



CAMERA 2

REEL 1808

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2894 From August 6, 1909 to August 7, 1909

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
August 6	Pennsylvania	Hamburg-Boulogne	38
" "	Merida	Havana-Progresso-Vera Cruz	8
" 7	Hamburg	Genoa Naples	26
"	San Giorgio	Naples-Palermo	27

2894

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2894

Aug. 6-7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 9 1944 day of ....., 191....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....
Date

Caroline M. Isaacs
Camera Operator

1

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

2894

2894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *July 25th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bishop	H. A.	60		m m	private			U. S. A.	Britain				New York	
2	"	"	56		f "	none			"	"				"	
3	Jaeger	W.	37		" "	"			"	"				"	
4	"	Ruth	9		" S	"			"	"				"	
5	"	Walter	6		m "	"			"	"				"	
~~6~~	~~Fischbein~~	~~B. R.~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~chemist~~			~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~		~~f "~~	~~none~~			~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
8	Buck	Tycho	57		m m	manufacturer			"	"				Oh. [illegible]	
9	Gotwald	David K.	49		m m	physician			"	"				"	
10	"	William K.	25		" S	Student			"	"				"	
11	"	Julia K.	50		f m	none			"	"				"	
12	"	Mary K.	23		" S	"			"	"				"	
13	Feldhusen	John	70		m m	merchant			"	"				Wis. [illegible]	
14	Lindemann	Walter	22		" S	Student			"	"				New York	
15	Williams	C. F.	53		m m	manufacturer			"	"				"	
16	"	"	47		f "	none			"	"				Ont. Canada	
17	Rogers	Platt	59		m m	lawyer			"	"				New York	
18	Gray	John G.	49		m m	merchant			"	"				"	
19	"	Sarah	40		f "	none			"	"				"	
20	"	"	19		" "	"			"	"				"	
21	Willett	Sarah B.	57		" "	"			"	"				Pa. [illegible]	
22	Happold	Myrtle	27		" S	"			"	"				New York	
23	Wilson	B.	37		m "	merchant			"	"				New [illegible]	
24	Teschmann	Eva	40		f m	wife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Friedmann Feinewitz 2 Gordon Ave		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

...down 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...hey speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If yes, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13							Citizens												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	L.	f.	$10	Yes	23 d.	York	f.	mrs. Fiorvanni										Roumania Varsy.
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Ger. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907,

at New York

Edward Keenan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

nerican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

2/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven July 25th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tischbein	Dr. Robert	37		m	m	chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	mother: Mrs Gretchen Tischbein Abendrotsweg 17, Hamburg	N.J.	Passaic
2	"	Bertha	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: " "	"	"
3	Goldschmidt	Anna	45		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	None	*	Canada. Montreal
4	Günther	Philipp G.	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Leipsic	H. Kuhnert 14 Nonnenstr. Leipsic	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Margarete	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Macias	Carlos	23		m	s	student	"	"	Mexico	Spanish American	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend: Enrique Schönduble Buchenbach Bade	Mexico	Mexico
7	"	Juan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
8	Ortiz	Alfredo	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		In transit	"	"
9	Jooss	Lothar	30		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother. Mrs Emma Jooss Secstr. 45 Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
10	Kleiniger	Mary	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Krumbach	Mrs Emma Kleiniger Hamburg 26 Isestrasse	Ill.	Chicago
11	Simon	Hans	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kleiniger "		Can. Montreal
12	Halbpaß	Eug. C.	26		"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leipsic	father Adolph Halbpaß 40 Nürnbergstr. Leipsic		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16
17
18
19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ulm, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or part of year; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	1908 / 1909 Passaic	home 21 Irving Place		No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		England	Liverpool
2	"	husband	"	born in U.S.A.	" Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
3		In transit to		Canada			"	"	"	"	"							
4	no	self	more	yes 1907 Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	1	15	ruddy	gray		Germany	Glamhorn
5	no	husband	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"		1	70			Germany	Glamhorn
6	"	father	"	" 1904 / 1907 Niagara Philadelphia	in transit to Mexico City		"	"	"	"	"		5	1			Mexico	Guanajuato
7	"	"	"	no	" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"		5	2			"	"
8	"	self					"	"	"	"	"							
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1899 1909 1886 Chicago	Hotel Kaiserhof Chicago		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	" 190 "	5731 Ingram Ave		"	"	"	"	"							
11		In transit to		Mexico	In transit to Mexico City		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	father	"	" N.Y.	to technical steel office N.Y. engineering building		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	pale	ruddy	gray		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ship's.—The return of aliens in column 1 should be by separate lists or manifests for each vessel, and should be numbered consecutively, commencing with number 1.

Column 2. Last name. The surname or last name of each alien should be entered in column 2, and the initial letter of the name should be in a column by itself.

Column 3. Given name in full. The given name and middle name, if any, should be entered in column 3, in full, and not abbreviated.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. The age of each person named should be entered as nearly as possible. The exact age, where it can be ascertained, should be given. Infants under 1 year of age should have the age stated in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 5. Married or single. Each person named should be reported as married or single. Widows and widowers should be reported as married.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The occupation of each person named should be stated as definitely as possible. The correct designation of the calling or occupation of each person named is important. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "boy," "girl," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "at home," "none," and the like, do not adequately describe any person's occupation, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned as "retired." Wives, children, and others dependent upon the head of the family should be returned as having the occupation of the person upon whom they are dependent.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former term designating the owner of a farm, and the latter one who works on a farm, either for wages or upon shares.

Miner or *miner* one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

A coal miner is one who works in a coal mine.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the manifests and correspondence should be made out by persons and not by city clerks, desiring the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through the country in transit, should be returned as "In transitu" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, should be used for the first class only. The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes (or Y) and No (or N) will be sufficient. Yes (or Y) should be entered for each person able to read and write; No (or N) for each person unable to read and write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists back of the immigrant.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" apply to a native of France, and necessarily mean "French" race or people, as a native of Canada, of French parentage, or a naturalized American may be a citizen of the United States, but not a native of France. Accordingly, a native who is by birth, parentage, or naturalization a citizen of France might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who has any visible admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which each alien is destined within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If having, ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If any alien was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to, any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] , 190-

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kimball	Agnes M.	45		f	m	—			U S A					Cal	Los Angeles
2	Barrymore	Lionel	31		m	m	merchant			"					Ny	New York
3	"	Doris	21		f		—			"					"	"
4	"	Ethel	9		s			No	No	"					"	"
5	Craul	Capt P E	44		m	m	U S Army	yes	yes	"						
6	Johnson	Belle	41	3	f	m	—	"	"	U S A					Ill	Chicago
7	"	Brooks	14	5	m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	Harold	12	7	m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
9	Fleck	Emma	62		f	wd	—	"	"	"					Ny	New York
10	Best	Wm G	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"					Tenn	Memphis
11	"	Mrs "	36		f		—	"	"	"					"	"
12	Cuneo	Rose	35		s		—	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago
13	Marshall	Simon	67		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	German				Wisc	Appleton
14	"	Louis	63		m	m	"	"	"	"	"				"	Geneva
15	Eppstein	Abe	57		m	m	merchant	"	"	U S A	German				Ill	Chicago
16	"	Carrie	43		f		—	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Levy	Leo	62		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	German				"	Farmers City
18	"	Carrie	57		f		—	"	"	"					"	"
19	Early	Mary A	58		s		—	"	"	"					Mass	Boston
20	"	Julia A	31		s		—	"	"	"					"	"
21	"	Joseph F	27		m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
22	Salvestre	Hugo	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	[illegible]				
23	"	Marie			f											
24	~~Bradford~~	~~Edith~~	~~—~~		~~m~~											
25																
26	Kelsey	Richard H	28		m	S'ngl	[illegible]			U S A	American				Conn	Bridgeport
27	Fa.dall	Sonia [illegible]	44		f	[illegible]									Ill	Chicago
28	"	Marcelle	1		f										"	"
29	"	Andre	11		m										"	"
30	"	Mary	13		m										"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City, Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	Self	more	yes	1903	Chicago	going home		no	no	no	no	good	no		only	black brown	None	Russian Finn
23	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gray gray	"	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as clerk, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel owner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during one additional examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only on temporary sojourn in the United States, but not coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 to read, "Yes" and "No," and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or backed on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other coasts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that research to compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving at permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he or she be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool via , July 26th , 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Heller	Rosa	46 6	M	none	yes		USA	Canadian				Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Anna	23 2	F	Student	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	Lillian	17 8	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Dorman	Ray	21 7	M	none	"	"	"	American				Ind	Indianapolis
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] P[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who appears to be of mixed an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., are natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., are natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that professional [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence [illegible] or temporary sojourn. Should show country of last permanent residence [illegible] or temporary sojourn, habitually, or last.

Aliens who come to this country to join relatives in the United States and who intend to remain with relatives or friends should give name and address of such relatives. If having no friends to whom they are going and intending to travel, they should give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (not blank).

Column 13 (Ability and amount of passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Color and race (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be in addition to that in column 9, and if going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, give name and complete address.

Corrections.—The entries in these columns must be subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], Station [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

[signature] Gregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Sophie	21		f s	maid for yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Kindorf	father: Johann Müller Kindorf - Lamstedt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Elfers	Marie 161105 4.29.26	22		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Altenwalde	father: Nicol. Elfers Altenwalde - Cuxhaven	"	Newyork
3	Holst	Bertha	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Gudendorf	stepfather: Wilh. Blohm Gudendorf - Cuxhaven	"	"
4	Heidecke	Albert	23		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father: Gustav Vollrath Sinsleben - Harz	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Henn	August	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cuxhaven	father: Wilh. Henn Gudendorf - Cuxhaven	"	"
6	Timm	Hermann	23		m s	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	own adress: Mrs Herm Timm Hbg. Bambek Hamburgerstrasse 155	Ct. N.Y.	Newyork
7	Paalzow	Anna	43		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		mother: Mrs Paalzow Reinbeckerweg Bergedorf	N.Y.	Newyork transit intending to return within 30 days
~~8~~	~~Koller~~	~~Anton~~	~~40~~		~~m s~~	~~decorator~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Posen~~	sister: Emilie Koller 8 Zollergasse Wien VIII	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Kott	Maximilian	30		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: L. Kott 9 Karmelicka Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Setmajer	Henryk	38		m p	Secretary private	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnobreg	Mr. Helene Setmajer 10 Dzbuicki Zamkowag	Ill	Chicago
11	Randig	Alwin	53		m s	Office merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Adolf Randig 66 Lutzowerweg Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Jahn	Auguste	56		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	N.Y.	Bergenfield
13	Glowinski	Franciscek	28		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borek	father: Tendrzej Glowinski Borek	Minn.	New Betford
ADMITTED 14	Linzer	Siegmund	19		m s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Moritz Linzer 166 Calia Rakowi	Bukarest	N.Y. Newyork
15	Lonemann	Paul	30		m s	Agent merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Bahia	parent: Heinr. Lonemann 127 Adolfstr Altona	Ill	Newyork
16	Katz	Felix	28		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielje	friend: Kagolis Dzicka 38 Warschau	"	"
17	Kosak	Isidorue	22		f s	wife none	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Austria	Wien	Zigler Anna Kalboki Lackiergasse 28	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Jansen	Martha	48		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stetten	friend Christoph Krause Bogenlaute 31	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Person	David	26		m s	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father 72: Judas Ress Kowno	"	"
20	"	Lena	23		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Grunert	Bruno	25		m s	Cotton merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Werdau	father: Bruno Grunert 5 Oststr. Werdau	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~22~~	Kowalska	Regina	20		f s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kucsisko	father: Karin Kowalski Kucsisko	~~Ill~~ Pa.	~~Chicago~~ Summit
~~23~~	Friske	Robert	~~18~~		~~m~~ s	~~locksmith~~ IN HOSPITAL	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ludwikowo~~	~~uncle Gottlieb Friske Ludwikowo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Steffen	Wilhelm	25		m s	book keeper merchant	"	"	Germany	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	mother: Minna Steffen Brüsenhagen - Wriezke	N.Y.	Newyork transit intending to return within 8 weeks
25	Stenzel	Toni	22		f s	Shoe none	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother: Anna Lanzenberger 12 Markusstr. Chemnitz	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Weiss	Elsa	21		" "	11-206 162-(4-6-39)	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	aunt: Charlotte Billik 107ob Donaustr. Wien II.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Geiger	Johanna	37		m s	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kainz	mother: Mrs. Bickel 71 Josephstr. Kainz	N.J.	Hoboken transit intending to return within 30 days.
28	Kusswurm	Marie	62		m s	private	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	niece: Mrs. Griner 4 Waldstr. Niederrad	Ill	Chicago
29	Winther	Fritz	28		m s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: Mrs. Winther 102 Turnerstr. Freiburg 78.	Cal.	Berkley
~~30~~	Antonius	Margarethe	~~27~~		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottensen	Horn Kaidorn Babenfelderstr. Ottensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~not~~

F. 797

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6th 19 09

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether a free paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the money in his possession he has a ticket to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Boston	sister: Fred Popp 471. 39 st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	regt.	light	blue	None	Germany	Lamstedt
2	"	"	"	no			uncle: Wilh. Lauzen 1946 Clinton Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudendorf
4	yes	self	1000	yes	1903	Boston	friend: Charles Liefert 17 Stone str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Sinsleben
5	"	"	10	no			friend: W. Lauzen 1946 Clinton Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudendorf
6	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Mr Popp Newyork 431 Hubbardstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schönefeld
7	"	"	50	no			friend: C. A. Hill. The Brooklyn Press 27 Pines Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf
8	no	"	none	yes	1870/6	Cincinnati	friend: Ernst Eberhardt 1913 Seeley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
9	yes	"	5	yes	1904	St Louis	own address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warschau
10	no	"	2	compel made no	1905	Chicago	115 W. 117 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przworsk
11	yes	self	more	no	1909	Newyork	no Pilsh National Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	none	Germany	Görlitz
12	no	"	100	yes			brother: Emil Randig 194 Woodbine str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	None	"	Neustadt
13	"	brother	50	"			daughter: Mrs Otto Müller Bergenfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borek
14	yes	brother	25	"			brother in l: Franciszek Sawlowicz 432 Wachsburgstr New Bedfordlass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Bukarest
15	yes	self	100	yes			brother: Koppel Linzer % Silberstein 18th Park Pl. Newyork	Held	for	more	than	examination	by	the	medical	officer	at	port	"	Germany	Altona
16	"	"	35	no			Meyers Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Kielgie
17	yes	self	120	yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother in l: S Bornstein Newyork	Held	for	more	than	examination	by	the	medical	officer	at	port	"	Hungary	Gross Borick
18	yes	son	300	yes			friend Josefine Weglarek 237 Ed. 116 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Udewangen
19	"	self	15	no			son Paul Jaecken Youngstreet 978 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	(Confirm)	blue		"	Russia	Dwinsk
20	"	husband	"	"			brother in l: Moritz Weinstein 130 Beverobeck Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowno
21	no	self	40	"			cousin: Max Lutzner 215 North Randolphstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Werdau
22	"	sister	100	"			sister: Zofia Kowalska 1184 Engelhardtstr Summit N.J.	(Have	enough	money)	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	scar on right side of head	Austria	Lucsisko
23	yes	father	10	"			father: Rudolf Friske 662 Ashland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia	Pszedec
24	"	self	50	yes			Pastor Koenig Glatzer 4 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Schönebeck
25	"	"	25	"			uncle: F. Hassel 2668 Palethorpstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"	Chemnitz
26	"	"	60	"			brother: Emerich Weiss 334 E. 86 st. Newyork	To	bring	Emerich	Weiss	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Grot-Kanizsa
27	"	"	80	"			Eugen Köhler consumers Brewing Co. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Mainz
28	no	"	165	more			nephew: Ernst Kusworm 1808 Wellington Ave Chicago	Cousin	Eugen	Köhler	228	Madison	St	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Hanau
29	"	"	5000	yes	1908	Berkly	friend: Prof. Peixotto Berkley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Bühl
30	yes	"	50	no			son: John Antonius 13 North Oxfordstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	"	Kempel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B. 6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	*Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lausen	Wilhelm	73		m s	Asst. Purser agent			U.S.A. Citizen					New York	
✓ 2	"	August	68		m wd.	private			"					"	"
✓ 3	Mennenöl	Caspar	54		m m	clergyman			"					"	"
✓ 4	Stober	Rudolf	27		m s	farmer			"					Brooklyn	"
✓ 5	Schloming	Hans	24		m s	officer			"					"	"
✓ 6	Lischke	Anna	58		f wd.	none			"					"	"
✓ 7	Schröder	Julius	44		m m	farmer			"					Canada	"
✓ 8	— " —	Marie	39		f m				"					Emmerich	"
✓ 9	Cronenberg	Fritz	42		m s	manager			"					"	"
✓ 10	Stauber	Alexander	23		m s	student			"					Ills. Chicago	"
✓ 11	Engel	Anna	39		f m	housewife			"					Ills. Chicago	"
✓ 12	Spriestersbach	Wilhelm	63		m m	sculptor			"					New York	"
✓ 13	"	Antonette	40		f m	housewife			"					New York	"
✓ 14	Kaindl	Paul	16		m s	son			"					"	"
✓ 15	"	Anton	10		m s	"			"					"	"
✓ 16	"	Sophie	9		f s	daughter			"					"	"
✓ 17	Appel	Paul	57		m wd.	gardener			"					"	"
✓ 18	Show	Arley	52		m m	professor of history			"					Cal. Palatka	"
✓ 19	Sopp	Hetti	30		f m	housewife			"					Mass. Boston	"
✓ 20	Kähnel	Heinrich	61		m m	merchant			"					New York	"
✓ 21	"	Marie	51		f m	wife			"					"	"
✓ 22	Kreisch	Mary	52		f m	"			"					Ills. Chicago	"
✓ 23	— " —	Bessie	22		f s				"					"	"
✓ 24	Hauck	Jacob	37		m m	florist			"					"	"
✓ 25	Bernstein	Adolf	51		m m	cigar manufacturer	✓	✓	Germany Hebr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				New York	"
✓ 26	Deglau	Maria	45		f m	housewife			"					New York	"
✓ 27	Fritchy	Mathilde	38		f m	"			"					Mo. Kansas City	"
✓ 28	Günther	Gertrud	28		f m	clerk			"					Mass. West Newton	"
✓ 29	Wilke	Adolf	67		m m	cigar manufact.			"					New York	"
✓ 30	Sternecker	Gertrud	38		f m	housewife			"					New York and St. Louis Mo.	"

F 707

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4th, 19 0[illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who does not believe in or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming (1) under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; (2) assisted by others to come; (3) in consideration of the payment of passage by others; (4) or has a ticket or passage paid for by others; (5) or is coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Citizen

Yes Self Yes 5'8" 168 Fair Fair [illegible] Germany [illegible]

[redacted] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* [redacted] *form* January 26 *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Whitmial Masters ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January *19* 17

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[redacted] of Central and South America of Spanish desc[redacted]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or [redacted] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision [redacted] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1919

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sallmann	Robert	40		m s	laboratory assistant	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Eug. Sallmann 61 Senefelderstr. Stuttgart	Md.	Baltimore
✓ 2	Wilhelm	Alwine	49		f wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeck	brother: Wilh. Lundgren 188 Holstenstr. Altona	Iowa	Miles
✓ 3	Bolzmann	Sophie	59		"	pr housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Clara Zitllosen Vegesack-Bremen	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 4	Mogelnicki	Aron	46		m ~~widower~~	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowa	father H. B. Taschelski Wolzlawe Russ. Polen	Texas	Brownsville
✓ 5	"	Rivke	45		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	"	Jente	19		s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 7	"	Jankew	12		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 8	"	Chaje	10		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 9	"	Hersch	8		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 10	"	Sore	4		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11	"	Abram	1		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 12	Epstein	Cipe	50		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seiny	son: Ch. Epstein Seiny Russ. Polen	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 13	"	Zwir	13		s	daughter	yes	yes.	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 14	Grabenschweiger	Minna	20		f	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Zell	father: Alois Grabenschweiger (murdered) 39 Zell Waidhofen	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 15	Levy	Paul	21		m	commercial merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Hermann Levy 95 Wilmersdorferstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 16	Kottke	Wally	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Baumschulenweg	mother: Adelheid Kottke 2 Wollgenuthstr. Baumschulenweg Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 17	Krüger	Paul	24		m	marine-naval engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Brinnis	mother: Mrs Krüger Wwe. Brinnis	N.Y.	Syracuse
✓ 18	~~Kalbfuss~~	Arnold	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Adolf Kalbfuss 44 Wantbergerstr. Leipzig	"	Newyork
✓ 19	Schubert	Auguste	23		f	weaver in wool	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbielau	mother: Luise Schubert Langenbielau	N.J.	Manchester
✓ 20	Spengler	Robert	18		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Christof Spengler 5 Köpfingerg. Ulm a/D	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 21	Schuchmann	Katharine	23		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Johannes Schuchmann Ober Hodau (Hessen)	Oreg.	St. Dallas
✓ 22	Frank	Elfriede	24		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Rüsselke 6 Sonnenburgerstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 23	Burmester	Marie	65		wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	son: Carl Burmester 34 Wickedestr. Lübeck	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 24	Riege	Hedwig	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	friend: H.F. Alm Friedrich Franzstr. Rostock	Ill.	Macedon
✓ 25	"	"	11		s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 26	Sindt	Christine	17		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	sister: Anna Schmidt 69 Grotestr. Flensburg	N.J.	Kanover
✓ 27	Schultze	Heinrich	21		m	chemistry merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Aug. Schultze 18 Heintorstr. Hannover	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 28	Luegmayr	Anne Marie	25		f	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Waidhofen	sister: Rosa Buchbauer ober. Stadt Waidhofen	"	"
✓ 29	Moog	Marie	29		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Philadelphia	sister Louise Wolff 29 Augustastr. Lichtenberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 30	~~Selagar~~ Szlagor	Franziska	19		"	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	father: Josepl Szlagor ul Gancarska Gal	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1. 14

Arriving at Port of [illegible] . Aug 2 . 19 4

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has not paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others or not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	self	$ 7	no			Sekret. des Christl. Vereins junger Männer	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	sound	Cigar	blue	None	Germany	Stuttgart
2	yes	son	$ 25	no			Md. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	self	150	yes	1873	Newyork	son: Edgar Willelm Miles Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vegesack
4	no	"		no			husband: Will Bohmann 923 Grand str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tschlin
5	"	husband		"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Pietrekowo
6	"	father		"			S. Baumann Brownsville Tennesse Haywood County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tschlin
7	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Kudna
8	"	"	$ 37.50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolrlawe
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brescht
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolrlawe
12	yes	son	$ 30	"			son: D. Epstein 3198 S. 3 str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarnoggen
13	"	brother		"			bridegroom: Otto Kolbl 2742 So. Homan ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	64	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	$ 30	"			uncle: Ludwig Harburger 65 Quapreak st. Newyork	Refused a Passport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	"	Austria	Zell
15	yes	"	$ 25	"			friend: M. Kandela 166 East st. S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark	black	"	Germany	Frankfurt
16	no	"	$ 50	"			friend: M. Schunk Fayette ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Berlin
17	"	"	none	yes	1907	Syracuse N.Y.	Technical Society of Newyork, Engineering Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Brinnis
18	"	father	$ 25	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Mrs. M. Glatzer 25 Walker st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	transparent	light	grey	Cabin	"	Kiel
19	"	self	$ 10	no			uncle: Robert Vaihinger 30 Leonard st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	fresh	light	grey	"	Weigelsdorf
20	"	"	$ 40	"			friend: Paul Bodenmüller Box 321 The Dalles Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	light	grey	"	Göppingen
21	"	"	$ 150	"			husband: Charle Frank 46 1W. 57 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	grey	"	Ober Rodau
22	yes	husband	$ 2.00	yes	1907	Newyork	son: L. Joe Weiss 94 Hudson st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Striegau
23	"	self	$ 25	no			friend: Tolam W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	grey	"	Lübeck
24	no	"	$ 500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	light	blue	"	Austria	Pressnitz
25	"	mother		"			Macedon st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Warnemünde
26	"	sister	$ 25	"			sister: Dora Franko Hancock N.Y.	Refused a Passport	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	light	blue	"	Baden
27	yes	father	$ 20	"			friend: Hans Herzog 76 Held 11-19 Williams st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nord stermon
28	"	self	$ 10	"			brother: Eduard Luegmayr 506 W. 11 Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	dark	grblue	"	Austria	Gaflenz
29	no	"	$ 40	yes	1909	Philadelphia	sister in l.: C. Britzek Ridge ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	pale	"	grey	"	Germany	Freiburg
30	yes	bridegroom	$ 20	no			bridegroom: Andrew Keiper 970 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	fresh	from	dark	"	Austria	Andryclow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form January 17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilmuth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]ban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]ican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete [illegible] friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column [illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nam[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town, of final de[illegible] nited States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ti[illegible] — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 15 (By whom was pass[illegible] column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was pai[illegible] rother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in posses[illegible] much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each ca[illegible] exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the [illegible]t be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before [illegible] if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should sh[illegible] No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or per[illegible], 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relat[illegible] hat relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should sh[illegible]ither a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]ddress.

Column 19 to 29. — The answ[illegible]ubject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11—1115

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapler	Victor	25		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother Barbara Kapler 145 Gumpendorferstr. Wien VI	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Robert Bro	23		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaschka	Mathias	26		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Pole	Russia	Warschau	friend: Georg Kapler 145 Gumpendorferstr. Wien VI	"	"
4	Kucharick	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sassin	father Katarn. Laszlo Sassin 220. Hung.	Pa.	Allentown
5	"	Anna	3		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
6	"	Josefine	5		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perlmann	David	42		m	s	agent merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: A. Perlmann 2 Victoria-str. Königsberg	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Berg	Carl	30		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burg	mother: Auguste Stadtmeister Burg-Magdeb.	N.J.	Newark
9	Lemke	Lucie	56		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Homeburg	daughter: Frieda Dams 24 Langenkamp Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Jahr	Theodor	40		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenfeld	brother: Emil Jahr Hamburg-Saale	Iowa	Yda Grove
11	Horn	Olga	20		f	"	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	mother: Emilie Horn 187 Wimwkastr. Lodz	Ill.	Chicago
12	Piorowska	Teodora	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Warschau	mother: Barbara Wirzykowska Wyzyda Russ.	Conn.	Bristol
13	Herter	Karoline	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Lonke	stepfather: Michael Ott Lonke Russ.	N.J.	Newark
14	Boukowsky	Valentin	30		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wollaorska	stepmother: Marianna Boukowsky Wollaorska	N.Y.	Albany
15	"	Leocadia wife	20		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piechalak	Antoni	37		m	m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Symanowice	wife: Katarina Piechalak Symanowicze Russ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Mühlenberg	Joseph	37		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	wife: Rosa Kuklenberg 8 Finkenstr. Duisburg	Mass	North Adams
18	Herold	Friedrich	23		"	s	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Edelfingen	father: Friedr. Herold Edelfingen (Wirt)	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Reschke	Adolf	42		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Reinhold Reschke 4 Hermsdorferstr. Berlin	"	"
20	"	Rosa wife	36		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kowalski	Abraham	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	wife: Talia Kowalski Kalisch	"	"
22	Ham	Alexander	23		"	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Alexander Ham 6 Dolo ute. Eger Hung.	"	"
23	Ohmann	Ivor	24		"	"	merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	father: Axcel Fr. Ohman Jankoping, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
24	Breem	Karl	28		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father: Paul Breem Gustrow i/M	N.Y.	White Plains
25	"	Rosa wife	19		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reichmann	Samuel	20		m	s	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother: Rivka Reichmann Warschau 55 Nicka	"	Newyork
27	Loschak	Anton	23		m	s	confect. Moder	yes	yes	Austria	German-Austrian	Austria	Wien	father: Anton Loschak VII Stiftgasse 31	"	"
28	—	Victor	18		"	"	Colorist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Müller	Theophil	25		"	s	Chemical book keep.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gustrow	father Ludwig Müller Wasserstr. 40 Gustrow	"	"
30	Hofmann	Otto	32		"	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother: Albin Hofmann 14 Kernebergerstr. Leipzig-Plagwitz	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 707

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 19 06

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law-paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$30	no			sister fl. Anna Stehlka 146 E. 81st. Newyork
2	"	"	—	"			
3	"	"	$50	"			
4	"	husband	$	"			— 4 — husband: Diese X. Husband Johann Kuckarik 130 Elk Club So. 8 st. Allentown Pa.
5	"	father	20	"			
6	"	"	$	"	1903		
7	"	brother	$20	yes	1904	Newyork	brother: Nicol Perlmann Kings Square Newyork
8	no	self	$50	no			brother fl. Ernst Todtenhof 244 Norfolk st. Newark
9	yes	daughter	$250	"			daughter: Grete Koller 184 Lincoln Ave. Bronx Newyork
10	no	self	$ none	"			friend: Eduard Schumann Ida Grove (Iowa)
11	yes	brother	$18	"			brother: Carl Horn 820 Hermitage Ave. Chicago
12	no	self	$ none	yes	1905 Conn 04 Bristol		husband: Josef Sierowski 58 Pearl st. Bristol Conn.
13	"	sister	$25	no			sister: Emma Bertor 48 Clay st. Newark
14	no	self	$	yes	1901 08 Albany	N.Y.	brother fl. Josef Zadnorzynski 30 Swan st. Albanzy N.Y.
15	"	husband	$	"			brother fl. Paul Steiedek Diese X. ist.
16	"	self	$	"	1903 07 Milwaukee		748 . 13 Ave. Milwaukee
17	no	self	$25	no			friend: Eduard Sindermann 63 Greylock Ave (Van) North Adams
18	yes	"	$	"			sister: Grete Herold 99 W 138 st. Newyork
19	"	"	$	"			brother fl. Paul Jacob 450 E. 79 st. Newyork
20	"	husband	$	"			
21	"	self	$	yes	1902 05 Newyork		friend Bukin 126 E 110 st. Newyork
22	"	"	$	"	1904 09 "		own home: 338 E. 17 st. Newyork
23	no	"	$	"			friend: Edwin Close 60 Wesley Hospital Chicago
24	no	self	$50	yes	1904 09 Newyork, White		friend: Mrs. Hradek
25	"	husband	$	"	1906 09 Plains		15 Smith st. White Plains
26	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mr M Zempert 67 Grove st. Newyork
27	yes	"	$	"			friend Ferdinand Kreizel 92 Ave Mark Place
28	"	"	$	"			
29	"	"	$	"	1905 Newyork		friend Theodor Blöcher Carlstadt New Jersey
30	"	"	$50	yes	1896 09 Brooklyn		own address: 33 17 Ave 9 Brooklyn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, whether oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	none	1	71	gray	black	gray	None	Austria	Wien
2	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	light	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	brown	brown	"	"	Svonovitz
4	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	pale	light	blue	"	Hungary	Lassin
5	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	pale	black	blue	"	Russia	Georgenburg
8	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Burg
9	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	See ster
10	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tangnietz
11	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Konin
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wygode
13	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Berna
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Wollaowska
15	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Symanowicze
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	blue	"	Germany	M. Gladbach
18	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	true	"	"	"	"	Edelfingen
19	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Ml. Albrechtsau
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Stettin
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Russia	Konin
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eger
23	no	"	"	"	"	1	85	"	light	blue	"	Sweden	Jankoping
24	no	self	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saadau
25	"	husband	"	"	"	1	68	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	St. Georgen
26	yes	self	"	"	"	1	69	"	"	black	"	Russia	Mirndrezj
27	yes	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wien
28	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jsarnkstadt
29	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Güstrow
30	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Grischau

James Amelyago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Penn, form January 21 7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarus	Olga	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russ. Pol. Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	sister: Fanny Koschewicz Grodno Russ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Julja ch	9		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Bella ch	2		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansen	Andreas	24		m	electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Peter A. Hansen 3 Glücksburgerstr. Flensburg	Ill.	Chicago Ellis
5	Zimmer	Maria	29		f	maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	M. Neustadt	father: Slav Zimmer Mähr. Neustadt	Kans.	Kansas wood
6	Lindheimer	Abraham	27		m	merchant	"	"	writing must	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	father: Emanuel Lindheimer Lindheim	D.C.	Washington
7	Martin	Paul	30		m	dentist	"	"	"	German	"	Döbeln	friend: Hugo Vogel 13 St. Georgenstr. Döbeln	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Wieselberg	Regina	34		f	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: S. Hacker	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Emil	15		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Untere Augartenstr.	"	"
10	"	Paul	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien II.	"	"
11	Amster	Chaim	18		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother fl: Chaim Sprei Neu Sandetz Gal.	N.Y.	New york Steerage ticket only to return within 2 month.
12	Buda	Josef	24		m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Katalinfalva	father: Janos Buda	O.	Cincinnati
13	"	Rosina wife	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Katalinfalva Hungary	"	"
14	"	Peter ch	3		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Janos ch	1		"	"	9-29399-5-9-41-505		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Roll	Perl	25		f	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bucrau	mother: W. Roll Bucrau Gal	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Knet	Ludmila	29		m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krupina	father: Jan Csiszik Krupina Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Tamas	Gyula	23		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Satora Ujhely	wife: Rosalia Tamas Satora Ujhely Hungary	Pa.	Lyndora
19	Ziegler	Juliana	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Bacsfekete hegy	father: Filip Kern Bacsfeketehegy Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
20	Schiller 168 16 5.7.26	Barbara	26		s	cook	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Göpeschk	mother: Anna Schiller Göpeschk Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
~~21~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Russbach~~	~~24 Colonnaden~~	~~Springfield~~	~~Mass. Springfield~~
22	Thomas	Mathilde	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russbach Kunbach	mother: Maria Roma.	"	"
23	Korff	Auguste	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Amalie Korff 10 Sandstr. Hannover	Ill.	Chicago
24	Horpaczky	Olga	20		"	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Daniel Korpacky 12 Adlergasse Wien I.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Muster	Rosalia	45		"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	brother fl: Hr. Kampel Wien XII 15	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Welzel	John	34		m	foreman Binomik	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: B. Welzel 15 Langegr. Hr. Bamberg	"	"
27	Wolf	Johann	33		"	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kunkirchen	mother: Marie Wolf 6 Kirchgasse, Kunkirchen N.Ö.	N.J.	Passaic
28	Kolinck	Josef	29		m	machinist	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Slivonitz	father: Josef Kolinck c/18 p. Tabor Slivonice	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Eisenberg	Fanny	21		f	s tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brody	mother: Rebekka Eisenberg 811 Lembergergasse	"	"
30	Springer	Hermann	28		m	merchant	"	"	"	German	Germany	Gotha	father: B. Johs. Springer 166 Lembergerstr.	Neu Sandetz	Md. Baltimore

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ 7 yes		1902	09 Brooklyn	husband: Samuel Jarus, 607 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn
2	"	mother	13 "		1907	"	
3	"		"		1907	"	
4	"	self	~~$50~~ "		1905	09 Newyork	friend: Schröder & Sohn 1870 Kolland Ave. Chicago
5	no	"	~~no~~ no				friend: Bonifacius Müller Ellinwood Kans.
6	"	"	~~25~~ "				uncle: David Strauss 441. 7th Str. Washington ~~D.C.~~ D.C.
7	"	"	~~100~~ "				friend: Curt Endlich Chicago str. 2280 Kissahickon. Philadelphia
8	yes	"	~~$50~~ "				husband: Mr. Wiesselberg c/o. Oscar Hackers 1398 Newyork
9	"	mother	~~$30~~ "				
10	"	"					
11	yes	cousine	$20 no				cousin: A. Insdorf 588. 117 str. Newyork
12	"	self	~~$50~~ "				brother: Josef Buda 426 Oliver str. Cincinnati Ohio
13	"	husband	~~$50~~ "				
14	"	father	120 "				
15	"	self	~~$50~~ "				
16	"	"	~~$50~~ "				uncle: Hersch Kuper 212 E. 3 str. Newyork
17	yes	husband	~~$50~~ yes		1902	Chicago	husband: Stefan Knect 102. 19th. Chicago
18	no	self	$10 "		1906	Chicago	friend: Stepan Zamba Box 426 Lyndora Pa
19	"	"	" no		07	ville	husband: Peter Ziegler 3218 N. Clair Cleveland O.
20	yes	"	~~$50~~ "				brother: Josef Schiller 341 Augusta str. Chicago Ill
21	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~				
22	no	self	~~$50~~ no				uncle: Franz Gilch 34 Colonialstr. Springfield
23	"	"	~~$50~~ yes		1906	Chicago	brother in. Hugo Berge 1636 Nordelarkstr. Chicago
24	yes	father	$40 no				uncle: Adolf Weiss 242 E 27 str. Newyork
25	"	self	~~$50~~ "				husband: Valentin Musfa 43 str. 230. Newyork
26	"	"	~~$50~~ yes		1904	09 Newyork	own home: 512 E. 79 str. Newyork
27	no	"	~~$50~~ no				friend: Josef Müller 152 Harrison str. Passaic N.J.
28	yes	daughter	~~$50~~ "				doctor: Francis Dukatnik 463 Bleek. 310 & 164 str. Bronx Newyork
29	"	sister	$10 yes		1903	Newyork	broker in. J. Steinholz 176 Delancey str. Newyork
30	"	self	~~$50~~ no				cousin: Chiel Bomskund Baltimore

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 (Persons coming to join relatives in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Suwalki
	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue green	"	"	Germany	Flensburg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Mensdorf
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark brown	"	3 scars on left cheek	Germany	Lindlar
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	None	"	Inowrazlaw
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Rechnitz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar above left eye.	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	None	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rojnow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Katalinfalva
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Bucrcer
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Krupina
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	stout	"	grey	"	"	Latora
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyhely
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bat-fekete hegy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gopeschl
	"	"	"	good	none	1	65	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Mussbach
	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	pale	dark brown	"	"	Hannover
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	round	black	"	"	"	Stachau
	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Wirsberg
	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	bald-head.	Austria	Piesting
	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	brown	none	"	Slivonice
	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	none	"	Brody
	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	rosy	black	brown	"	"	Neu-Sandetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pr..., form January 28 '07, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 07

at New York J Howell Treagor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted]
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thiem	Fritz	24		m s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nürnberg Bayern		father Heinr. Thiem Osterode a/H.	Penn.	Union City
2	Miller	Rudolf	28		" "	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emmy Miller 187 Scherenbergerstr. Osterode a/H.	"	Winnipeg
3	Friedrichs	Ferdinand	25		" "	Machinemaker engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father W. Friedrichs Osterode a/H.	"	Lawrence
4	Sonnenschein	Karl	30		" "	bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	cousin Julia Sonnenschein 5 Adamg. Wien II.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Atherstädt	Ernst	22		" "	merchant	"	"	German	"	Germany	Leipzig	mother J. Atherstädt 56 Elisenstr. Leipzig	"	"
6	Busch	Heinrich	26		" "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father Heinr. Busch 3 Taubenstr. Elberfeld	Mo.	St Louis
7	Witt	Friedrich	15		" "	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	mother Rudolfine Witt 7 Schulstr. Rostock	N.J.	Macedon
8	Cernicky	Richard	28		m "	Draper	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau	mother Franziska Cernicky Troppau	Kent	Louisville
ADMITTED 9	Barfuss	Melech	48		m "	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnogrodz	wife Linde Barfuss Tarnogrodz	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Kupfer	Hans	24		" "	Bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wien XVIII		mother Therese Kupfer 3 Müllnergasse Wien 18	"	"
11	Ludwig	Fritz	27		" "	Convict	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	father Otto Apel 13 Breitestr. Posen	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Markowitsch	Johann	27		" "	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Ungvar		father Johann Markowitsch Sagendorf	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 13	"	Joseph	7		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Ludwig	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stagel	Franz	22		" "	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Schildern	father Georg Stagel 177 Schildern	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Reibsenia	Ernst	37		m "	Clerk-bookkeeper merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neu Ruppin	father Moritz Reibsenia Neu Ruppin	N.J.	Jersey C.
17	"	Lizzi	31		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Elsie	6		f "	child	no	no	11ST Boy				"	"	"
19	"	Edna	4		" "	"	"	"	11 S 13 Page				"	"	"
20	Zenker	Anna	37		m "	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bodenbach	mother H. Zenker Wenzel Bodenbach	N.J.	Trenton
21	"	Marie	9		f "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Martha	7		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mackeldey	Armin	29		m "	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Oscar Mackeldey Schwarza Thür.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Magyar	Bela	29		m "	5-46064 1/23/35 mason 7-138998-4-10-40	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lelesz	parents Magyar Janos Lelesz	N.J.	Brunswick
25	"	Sirnka	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lattke	Agnes	55		wd "	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langenbielau	son Wilhelm Lattke Sackrack Glatz	N.H.	Manchester
27	Brodt	Marie	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittelwalde	father Karl Brodt Mittelwalde	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Lauff	Irma	26		" "	Student	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Lelesz		father August Lauff	N.Y.	Newyork
29	"	Anna	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bela	"	"	"
30	Beier		49		d "	Housework	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Langenbielau	brother Joseph Schulz Braunau	N.H.	Manchester

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **20**

Arriving at Port of New York June 19 07

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$20	No			brother Richard Thurn Jr ing Union Bay Vancouver B.C.
2	"	"	$20	"			no no no no good name
3	"	"	$20	"			no. Schmidt to Montreal " " " " " "
4	yes	"	$50	"			friend: Leopold Fächner 417 E 60 st. Newyork
5	"	"	$20	"			cousin Hans Lorch 404 W 27 st. Newyork
6	no	"	$60	"			uncle M. Ittenbach 1809 S. 14 st. St Louis Mo.
7	"	father	"	"			father Johann Witt Route 3 Macedon N.Y.
8	yes	self					friend: Oscar Fernley 1458 3 st. Louisville
9	"	"	$40				brother Rose Barfuss 227 Rivingston st. Newyork
10	"	"	yes yes	1907 New Jersey 09 New York			uncle Kupfer Bros. 19 & 19 st. Newyork
11	"	"	yes no				friend: Dr Joseph Harbad 638 Pacific st. Brooklyn
12	no	sister					sister: Zyliana Morawa
13	"	mother					mother
14	"	"					76 Eastst. New Britain Conn
15	yes	self	yes	1905 Newyork			mother: Josef Stagel 204 E 50 st. Newyork
16	no	"	"	1894 1896 Jersey C.			father Ill:
17	"	husband	yes	1903 06			Wm. Hartmann
18	"	father	"	1903 06			373 Johnston Ave.
19	"	"	"	1905 06			Jersey C.
20	"	self	no				husband: Karl Zenker
21	"	mother	yes				111 Cleveland Ave. Trenton N.J.
22	"	"	"				
23	"	self	none	1905 yes 09 Chicago			friend: Leo Grobbenteiner 137 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago
24	yes	"	$20	no 1903 07 Cleveland			sister: Zolamm Schicker
25	"	"	$20	" 1905 07 "			85 French st.
26	no	son	$50	no			son: Herm. Glatzer 33 Walkuntst. Manchester N.H.
27	"	uncle	none	"			uncle: John Wise 3356 Mission st. San Francisco
28	yes	self	$50	yes 1888 04 Newyork			aunt: Louise Meyer
29	"	"	$10	no			1740 E. 2 Ave. Newyork
30	no	"	$10	"			friend: August Wehser 346 Main st. Manchester N.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 (Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.)	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							5	Otr.					
"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	dark	blue	none	Germany	Cleverode
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	scar on left hand	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light gray	"	Germany	Nordhausen
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Wesel sdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Brünn
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	"	Russia	Tarnogrodz
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light blue	"	Germany	Posen
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Sagedorf
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	"	Austria	Brunn
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Schilten
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Neu Ruppin
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	light brown	"	U.S.A.	Jersey C.
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	Austria	Tschereititz
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Thurn
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Wistritz
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	light	brown	Germany	Schwarca
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	brown	Hungary	Lellesz
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	brown	"	Matesalka
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light	blue	Germany	Langenbielau
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Petersdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	Hungary	Bela
"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	Austria	Schönau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, form 2 Arrival, S Z, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* make oath *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Schmidt
Master — *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August, 19 07

at New York

Howell Treadwell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									U.S.A. Citizen.						
2	Weipmantel	Christian	61		m m	farmer			"	"			Col.	S. Dakota	
3	"	wife Anna	59		f m	wife			"	"			N.	York	
4	Eckmann	Walther	28		m s	clergyman			"	"				"	
5	"	wife Martha	35		f m	wife			"	"				"	
6	"	child Irmtraut	7		f s	none			"	"				"	
7	"	child Walther	2		m s	"			"	"				"	
8	Hollmann	Fritz	52		m m	baker			"	"			Ill.	Chicago	
9	Winkler	Karl	47		m s	farmer			"	"			N.	York	
10	Wagner	Emma	44		f m	none			"	"			Wash.	Renton	
11	"	Richard	17		m s	farmer			"	"				"	
12	"	Ida	5		f s	none			"	"				"	
13	"	Emma	4		" "	"			"	"				"	
14	Wise	John	45		m m	merchant			"	"			Col.	Iowa	
15	"	wife Wilhelmine	38		f m	housewife			"	"				"	
16	Kurz	Jakob	47		m m	cooper			"	"			N.	York	
17	Parker	Emma	36		f m	wife			"	"			Pa	Pittsburg	
18	Breitenbach	William	47		m m	s. officer			"	"			Ky.	Middlesboro	
19	"	Käthe	36		f m	wife			"	"				"	
20	Knorr	Emil	40		m s	merchant			"	"			Cr.	Portland	
21	Döring	Gustav	46		m m	Rev.			"	"			New	York	
22	Zuerke	Frieda	18		f s	none			"	"				"	
23	Holger	Arthur	28		m s	engineer			"	"			N.	Rochester	
24	Kann	Tilli	22		f m	none			"	"			N.	York	
25		Lothar	6		m s	"			"	"				"	
26	Schröder	Anna	50		f m	"			"	"			Penn.	Pittsburg	
27	Gilbert	Rodney	20		m s	teacher			"	"			"	Lancaster	
28	Zickike	Albert	50		m m	coachmaker			"	"			Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Schiffmann	Mathilde	52		f m	wife			"	"			Minn.	St Paul	
30	Pieper	Valentin Carl	11		m s	son			"	"				"	

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 22

Arriving at Port of . 19 5

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the Corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
+																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Citizens,

23 Yes Sick 5'12½" 14 Rochester 7 Heine Finkenstein Rochester no no no Good no 5 11 fair blue — Germany Elbing

30 Yes father no no — Father, Max 121 Page St Paul Minn no no no no Good no — C/S no G-29 Germany Markhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Master, of the S. S. P, form January 29 7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mea that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August, 19 07

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eitner	Arthur	23	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father. Mr Paul Eitner Berlin O. 34 Trebbinerstrasse	Cal.	San Francisco
2	"	Willy	24	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Mr. Carl Brodt Milmersdorf	Prov.	Brandenburg
3	Köhler	Ernst	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Peiersdorf		sister: Klara Kemmler		Atlantic C.
4	Stading	Louise	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schönlanken		8 Charlottenstr. Schönlanken		N.J. Newyork
5	Martinius	Fritz	19	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Homeburg		father mother: Emilie Martinius Homeburg		Mich. Detroit
6	Zsoks	Katharina	38	f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Weiler	Athene	stepbrother: George Zsoks 18 Niederlack	Hung.	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Ovensell	Hermann	24	m	"	Erg. Ing. Erling	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: E. Ovensell Gostar		
8	Bernt	Anna	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria		Austria	Falkenau	brother: Wenzel Laos		Cl. Cleveland
9	"	Pauline	4	f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	Falkenau		" "
10	"	Adolf	2	m	"	son	"	"	"		"	"	Bohemia		" "
11	Felderer	Thoma	32	m	"	storekeeper	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Josef Felderer		Wis. Milwaukee
12	"	Lucia	30	f	"	housewife	"	"	"		Austria	Villach	Villach		" "
13	"	Pauline	5	f	s	daughter	no	no	"		"	"			" "
14	Skuthahn	Anton	28	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Anton Skuthahn 2 Bahnstr. Dresden-Plagnitz		N.J. Newyork
15	Wiltz	Franz	34	m	"	tinman	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Emilie Wiltz Lokstedt Hamburg		Conn. New Haven
16	Saringer	Ernst	51	m	"	miller	"	"	Austria		Austria	Poelarn	brother:		Cl. Cleveland
17	"	Emma	47	f	"	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Georg Saringer Buckbach		" "
18	"	Joseph	13	m	s	son	"	"	"		"	"			" "
19	381/338	Johann	7	m	"	7-66406-10/21/26 7-66450	"	"	"		"	"			" "
20	Kersten	Martha	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father etc: Chr. Kersten 7/9 Amselstr. Hamburg		N.J. Newyork
21	"	Willy	3	m	s	son	no	no	"		Germany	Hamburg			" "
22	Gleason	John	29	m	"	globe trotter	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johann Heiligenstein Gertweiler Bd.		" Westbury
23	"	Sophie	22	f	"	housewife	"	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				" "
24	Spisak	Andreas	31	m	"	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	father: Stanislaw Saidak Witanowice		" Brooklyn
25	"	Julia	28	f	"	housewife	"	"	"		"	"			" "
26	Soren	Zetta	30	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Katarinoslaw	father: K. Feldman Katarinoslaw		Neb. Omaha
27	"	Sara	8	f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"			" "
28	"	Salomon	5	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			" "
29	"	Hanna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			" "
30	Weiss	Twoire	17	f	"	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Storoznek	uncle: Judas Singer Storoznek		Mass. Boston N.Y. Newyork

U.S. Consulate Aug 6/09

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

P. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle: Mr John Wise San Francisco 3456 missionstreet
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "
4	yes	brother	$2	"			brother: Arthur A. Grading Hotel Iroquois ~~Detroit~~ City N.Y.
5	yes	self	$50 yes	"			aunt: K. v. Essen 351 Rivard st. Detroit Mich.
6	"	"	$40	"			friend: ~~Barny Tapin~~ Danny Pikel ~~1814 7th st Detroit Mich~~ 4826 Park Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	"	"	$30	"			friend: Daniel Philippi 88 st. & Nicolaus Ave. Newyork
8	"	husband	$ yes	"			husband: Franz Bernt
9	"	father	75 yes	"			3508 Clarky Ave Cleveland
10	"	"	"	"			own address:
11	no	self	~~yes~~ 500 yes	1906 04 Milwau			St Charles Hotel Milwaukee
12	"	husband	500 yes	" " kee			
13	"	father	"	"			
14	yes	self	$50 yes	1906 08 Newyork			friend: Robert Hampson 200 Sullivan st Newyork
15	no	"	35 "	1907 09 New Haven			brother in l: Joseph Lenz 51 Redfield st. New Haven Con
16	yes	daughter	no				daughter:
17	"	"	$ "				Emma Saringer
18	"	sister	50				11706 Kelton Ave. Cleveland
19	"	"	"				Ch.
20	"	husband	$40 yes	1906 09 Newyork			husband: Siegf. Kersten
21	"	father	no				2142 E. 41 st. Newyork
22	no	self	$40 yes	1903 09 Westbury			own home:
23	"	husband	"	1904 09 "			Post Ave. Westbury L.I. N.Y.
24	yes	self	$100 no				friend: Andreas Keiper
25	"	husband					970 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn
26	no	husband	"				husband:
27	"	father	$ none	"			Chaim Soren
28	"	"	"	"			1456 So 13 st.
29	"	"	"	"			Omaha Nebr.
30	yes	self	$100.				~~friend Sophie Stamberg 32 Peterson Newyork~~ Neffe Meyerlinger 106 Brighton Ave.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓				no	no	5	6	round	light	blue	None	Germany	Berlin
✓				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓				"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
✓				"	Sister in care of Dr.	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Moabit
✓				"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	Hornburg
✓				"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Widerlak
✓				"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Germany	Goslar
✓				"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Radonitz
✓				"	"	"						"	"	Steier
✓				"	"	"						"	"	Falkenau
✓				"	"	"						"	"	Villach
✓				"	"	"	5	7	"	pale	black	brown	"	"
✓				"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓				"	"	"						"	"	"
✓				"	"	"	5	6	"	fresh	brown	brown	"	Austria	Olmütz
✓				"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
✓				"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Rettenegg
✓				"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Aurau
✓				"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	"	Salzburg
✓				"	"	"						"	"	Graz
✓				"	Desire to husband	sailed	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kalbe
✓				"	"	"						"	"	Hamburg
✓				"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Ireland	Shanagolden
✓				"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Gertweiler
✓				"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Witanowitz
✓				"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Lablitz
✓				"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Katarinoslaw
✓				"	"	"						"	"	"
✓				"	"	"				light	blue	"	"	"
✓				"	"	"						"	"	"
✓				"	"	"	5	5	round	"	"	"	Austria	Sforcanek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Master *(or whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] PENNSYLVANIA, *form* [illegible] 25, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wdmidl
James *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August *19* 17

at New York

Howell Jones
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[redacted] of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Yemeboe, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1939

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kutovics	Boriska	17	f	s	cigar maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	father: David Kutovics Munkac.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	Sanzenbacher	Wilhelm	17	m	s	student	"	"	Switzerland	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Ettka Sanzenbacher 36 Wielandstr. Berlin Charlottenburg	"	Newyork
3	Sternberg	Leontine	22	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Storozenetz	father: David Sternberg Storozenetz	"	
4	Lifschez	Sara	29	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waschkuk	father:	"	
5	"	Mendel	8	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Leib Lifschitz	"	
6	"	Samuel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 7	Pesilower	Chane	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Waschkutz Bukowina father: J. Rosenstiel Chenelnik	"	Youngstown Ohio
8	Kupfer	Dresie	17	"	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Podhajce	father: Leser Kupfer Podhajce Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Fischer	Helene	27	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mose Schüssel Podhajce Gal.	"	"
10		Israel	2	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	Engelmann	Salomon	52	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buczacz	father: Daniel Engelmann Buczacz Gal.	N.J.	Elisabeth
12	Gropper	Rachel	17	f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Storozenek	mother: Malke Gropper Storozenek Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Kettig	Joseph	32	m	m	coppersmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bessmes Volkmarsen Kassel Heidenau Dresden		Going to Germany
14	Vogel	Conrad	28	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Daniel Vogel nee Beckhausen Kassel	"	
15	"	Maria	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Martha	2	f	s	none	no	no							
17	Rinek	Ernst	15	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German		Alpiersau	father: Friedr. Rinek Alpiersau Kassel	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Kaczuga	Michal	48	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzeszka	wife: Anna Kaczuga Brzeszka Gal	Mich.	Detroit
19	Lesniak		19	"	s	8-149804 10/24/38 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jondry Lesniak Brzeszka Gal	"	"
20	Pelczar	Wojciech	35	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Pelczar Brzeszka Gal	R.I.	Central Falls
21	Brzyczkowski	Stanislav	48	m	m	joiner	"	"	Russia		Russia	Zyczlin	brother-in-law Valentin Baranskiet Jersey C.	N.J.	
22	"	Bronislava	44	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zyczlin	Zyczlin Russ.	"	
23	Pinisch	Klara	19	"	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kolenstein	mother: Bertha Pinisch 13 Lugenstr. Kolenstein Sach.	Mass.	Springfield
24	Rosenbaum	Hermann	18	m	s	bootmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	father: Isaak Rosenbaum Munkacz	N.Y.	Newyork
X 25	Levinski	Stefani	23	F.	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father: Franciszek Dembitzky Borunoff	Illinois	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			brother H. Isaak Gans 407 Barberystr. Brooklyn							5	5	sound	brown	blue	none	Hungary Munkacs
2	"	uncle	$30	yes	1903	Newyork	aunt: R Raskin 351 Saratoga Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia Odessa
3	"	self	$25	no			uncle: Ignatz Sternberg 32 Peterstr. Newyork							5	6	"	light	blue black	"	Austria Horocznek
4	"	"	$	"			cousin Mendel Glaser							5	5	"	brown	brown	blind on left eye	" Waschkutz
5	"	mother	$25	"			472 7 Ave. Brooklyn												none	" "
6	"	"	"	"																" "
7	no	self	$1	yes	1907 09	Youngstown	husband: Hachme Resilower 211 Erie str. Youngstown O.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" Russia Uhnelnik
8	yes	grandmother	$2	no			grandmother: Ettie Kupfer 330 Grefard st. Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Austria Podhajce
9	"	husband	$	"			husband: Wolff Fischer c/o Fassel 64 E. 116 St.							5	6	light	light	blue	"	" "
10	"	father	$3	"			~~117 72 nd st~~ Newyork													" "
11	no	self	$30	yes	1886 09	Elisabeth	wife: Rebekka Engelmann 438 St. Paul str. Elisabeth N.J.							5	6	"	grey	brown	"	" Buczacz
12	yes	"	$	no			cousin: Sophie Sternberg 31 Peterstr. Newyork							5	5	"	light	blue	"	" Storozenek
13	~~yes~~	self	$50	no			friend: Chas Engelmann 180 Junwood Ave Upper Montclair N.J.													Germany München
14	yes	"	$100	yes	1905 1909 1896 1909	Russia	same address: 535 East 148 St. Newyork							5	6	"	light	blue	"	" Riechmann
15	"	husband	"	"			" "							5	2	"	brown		"	" Reptich
16	"	father	"	"																U.S.A. Newyork
17	no	"	$15	no			uncle: Howard Rinck Lehnenburg Pa							5	5	"	blue		"	Germany Alpirsbach
18	"	self	$24	yes	1899 04	Detroit Mich	son: Wojciech Kaczuga 159 Gregorst. Detroit Mich.							1	82	"	grey		"	Austria Brzeszka
19	"	"	$20	no			Pfarrer: Stanislav Kaczuga 159 Gregorst. Detroit Mich.							1	70	"	"	brown	"	" "
20	"	"	$25	yes	1903 04	Central Falls R.I.	friend Jan Ziontek 28 Central st. Central Falls R.I.							1	72	"	brown	brown	"	" "
21	"	"	~~$100~~	"	08	Newyork	cousin W. Dembowski							1	64	"	grey	grey	"	Russia Zychlin
22	"	husband	$	"			172 Bay st. Jersey C.							1	65	"	grey	grey	"	" "
23	yes	uncle	$4	no			uncle: Emil Korner ~~101 Rivington st. Newyork~~							1	70	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Oberlowitz
24	"	self	$25	"			uncle: Louis Brand 105 Smith st. Brookl. Newyork							5	4	"	black		"	Hungary Munkacs
25	"	uncle	$14	"	no	—	uncle Felix Przybkiewicz 165 — 15th Ave. Jersey city N.J.							1	70	"	brown		"	Russia Cenovo
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], form January 28 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1929.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [illegible] to in column 3 sho[illegible] the latt[illegible] only to [illegible] under 1 year o[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] in [illegible] 4 should be eithe[illegible]ale, or F (female).

Column 5 (Marr[illegible]). [illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendan[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, sh[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy s[illegible] River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, a[illegible] descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 s[illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perman[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at N.Y. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

27

Hamburg - Amerika

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pieper	Luise Anna	9	f.	none				Germany	Germany	Germany	Mannheim	Aunt Mrs. Paul Casimir 36 Schiffbauerdamm	Mich.	Detroit
2	Gracbert	Gustav	57	m	married	merchant			U. S. A.	Catholic			Berlin Germany		
3	—	wife Wilhelmine	59	f	m	wife									
4									Detroit						
5									Detroit						
6									Mexicott						
7									Ant Am Lines - Aug 6/09 - 53rd all						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 19 .

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in addition engaged in any kind of labor state what and how much he has with him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father	$10	no				Father Max Peffer Olsen 152 Page St					in charge of B. 29	no	-	-	fair				Germany Bremen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], form January 25 '[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Steamer ..... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) arriving thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germa Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6 th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
29
Boulogne Mr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/M, July 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beutel	Max	30		m	m	tanker	y	[redacted]					NY	New York
2	"	Mrs Max (Ray)	24		f	"	—	"	[redacted]					"	"
3	"	Josephine	3		s	"	—	"	[redacted]					"	"
4	Landgraf	William	21		m	s	Silverware merchant	y	[redacted]					"	Cleveland
5	Schwerzler	Gebhard	24		"	"	Carpenter Saleswoman	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wolfurt	Father Josef Schwerzler, Dibol Bg Wolfurt, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Freund	Richard	21	6	"	"	Merchant	"	Germany	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	Father L. Freund, Sonnemann str. 43, Frankfurt a/M.	NY	New York
7	Zoller	Anton	20		"	"	Engineer	"	Austria	"	"	Poxau	Sister Emilie Kolber Zoller gasse 28, Wien, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ; *Aug* 16 , 1909 . 30

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumpsit, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		Citizen																	
3																			
4																			
5	No self	$50 No					Uncle Mr Gebhard Schwergler Tiffin Ohio		No	No	No	good	No	6	—	ordy fair	blue	none	Austria Wolfurt
6	yes father	$30 —					Uncle Mr L. Freund No 108 East 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Germany Frankfurt a/M.
7	No self	$100 yes	1898			St Louis Mo.	Friend Mr Ernst Eberhardt 1993 Seeley ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	Austria Vienna
8			1904																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne 25/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Iul 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrash	Kasia	20		f s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lutowiska	mother. Maria Petrash Lutowiska	Pa.	Plymouth
2	Chrusz	Katarina	24		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	SKarodne	father. Jadia Lusajewski SKarodne	"	Wilkesbarre
3	"	Mary	3		s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Chanas	Jurko	34		m m	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stroszewiellie	wife. Katarzyna Chanas Stroszewiellie	"	Sayre
5	Karolak	Franciszek	23		s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lambraszyn	brother. Josef Karolak Lambraszyn	Mich.	Grand Rapids
6	Bandik	Mezer	44		m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Balaclawa	wife. Feiga Bandik Balaclawa	N.Y.	New York
7	Chmil	Wiktorya	35		w	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagorsze	br. in l. Piotr. Chmil Zagorsze	Conn.	Fairfield
8	Terleski	Jurko	34		m	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubuchawa	wife. Warwara Terleski Lubuchawa	O.	Youngstown
9	Kaluski	Stefan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoczieszko	wife. Warwara Kaluski Hoczieszko	Pa.	Hazleton
10	Lachowski	Szemian	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukotin	wife. Kasia Lachowski Zukotin	"	Berwick
11	— " —	Onufer	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Stasia Lachowski — " —	"	"
12	Rudej	Iwan	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Pietro Rudej — " —	"	"
13	Halotiak	Ignat	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Martha Halotiak — " —	"	"
14	Kascin	Matej	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Kastunia Kascin Zukotin	"	"
15	Chranej	Petro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKarodne	wife. Sania Chranej SKarodne	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Zendyk	Kasiza	35		f	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Stefan Holub SKarodne	"	"
17	"	Zofia	15		s	hse maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather same address	"	"
18	Semila	Lesio	17		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pawiszaw	father. Mikolaj Samila Pawiszaw	"	"
19	Sabalewski	Luca	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKarodne	wife. Stasia Sobolewski SKarodne	"	"
20	Tawarnicki	Jelko	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawarnia	father. Iwan Tawarnicki Tawarnia	"	Pittsburg
21	Pankaw	Mikolaj	44		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Hanka Pankaw Tawarnia	"	"
22	Seglanik	Jedio	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKarodne	wife. Kaska Seglanik SKarodne	"	"
23	Plaskan	Panaska	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izbz	father. Pawel Plaskan Izbz	"	Northampton
24	Filetkies	Maka	22		m s	day lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vidosavacz	mother. Kata Filetkies Vidosavacz	N.J.	Bayonne
25	Laskaki	Josef	25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Palacs	wife. Laskaki, Maria Palacs	N.J.	Erotonfalls
26	Sarij	Pal	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	mother. Sarij, Ulria, Zawadka	N.J.	Parkstown
27	Hamed	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viszalka	mother. Groge Hamed Viszalka	"	Newark
28	Kantra	Gyargy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father. Gyorgy Kantra Visk	Pa.	Pottstown
29	Hrnczka	Endras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Hrnczka, Michael — " —	"	Homestead
30	Kolanejska	Leokadija	18		f s	hse maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skryjaki	father. Antoni Kolanejska Skryjaki	"	Swedeland
31														"	Scranton

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father	1	no			father. Mikhaylo Petrash Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	name	Austria	Lutowiska.
2	"	husband	8 yrs	5	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	husband. Michal Chmura Wilkesbarre Pa. Empire St. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	gotee	"	Skoradna.
3	"	father		no			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	blue		"	"	
4	"	self	20 yrs	1904 5	Pa.	Sayre	brother. Sadyar Chomas Box 130 Sayre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Straza.
5	"	"	20	1906	Mich	Grand Rapids	stepfather. Tekani Orkawski Grand Rapids Mich 6th St 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Skrum Grasaga
6	"	"	16	1907 8			brother. David Bendik New York. Columbia St 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bolechaw
7	no	"	28	no			husband. Jan Skamil Fairfield Conn. Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagarsza
8	yes	"	8	"			brother. Michal Perlecki Youngstown O. Hadley St 1226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubudowa
9	"	"	10	"			friend. Jan Szafraniec Harleton Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Oscaiecko
10	"	"	12	"			friend. Fedor Szebzenik Berwick Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna.
11	"	"	8	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zurkolyn
12	"	"	12	"			friend. Stefan Rusz Berwick Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	black	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	12	yes	1904 6	Pa. Berwick	brother. Iwan Kocsin Berwick Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna
15	"	"	20	"		Wilkesbarre	friend. Iwnko Chran Wilkesbarre Pa. Chesnut St 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	Skoradna
16	"	"	30	no			husband. Michal Sandyk St. Wilkesbarre Pa. 78 Chesnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	mother					father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Chraft
18	"	self	8	"			friend. Petro Sobolewski Wilkesbarre Pa 14 Chesnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Skoradna
19	"	"	20	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tawarnia
20	"	"	14	"			brother. Piotr. Tawarnicki Pittsburgh Pa. Calark St 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	—
21	"	"	8	"			br. in l. Mikolaj Szdaw Pittsburg Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skawadna.
22	"	"	22	"			nephew Makozm Turkiewicz Northampton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Izlog.
23	"	brother	3	"			brother. Michal Plaskan Bayonne N. J. 524 St. No 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vidosovacs
24	no	self	10	"	1906	Pa.	cousin. Iwan Pawerin Croton falls New York no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Palaes
25	yes	"	20	yes	8	Sharon	br. in l. Fedro Grangan Perth Amboy 641 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zawadka
26	"	"	16	no			cousin. Tokalan Gorlos Newark N. J. 219 Clifford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Visalka.
27	"	"	4	yes	1905 8	Pa. Bottstown	cousin. Maria Matyasik Bottstown Pa. Vine Street 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Visalka
28	"	"	2	no			brother. Iolann Kaufra Hamestead Pa. 3 St. 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	15	yes	1906 8	Pa. Swoleland	br. in l. Fedrow Rimsog Swoleland Pa. Montgomery 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Strzyzaki
30	"	"	15	no			uncle. Jacob Sejer Scranton Pa 3rd St. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Russia	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberger, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York. Samuel Augur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and [redacted] of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania [redacted] sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wachulak	Wasyl	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Zgorbanowka	cousin: Fedor Zgorbanowka	Pa	Park Place
2	Lilejicki	Jan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Lemberg	father: Antoni Lilejicki Lemberg		Mt Carmel
3	Trochowski	Wladislaw	24		m	s	"	no	no				Trostnica	aunt: Anna Skiba Trostnica		
4	Meimann	Mendel	19		m	single	Leather goods	yes	yes		Hebrew		Podwolczyska	father: Hersel Meimann Podwolczyska	N.Y.	New York
5	Schwinger	Hermann	22		m	s	tailor	"	"				Bolowa	wife: Rosa Schwinger Boland	"	"
ADMITTED	Artinger	Leopold	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Klosing	brother/in/l: Josef Artel Klosing	N.Y.	Passaic
ADMITTED		Paula	15		f	s	f. hand	"	"						"	"
ADMITTED	Widmer	Karl	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Germany		Germany	Lützenbach	mother: Marga Widmer Lützenbach	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED	Arnold	Anna	20		f	s	house maid	"	"					father: Jakob Arnold	"	"
10	Franski	Michaly	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Zipfalu	wife: Elizabeth French Zipfalu	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Klepp	Janos	23		m	s	"	"	"					mother: Margaretha Klepp	"	"
12	Paulnitz	Balint	45		m	m	"	"	"					wife: Magdalena Paulnitz	"	"
13	Brzjak	Lazarzyna	45		f	wife	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ungvyole	friend: Jan Lunder Ungvyole	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Amela	10		f	child	goods									
15	"	Franz	1		m											
ADMITTED	Matiasevic	Anniza	44		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klina	wife: Jana Matiasevic Klina	Pa	Steelton
17	Crnogorac	Mile	35		m	s	"	"	"					Klara Crnogorac	"	"
18	Cernekhovitz	Eisig	31		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tolsyce	mother: Lucia Cernekhovitz Tolsyce		Scranton
19	"	Lewis	15		m	s	none	"	"							
20	"	Earl	8	10	m	s	none	no	no							
21	"	Leib	4		m	s	none	no	no							
22	Helmanowski	Janko	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian		Austria	Krasno	wife: Ulka Helmanowski Krasno	"	"
23	Teregrgan	Cipprian	17		m	s	"	"	"					father: Lauko Teregrgan Lauko	"	Olyphant
24	Halerin	Nicolai	20		m	s	"	"	"				Grodowicz	" Kalyin Grodowicz	"	Pittsburgh
25	Fedrowicz	Rastek	24		m	m	"	"	"				Lanowice	brother: Anton Fedrowicz Lanowice	"	Irwin
26	Zeranowski	Joan	18		m	s	"	"	"					father: Pawel Zeranowski	"	"
27	Zelie	Ivan	28		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klina	mother: Maria Zelid Klina	Pa	Steelton
28	Ivanic	Josip	18		m	s	"	"	"					brother: Ivan Ivanic	N.Y.	Brewster
29	Podunovac	Peter	31		m	m	"	"	"					wife: Rosia Podunovac		
30	Shlepko	Maria	17		f	s	f. hand	"	"	Russniak		Milak		mother: Susanna Shlepko Milak	N.Y.	Passaic

ADMITTED 1-29307-605-3/11/10
ADMITTED 3-11474-4-17-37
ADMITTED 6-48348-Dupe 30,36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [redacted] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York , August 6th , 1[redacted]

11--1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he (a polygamist, or insane, or has he had an attack of insanity or epilepsy, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			same Iwan Gano							5	3	fair	brown blue	same	Austria	Zgorbanowka
2	"	Mother	12	"			Park Place Pa no #							5	—	"	fair "	"	"	Lemberg
3	"	"	15	"			brother Marcyan Zulejeski							5	—	"	" "	"	"	Radlowice
4	"	uncle	44	"			Mt Carmel Pa 435 Chestnut st							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jodwrlogyska
5	"	brother	10	"			" " Marcyjanice Likowski							5	3	"	"	"	"	Zolowa
6	no	self	21				brother Jos Jaroch Weingarten							5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	
7	"	"	—				New York 307 East 91 st N.Y.										grey		Hungary	Glosing
8	yes	uncle	25				brother Benno Klesinger							5	3	"	fair "	"	"	
9	"	"	—				" " 18-20 W. 21 st N.Y.							4	8	"	brown	"	"	
10	"	self	26	yes	12/09	Buffalo	brother Franz Kinzir							5	11	"	brown	"	Germany	Rikenbach
11	"	"	27	no			Passaic N.J. Hetlinnerstr 5							5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Rotenberg
12	"	"	14	yes	04/08	"	uncle Andreas Widmerk							5	3	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Kreyfalu
13		unmd					W. Paul Minn 186 Carlton st							5	1	"	blue	"	"	
14	"	father	10	no			brother Josef Fromek							5	2	"	black brown	"	"	
15	"	"	—				Buffalo N.Y. 1967 Niagara st							5	—	"	"	"	Austria	Moravcina
16	"	self	6	yes	05/07	Hartford Ct	same:							—	—	"	brown grey	"	"	Hegypoto
17	"	"	9	"	07/08	"	brother s.f. Georg Siklovan							—	—	"	grey	"	"	
18	"	"	5	"	04/07	Scranton Pa	" " 1879							5	2	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Malovdina
19	"	unmd					husband: Jan Bozjick							5	9	"	brown	"	"	
20	"	father	10	no			Chicago Ill. 4305 S. Wood st							6	1	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Tolgyce
21														5	—	"	brown	"	"	Zuborcz
22	no	self	18				friend: Miss Zginic							—	—	"	grey	"	"	Lomke
23	"	"	8				Hazelton Pa 221							—	—	"	blue	"	"	
24	"	"	8				" " Andre Lukar							5	6	"	"	"	"	Grozna
25	"	"	11				friend Mendel Feinsod							5	2	"	grey	"	"	
26	"	"	10				Scranton Pa Miner st 216							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Grodowice
27	"	"	6											5	6	"	blue	"	"	Bakowa
28	no	"	7				friend: Wasil Wasilko							5	6	"	"	"		
29	"	"	7				Hazelton Pa 221							5	4	"	rem brown	"	Hungary	Klima
30	yes	brother s.f.	12				" " Simon Bogdanowic							5	7	"	black grey	"	"	Iwanice
		3					brother s.f. Wasil Wasilko							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wola Rzedzie
							Box 132													
							" " Stef Lesyk							5	10	"	brown	"	"	Mielak
							Passaic N.J. Lincoln st 116													

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania (State sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gebler	Israel	20	m	s	Jeweler	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rujanow	sister: Fanny Gebler Rujanow	NY	New York
2	Kukulska	Zofia	16	f.	s	Servant	no no		Polish	"	Krzanowa	brother: Josef Kukulska Krzanowa	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Grodewski	Fedor	30	m	m		" "		Russian	"	Mericzko	wife: Zofia Grodewski Mericzko	Pa	Carlston
4	Lure	Georgij	18	"	s		yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jergeni	father: Lure Mikaly Jergeni		Mt. Kenport
5	Budak	Gyula	25	m	m	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Lestamiva	wife: Susanka Budak Lestamiva	NJ	Perth Amboy
6	Kiszem	Janos	18	"	s	Plasterer	" "	"	"	"	Mizsalka	father: Janos Kiszem Mizsalka	Pa	Pittstown
7	Kaminska	Josefa	19	f.		maid servant	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laucki	Franz Kaminska Laucki	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Epstein	Louis	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrolenka	mother: Bella Epstein Ostrolenka	NY	Albany
9	Berglikowicz	Mirel	40	"	m	wife	no no							
10	"	Jachmiel	9	m	s	son	" "	"	"	"	Mischow	brother of f. Jehmiel Berglikowicz Mischow	"	Buffalo
11	"	Leib	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Lakman	44											
							I-145800 1/27/35							
13	Wilk	Julianna	17	f.		maid servant	" "		Hebrew	"	Wyroki	father: Chael Wilk Wyroki	Mass	Westfield
14	Trunik	Anna	30	f.	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes		Russian	"	Vrenany	cousin: Victor Malay Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Majewska	Michalina	26	"	m	Husband	no no		Polish	"	Bolesli	father: Josef Majewska Bolesli	NY	Hastings
16	Godzio	Kazimir	31	m	m	f. lab	yes yes		"	"	Postawole	wife: Juliana Godzio Postawole	Pa	Phanokin
17	Zaton	Josef	18	"	s		" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jegyhizent	brother: Georg Baston Jan Hingent	"	Tunmore
18	Wawryk	Andreas	18	"	s		no no		"	"	Male Lavs	father: Andreas Wawryk Male Lavs	NJ	Jersey
19	Iwaniuk	Mladko	21	"	s		yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemiaki	Olekza Iwaniuk Siemiaki	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Kuzma	Piotr	17	"	s		no no				Jakovzowka	" Pawel Kuzma Jakovzowka	NJ	Jersey City
21	Piekara	Josef	18	"	s		yes yes		Polish		Liedlec	mother: Amiela Piekara Liedlec	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
22	Iwanowski	Bolesław	16	"	s		" "	Russia		Russia	Lipa	uncle: Teofil Wyletek Lipa	NJ	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Gorzkiewicz	Jan	17	"	s		" "				Lekol	brother: Antoni Gorzkiewicz Lekol	NY	Rensselaer
24	Zayczak	Mateusz	25	"	s		" "				Kotakow	father: Pawel Zayczak Kotakow	"	Buffalo
25	Slivinska	Marianna	30	f.	m	wife	no no				Glock	" Adam Lewalski Glock	Mich	Detroit
26	Jagilone	Agata	20	f.	s		" "		Lithuanian		Griaus	brother of f. Jonas Jagilon Griaus	Pa	Pittston
27	Karpowska	Feige	30	"	s	Dressmaker	" "		Hebrew		Galinka	uncle: Wolff Glowgowski Lodz	NY	Niagara Falls
28	Turawska	Marianna	30	"	m	Husband	yes yes		Polish		Imbek	father: Stanislaw Turawski Imbek	Pa	Shamokin
29	Zyslowski	Stanislaw	22	m	s	locksmith	" "				Warshau	mother Domicela Zyslowski Warshau	N.S.	Jersey City
30	Skrobetz		32	"	m	f. lab	" "				Liechanowice	wife: Katarzyna Skrobetz Liechanowice	NY	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909 / 20 / 2 M

11—1115.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	2	no		uncle Chajke Finne New York 199–201 Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rojanow
2	"	stepfather	4	"		stepfather " Josef Wojcik Chicago Ill 84 Polajewska st 455	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Rozwowa
3	"	brother	9	"		brother " Jan Stefanie Carlstadt N.J. 23 South Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Theicenko
4	"	self	10	"		uncle Sal Bako Mc Keesport Pa 119 Walnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Jezeni
5	no		4	"		brother Tuzma Jennyan South Amboy N.J. 2nd st 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Leszteniva
6	yes		9	"		Mihaly Makjarik brother Stefan Pa Yale st 545	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wiszalka
7	"	brother	25	"		brother Ignatzya Kaminska Milwaukee Wis. Bremen st 1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Lazyki
8	"	" wife	28	"		" Isaak Ermann Albany N.Y. So Pearl st 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
9	husband												5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Mischow
10	"	father				brother Moische Rosylikowicz Buffalo N.Y. William st 44	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	
11															"	blue	"	"	"	
12															"	grey	"	"	"	
13	yes	uncle	4			uncle Abr Kreiss Westfield Mass Meeting st 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wyrokie
14	"	brother	36	no		brother " Abraham Trojna Philadelphia Pa 1st st 849	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Truszcy
15	no	"	18	"		Jan Jankowski Hastings N.Y. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Kolosli
16	yes	brother	1	"		brother Josef Jodzis Shamokin Pa Webster st 1056	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Postanele
17	"	self	25	"		cousin Frank Jagacny Tamaqua Pa Clay st 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Jeze Hungary
18	"	"	26	"		brother Andrej Sincko Passaic N.J. 3rd st 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Malenaro
19	"	"	25	"		brother Leuen Swerdnik Wilkesbarre Pa 136 Darling st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light grey	"	"	Austria	Siemiak
20	no		25	"		cousin Victor Lotl Jersey City N.J. 54 Lincoln st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jakorzynka
21	yes		25	"		father Jan Pichary Mt Pleasant Pa Hunter st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liesko
22	no		1	"		stepfather Alexander Lezynski Jersey City N.J. Newark st 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liga
23	yes		5	"		uncle Stanislaw Wazinski Shamokin Pa Jackson st 944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	pockmarked	"	"	Sibol
24	"	"	13	"		friend Josef Wegrzynski Buffalo N.Y. Roberts st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	none	"	"	Mangolowo
25	"	brother	18	"		husband Josef Kwiecinski Detroit Mich Antoine st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Plock
26	"	husband	4	"		George Vasilenc Pittston Pa Oak st 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Friano
27	no		yes	25		brother Joe Kapowski Kovalick Falls N.Y. Klein st 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Galinka
28	yes		yes	30	yes 14 Oct 09 Hannover	cousin Jan Jendzeki Hannibal Mo Hill st 185 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jendek
29	no		yes	26	no	cousin Victor Alexyzynsky Jersey City N.J. Kent st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Marshan
30	yes		25	"		brother Vlad Zikan Wierzanowski Brooklyn N.Y. Leonard st 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesbanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/7, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania 18 sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 Journey

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

37

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X. 1	Skaiewicz	Bastka	34		f m	hse wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasiw	father Josche Krosawinsko Krasiw	N.J.	New York
X. 2	"	Chaim	9		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X. 3	"	Chram	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barnchawicz	Mairke	22		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Skalat	wife Edel Barnchawicz Skalat	"	— —
5	Gutmach	Scheuer	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walezin	wife Laia Gutmach Walezin	"	— —
6	Skarzkewska	Agata	24		f	m	hse wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kunesk	mother Marzanna Buranska Kunesk	Wis.	Oshkosh
7	"	Adam	3½		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Skarzkewicz	Mikol	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilki	wife Stila Skarzkewicz Wielki	Pa.	Shenandoah
9	Laurin	Jasas	28		"	s	"	hus	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Matwej Laurin Kuru	N.Y.	Richmond
X 10	Slinka	Branislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waslawken	father Jasas Slinka Waslawken	N.J.	Fort Plain
11	Baltgunas	Stukaus	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slegimiaski	father Franciskus Baltgunas slegimiaski	"	Brooklyn
12	Czesnakuke	Agata	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Lebarwla	father Jurgis Czesnakuke Lebarwla	Wisc.	Holden
13	Brazis	Izidorius	46		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erzwilkes	father Franciszek Brazis Erzwilkes	"	Gardner
X 14	Warbs	Berl	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother Sura Warbs Zytamir	N.J.	New York
15	Steinberg	Jacob	22		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce	father Jacob Steinberg Kielce	"	"
16	Markawska	Marianna	28		f	m	hse wife	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	mother Marzanna Czyszewsk Kliszczewsk	Pa.	Shamokin
17	"	"	3½		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sladonis	Petar	33		m	m	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Glina	wife Anna Sladonis Glina	N.J.	Eratonfalls
19	Macafanga	Lampin	28		"	"	"	hus	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Macafanga Glina	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Panicic Lawsoscop	Jano	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidosavacz	brother Srimo-Pawossics Vidosavacz	"	"
21	Oleins	Ludwik	48		"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jastrebna	wife Jubanna Oleins Jastrebna	"	Brooklyn
22	Gatzka	Heinrich	43		m	m	factory labor	"	"							
23	"	Paulina	46		f	"	hse wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Briszno	cousin Jakob Kosanann Briszno	N.J.	Bayonne
24	"	Augusta	14		"	s	fam maid	"	"							
25	Hart	Benjamin	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skudy	mother Baila Hart Skudy	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Markawski	Josef	28		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wasilawka	wife Marzanna Markawski Wasilawka	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Raskawskas	Magda	27		f	m	hse wife	yes	no	"	Lit Russ	"	Rubi	father Tadeus Staczkus Rubi	Pa	Shenandoah
28	"	Jonas	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Agata	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Adolf	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					husband: Tarasel Schariemiss New York, Madison St. 24	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Russia	Krasaya
2	yes	mother	17	no				"	"	"		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		— —	100					"	"	"		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	8	"			cousin. Sem Sawarr New York 4 & St. 252	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Grudek
5	"	"	29	"			br. i. l. Barnak Greenstein New York Sheriff St. 16	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolezin
6	no	"	16	yes 1908	New York		husband. Antani Staskewski Oshkosh Wisc. High St 705	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	scar on the forehead	"	Jeski
7	"	mother		— —			— " —	"	"	"		"	"	—		"	l.	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
8	yes	self	15	no			brother. Stanislaw Staskewicz Shenandoah Pa. 5 Center St 112	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wilki.
9	no	"	16	yes 1906	Pa.		cousin. Wincas Wilenas Richmond Hill N. Y. — Clark Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kurra
10	yes	"	20	yes	Philadelphia		brother. Wincas Slinka Fort Plain N. Y. State St 21	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilenkem
11	"	"	17	no			uncle. Justinas Pocjus Brooklyn N. Y. 4 & St 194	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	slaginiski
12	to Mass	cousin	10				cousin. Stanie Miller Holden Mass. Box 45	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lakasa
13	yes	br. i. l.	7	(16) yes	1907	far rel mass	br. i. l. Czjian Meyer Gardner Mass. Pleasant St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Erzan
14	"	father	40	no			father. Schlaime Wasko New York Attorney St 173	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zitamir
15	"	cousin	24	"			cousin. Meimit Saurio New York. Garfield St 75	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Shuman
16	"	self	6	"			husband. Karol Markowski Shamokin Pa. Trunka St 573	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sidova
17	"	mother	111	"			— " —	"	"	"		"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	"	Kliszczowka
18	no	self	50	"			friend. ~~cousin~~ Tasic Filetic Croton falls N. Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Glina
19	"	"	11	"			cousin Mijo Filetic Croton falls N. Y. Box 86	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"			cousin Luka Pavesic same address.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Vidosavacz.
21	yes	"	20	yes	1905	N. Y.	sam. Johann Olamo Brooklyn N. Y. Hudson Ave 58	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Jastrebna
22	"	"	10	yes	7	Bayonne		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brizano.
23	no	husband	8	"	"	"	br. i. l. August Blarsat Bayonne N. J. W 24 St 89.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		father						"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	5	no			brother. Filop Hart St. Louis Mo. Biddler St 1900	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Skudy.
26	"	S	75	"			br. i. l. Stanislaw Kaminski Milwaukee Wisc. 1239 Burnett St	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Wasilowka
27	S	"						"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rubin
28	"	mother	20	"			husband. Janas Rastawicka Simpson Pa. Box 283	"	"	"		"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	England	Cardiff
29								"	"	"		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"						"	"	"		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Rubin

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[redacted]efers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Fromberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falek	Abram	28		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonsk	mother: Bittel Falek Slonsk	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Lebert	Moses	19		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zopas	father: Isaac Leib Lebert Zopas		New York
3	Rudik	Schoil	19		m s	photographer	"	"	Russia		Russia	Rovno	Friedel Rudik Rovno		Brooklyn
4	Zoken	Joel	26		m s	baker	"	"	"		"	Grodek	wife: Chaikne Zoken Grodek	N.Y.	New York
5	Zoubak	Leiser	41		m s	baker	no	no	"		"		Rochel Zoubak Hlawiczki	"	"
ADMITTED	Wrobel	Moische	18		m s	leggins maker	yes	yes	"		"	Kiechanowice	mother: Ding Wrobel Kiechanowice		
7	Moschezka	Ignatz	27		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lyzma	father: Onufry Moschezka Lyzma	Mass	West Lynn
8	Bogdan	Antoni	25		m s	"	"	"	"		"		Julian Bogdan		
9	Mazewich	Iwan	21		m s	"	"	"	"		"		Iwan Mazewich		
10	Witkowski		26		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Michalowo	mother: Teofila Witkowski Michalowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Yanilkewicz	Felix	29		m s	"	no	no	"		"	Marin	wife: Maria Yanilkewicz Marin	Mass	West Lynn
ADMITTED	Lewenko	Elias	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rovno	mother: Itte Lewenko Rovno		Lynn
13	Uban	Antoni	41		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnik	father: Marcyan Uban Rudnik	Pa.	Washington
14	Filar	Jacob	28		m s	"	"	"	"		"	Lozzyna	Josef Filar Lozzyna		Allegheny
15	Zolnik	Tunel	18		m s	"	"	"	"		"	Kochierzyany	Michal Zolnik Kochierzyany	Mass	New Bedford
16	Mannheimer	Leiser	30		m s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ludrgnia	wife: Dobcie Mannheimer Ludrgnia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Lachin	Ester	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	friend: Jakob Lapin Lodz	"	"
18	Kleiber	Bernhard	37		m m	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Thorn	wife: Bronislaw Kleiber Thorn		New York
19	Tanofski	Edalie	26		f s	sculptor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Friede Tanofski Vilna	"	Brooklyn
20	Jacobowicz	Rochel	30		f s	maid servant	no	no	"		"	Ruda	father: Meier Jacobowicz Ruda	"	New York
21	Borowsky	Klaine	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"		"	Baklagewo	Yenchel Borowsky Baklagewo	Mass	Boston
22	Gelezginaite	Agnieszka	18		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Iwiglie	Adam Gelezginaite Iwiglie	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Kucharski	Stanislaw	18		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lozyenka	Josef Kucharski Lozyenka	N.Y.	Newark
24	Kandul	Alexander	17		m s	tanner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Augustowo	mother: Emilie Kandul Augustowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Szmonas	Anton	21		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kuniany	father: Josaphat Szmonas Kuniany	Ill.	Chicago
26	Fuchs	Moses Aaron	18		m s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Lukayow	Jacob Fuchs Lukayow	N.Y.	New York
27	Leimand	Moses	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"		"	Uzykowice	Markus Leimand Uzykowice		
28	Berger	Karl	31		m m	fitter	"	"	Russian		"	Rothenberg	mother: Karolina Berger Rothenberg		
29	Jeruan	Alois	17		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Slovakian		"	Rudolfswert	uncle: Jaruz Michalcic Rudolfswert	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Krougart	Henry	25		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schelamingen	mother: Anette Krougart Schelamingen	Mich	Kalamazoo

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909 — 40

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 Dus			brother if: Chaskel Rimberg Buffalo N.Y. Filemyane 194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Plonsk
2	"		20			cousin: Moritz Jaworberg New York 257 E. 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Lopas
3	"		26			uncle: Mordche Katz 220 E. 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. Livingston ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Konno
4	"		25			Bernick [illegible] New York 45 E. 23 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grodek
5	"		30	yes	140	brother if: Lipke Povitz Henry st 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hawiogki
6	"		25			friend: Max Liebtenberg Monroe st 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Liechanie
7	no		5			cousin: Vincenty Wanagcet West Lynn Mass Lynn st 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	Zgurna
8	no		14 yes	16	West Lynn Mass.	friend: Wladyslaw Zykowske 14 Leyden st West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
9	no		20	yes	yes	uncle: Vincenty Skwarly 40 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Brn	"	"
10	no		24	no		brother if: Edward Moglycko Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint 56-54 Clot st Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Brn	"	Miskalowo
11	no		18	"		cousin: Vincenty Wanagent West Lynn Mass. Lynn st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Black	"	Worin
12	yes		20	"		brother if: Wincil Paken Lynn Mass. Pine st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk.	brown	"	Konno
13	yes		6	"		brother: Josef Urban Washington Ave Allison ave 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brn	Austria	Kudnick
14	yes		16	"		Piotr Filar Allegheny Pa Box 953	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	Jaczyna
15	no		26	"		friend: Josef Wojtyngowsky New Bedford Mass Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Michorzyny
16			220	yes	10	cousin: Tinkel Kellenberg Brooklyn N.Y. Hockben st 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Ludrynce
17	yes	husband	5	no	New York	husband: Jozef Kasthein Beaver st 26	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	Russia	Slucyk
18	"	brother	if 30	"		brother if: Stanislaw Swirowski New York no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	Germany	Bromberg
19	"	cousin	25	yes		cousin: Wincil Kanfenskewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Kanesmanst 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	Russia	Wilena
20	"	uncle	40	"		uncle: Jenko Jaworowicz New York Canal st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wiszkiò
21	yes	brother	if 25	"		brother if: Kasimir Leibowin 316 Boston Mass. Spring st 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Baklagowo
22	yes	father	29	"		Kasimir Jakrijonas Rochester N.Y. Thomas st 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Lwegsko
23	yes	uncle	44	yes	17	uncle: Stanislaw Lorick Newark N.J. Jaunbyst 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lwegowka
24		father	28			father: Oskar Kandel Brooklyn N.Y. Lorall st 918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	"	"	Lokaiken
25	yes	cousin	18	"		cousin: Amalewa Lobikaicia Chicago Ill. Aberdeen st 3419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brn	"	Zakmeni
26	"	brother	26	"		brother: Frederick Mendel Ginis New York 249 Livingston st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	Austria	Lubeagow
27	"	uncle	17	"		uncle: Samuel Leinwand Columbia st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brn	"	Markowicze
28	"	wife	26	"		wife: Maria Berger 41 W 39 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	brown	"	Lekowycze
29	no	self	40	yes	03	brother: John Jannann Cleveland O. 11th st 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Kutelpunt
30	no	self	25	yes	03	Hyattsville Md. Rockspring Lachat Lehigh Rock Lakeland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	Germany	Schalemingk

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3 0 7, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt Officer ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

41

A Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karuszas	Jonas	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prussia	Grzyszkaniss	father. Jonas Karuszas	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
2	Szambrzo	Petras	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smolanken	father. Edaul Szambrzo	"	Bloomsville
3	Cziborowska	Teofila	18		f s	hse maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cziborz	father: Vincenty Cziborowski	Mass.	Springfield
4	"	Bronisla	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Same address	"	"
5	Binder	Ester	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Misairee	wife. Ester Binder	N.J.	New York
6	Wassermann	Chaim	25		" s				"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palane		father. Leibe Wassermann	Mass	Boston
7	Gliszkmann	Basika	16		f s	hse maid	no	no	"	"	"	Przerosla	mula. Jacob Gliszkmann	N.J.	New York.
8	Kaukin	Paja	20		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Slurk	father. Peisach Kaukin	"	Albany
9	Gliszkmann	Abram	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soliparo	father. Aron Gliszkmann	"	New York.
10	Papiers	Stanislaw	28		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mojinica	wife. Alexandra Papiers	Pa	Scranton
11	Fukaszewski	Josef	20		" s	"	yes	yes	Prussia	"	Germany	Garzno	mother. Juliana Fukaszewski	Ill.	Chicago
12	Jadrowska	Jan	18		m s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Jelenowo	father. Josef Jadrowska	Pa	Dixon City
13	Glanz	Mendel	29		" m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Jaworow	wife. Ester Glanz	N.J.	New York
14	Schmoel	Schmaje	28		" s	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Padkajce	wife Chaje Schmoel	"	"
15	Kaman	Janos	24		" s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liscsosztmarton	father. Peter Kaman	O.	Allianch
16	Mericakanyar	Wasyl	33		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawadka	brother. Kirylo Meryczkanyc	Pa	Hailwood
17	Jaworska	Justyna	27		f m	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	Strazlki	husband. Mikolaj Jaworska	"	Berwick
18	Roppez	Dmytro	44		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor	father. Mikal Roppez	"	"
19	Kamarinski	Alexander	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarinki	wife. Marja Kamarinski	"	Tawanda
20	Hryczudyszyn	Nikita	30		" "	3-38753	"	"	"	"	"	Zagilska	wife. Apollania Hyczudyszyn	"	— " —
21	Kiemcow	Ilko	42		" s		"	"	"	"	"	Borzina	wife. Kasia Kiemcow	"	Pittsburg
22	Kawciak	Michal	38		" s		"	"	"	"	"	Sambor	wife. Kaska Borzina	"	"
23	Blazowski	Leon	44		" "				"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife. Marja Kawciak	"	"
24	Jalatowicz	Michael	18		" s	6-93598-6/27/08 HOSPITAL			"	"	"	Kamianka	father. Hrya Blazowski	"	Larksville
25	Sosanowski	Stefan	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamarinki	wife. Maria Jalatowicz	"	"
26	Kamarinski	Andrzej	26		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mula. Iwan Sosanowski	Pa	Tawanda
ADMITTED	— " —	Michal	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife. Kasima Kamarinski	"	"
28	Rawanski	Wawrzyniec	37		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowo	wife. Zofia Rawanski	"	Lig.
29	Papalinski	Jan	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzbow	wife. Katarzyna Papalinski	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tawiak	Ilko	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strazlki	father. Iwan Tawiak	Pa.	Berwick
												Berezak		"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York *, August 6th , 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or that class of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Pa. Wilkesbarre	cousin James Urban Wilkesbarre Pa. Pulaski St. 97	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grzpatkowice
2	no	"	17	no		cousin Kasimir Zimba Blienilla N.J. Bansal St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	dark marked	"	Ursulankow
3	yes	"	7	"		bro. in l. Andrew Czibarowski Springfield Mass. Ferry St. 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Czibarowa
4	"	"	5	"		cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		brother Jankel Binder New York Essex St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ulosziree
6	no	"	10	yes	1905 New York	friend Bani Strabujd Boston Mass. Parkman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polana
7	yes	father	25	no		father Jacob Glickmann New York Madison St 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Pszerocla
8	"	brother	4	f		brother Ludka Kankiewicz New York Broadway 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck
9	"	"	25	"		brother Bernch Glickmann New York 110 Madison St 7 1/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turkow
10	"	"	12	"		brother Wladislaw Papiez Scranton Pa. Pauck St 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Saborow
11	"	uncle	2½	"		uncle Jan Fukazewski Chicago Ill. W 19 St. 884	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Krzinkin
12	Elephant	brother	8½	"		brother Kasimir Jadrowky Elkson City Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swibili
13	yes	self	14	yes	1904 New York	cousine Jeanette Feder New York 108 West St 150 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Zawarow
14	"	"	5	no		friend Aron Lenko New York 25 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	brown	"	"	"	Podkajce
15	no	"	24	"		sister Karolina Kaman Alliance O. Box 123.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	"	Hungary	Liscoszkowce
16	"	"	14	"		friend. Lena Spantanik Hailwood Pa Box 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zawadka
17	yes	"	24	"		friend Andrej Maska Bernick Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	"	Skrzydki
18	"	"	25	"		friend Basia Przybolowski Bernick Pa. Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	"	Sambor
19	"	"	10	"		brother Jadia Kamarinski Tawanda Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamarinki
20	"	"	15	"		friend Petro Bilinski Tawanda Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagelko
21	"	"	18	"		friend Josef Rozko Pittsburgh Pa. Tustin St 2215.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	dark marked	"	Borzuia
22	"	"	25	"		brother Jacob Rapciak Pittsburg Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sambor
23	"	"	30	yes	1905 Pa	friend Stefana Rajdusk Pittsburg Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	12	"		brother Wasyl Salatawisz Pittsburg Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	"	Rymanow
25	"	"	16	"		friend Michal Zubrzycki Tawanda Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamarinki
26	"	"	16	"		uncle Jan Zaorawski Tawanda Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	16	yes	1905 Pa	friend Michal Zubrzyca Tawanda Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Borzuia
28	"	"	12	"		brother Jacob Ramowski Chicago Ill. 21 Cleaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Grybow
29	"	"	60	"		friend Andrej Maska Bernick Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydki
30	"	"	20	"		friend Iwan Almstrom Bernick Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lararok

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2 1 7, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1902,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Jan 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barna	Lesko	36		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kamionka	wife	Anna Barna Kamionka	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Walak	Wolka	22		f. s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Wonchina	husband	Andrej Walak Wonchina	"	"
3	Kot	Krystyna	16		" s.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Theodor Kot	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Jacyszak	"	19		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Ksenia Jacyszak Ukryn	"	"
X 5	Hart	Walentin	25		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Vennia		Karolina Hart Vennia	Pa	Summit
ADMITTED	Maciakowska	Leike	23		f. s.	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father	David Maciakowska Mogilew	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Lerner	Mitel	66		" m.	keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend	Mackenie Mackowki	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Chaje	36		" s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Rivcke	38		" m.	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Jasche	13	6	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schewelewicz	Zimie	19		" s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konojedna	father	Leib Schewelewicz Konojedna	"	"
X 12	Schaer	Sanie	46		f. m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	mother	Mitel Alte Odessa	"	"
X 13	"	Leiser	6		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Gordon	Lea	25		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
X 15	"	Ariel	7		m. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Bogopol	mother	Chaiwel Iratow Bogopol	N.J.	Providence
X 16	"	Zeilik	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
X 17	Matheiga	Franz	18		" "	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle	Franz Harg Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
SI 18	8/17/09 Litmanowitsch	Leib	32		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother	Herrsch Litmanowitsch Odessa	Can.	Canada
SI 19	8/17/09	Cleane	31		f. m.	wife	"	"								
SI 20	8/17/09	Blume	6		" s.	child	no	no								
21	Kanglik	Friedrich	23		m. s.	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Olmutz	father	John Kanglik R. Gasten	N.J.	Providence
transf. to 3rd Insp. 22	Kaimcke	Paul	24		" "	father	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Langenberg	"	Emil Kimike Langenberg	Ill.	Chicago
SI 23	8/17/09 Kraidmann	Tully	27		f. m.	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother	Isaak Lyckt Odessa	Can.	Canada
SI 24	8/17/09	Klara	9		" s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Schachter	Jakob	16	6	m. s.	tailor	no	no	Austria		Austria	Bohordygany	mother	Rechel Schachter Bohordygany	N.Y.	New York
X 26	Kessler	Leine	16		" "	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podhajce	"	Reile Kessler Podhajce	"	"
SI 27	Kaleyak	Matrona	17		f. s.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Brimary	sister	Lyuja Kaleyak Brimary	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Englot	Antoni	15		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Markowa	father	Mikolaj Englot Markowa	"	"
" 29	Kovacs	James	25		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lisse	wife	Maria Kovacs Lisse	Pa	Rohrer
" 30	Kassmirek	Rudolf	38		" m.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilyckowky	"	Emilie Kassmirek Wilyckowky	"	Cleveland
															Pa	Johnstown

Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909 12 M

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	8	yes 1907 New York	Cousin Michael Jalakowicz Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Zamiowka
2	"	"	10	yes 1907 Jersey City	Husband Hungry Polak Jersey City N.J. 20 Newport Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	have lic.	"	Warshima
3	"	"	10	yes	brother Louis Polak 20 Newport Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	no	"	16		Cousin Prokop Polymak Summit N.J. 94 Springfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	"	Ukrayn
5	yes	"	30		brother Wilhelm Hahl New York 41st st 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Pennsia
6	"	"	25		accpt: Paul Lemmer 111 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black dark	"	Russia	Mogilew
7	"	"	5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	—		Nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	"
9	"	"	4		nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	brother	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	10		uncle Moische Feinberg New York 4th st 9-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Malegek
12	"	husband	10		husband Leib Scheer Orchard st 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
13	"	father	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	eight	scar on the forehead	"	"
14	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Bogopol
15	"	father	2		husband Leiser Gordon Providence R.I. Chalkstone ave 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	3		father Peter Matheiga Philadelphia Pa Kenn st 1006	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Jeliezya
18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	brother i.l.	X	in transit to Toronto Ontario	brother i.l. Josef Becker Toronto Ontario Canada Brabner st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light	"	"	"
21	"	self	15	no	acqu: Reinhold Fagasch Providence R.I. 101 Lonsdale ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Trachendorf
22	"	brother i.l.	"		brother i.l. Friedrich Ludewig Chicago Ill. 67 Rhinegrande	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	on the little finger of the left hand is missing a stump	Germany	Dusseldorf
23	"	brother	3	in transit to Toronto Ont.	brother Josef Becker Toronto Ont. Canada Draper st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	none	Russia	Odessa
24	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	2	no	father: Lageman Schachter New York Rivington st 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bkorrodgany
26	"	brother i.l.	2		brother i.l. Sam Klinger Ridge st 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce
27	"	father	2		father Hani Halegath Brooklyn 44 Hewes st 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	eight blue	"	"	Burmary
28	"	brother i.l.	7		brother i.l. Jos Yangula Cohoes N.Y. Remsen ave 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Markova
29	"	self	10	yes 01 Yr. Ok. 08 Cleveland	Edvard Erbgedi Cleveland Oh. Thayer st 7812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lisne
30	"	"	10	08 Detroit	Emil Taube Johnstown Pa Elizabeth st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Olejnike

141

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Schmidt Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

L. Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1904

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

1.50 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kamarnicki	Josef	26		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamarniki	cousin Hrze Blazowka Kamarniki	Pa.	Tamanda
2	Mazurczak	Mikolaj	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galgowka	bro. in l. Michal Laseya Galgowka	Ill.	Yankers
3	Henger	Gustav	36		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgnia	wife Emilia Henger Borgnia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kurczko	Olga	11		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Pawlina Kurczko Borgnia	"	"
5	Wojtkowski	Stefan	40		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Smolnica	wife Katarzyna Wojtkowska Smolnica	O.	Youngstown
6	Maszczak	Mikolaj	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopusznica	wife Kaska Maszczak Lopusznica	"	"
7	Szczur	Stefan	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnica	wife Anna Szczur Smolnica	"	"
8	Lesyk	Fedio	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszanica	wife Hanna Lesyk Lopuszanica	"	"
9	Walanski	Josef	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrawice	father Stanislaw Walanski Ostrawica	Pa	Helvetia
10	Sotora	Katharzina	22		f m	housemaid dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Zalewski Ostrawice	"	— — —
11	Skalawski	Mirke	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wolisaw	mother Malke Skalawski Wolisaw	N.J.	Newyork
12	Zitner	Jankel	37		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kamel	wife Beacia Zitner Kamel	"	— — —
13	Guss	Wolf	37		m	typograph	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	wife Skendl Guss Kamel	"	— — —
14	Kyawsky	Walenty	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kulesa	mother Marya Kyawsky Kulesa	Pa	Ford City
15	Szajna	Jan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Szajna Kulesa	"	— — —
16	Wielobob	"	18		m	"	7-107055 - 9/6/38		"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Wielobob Kulesa	"	— — —
17	— — —	"	18		m	"	6-105466 - 10/7/40		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Wielobob Kulesa	"	— — —
18	— — —	"	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Wielobob Kulesa	"	— — —
19	Kijawska	Marya	19		f s	housemaid	6-111168	4/25/41	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kyawska Kulesa	"	— — —
20	"	Franziska	11		f	"	11-169 585	3/22/39	"	"	"	"	mother Pista Kyawska Kulesa	"	— — —
21	Szindler	Stanisla	18		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Szindler Kulesa	Ill.	Joliet
22	Ulma	Agnes	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanczaw	mother Anna Ulma Hanczaw	"	Chicago
23	Iwanczyszyn	Teodor	20		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pani Kawica	father Hrze Iwanczyszyn Pani Kawica	N.J.	Yankers
24	Lubej	Elko	18		m	"	7-111415	8/29/39	"	"	"	Lubaczaw	father Jan Lubej Lubaczaw	Pa	Breslau
25	Kandracz	Janos	25		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Esperyes	mife Anna Kandracz Esperyes	O.	Cleveland
26	Kasimir	Maria	19		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felso Szeben	father Kasimir Jan Felso Szeben	"	"
27	Jasko	Josef	29		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Esperyes	wife Maria Jasko Esperyes	"	"
28	Szobot	Barbara	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Szobot — — —	"	"
29	Zaleska	Anna	17		f	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jambrosowica	father Jan Zaleski Jambrosowica	N.J.	Millburn
30	Wegiel	Julia	24		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruda	father Ignacy Wegiel Ruda	Ill.	Chicago

John U. Lemmon Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actor paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no		brother: Ignacy Kamarski Tamanda Pl. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kamarsitki
2	no	"	11	"		wife Paraska Kamarczak Jankers N.J. Morton St. 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	blue	"	"	Golgarska
3	S	"	25	"		Cousin Josef Mraczka Pittsburg Pa. Austin St. 2215.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borzuia
4	S	"	10	"		father. same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	S	"	11	yes	1905 — Pa 7 Kalumet	friend Nasgl Hrabia St Jamngstamn O. 1155 Alokut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smolinca
6	S	"	10	"	1906 O. 7 Jamngstamn	Cousin Josef Kamarski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	l.	"	"	— " —
7	S	"	25	yes	1906 Pa 8 Kalumet	Cousin Michal Tarlacki Jamngstamn O. 1132 Berkept	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	braun	"	"	"	— " —
8	S	"	11	no		Stepbrother. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Katzina
9	S.	"	11	yes	1906 Pa 8 Helvetia	cousin Wawrzyniec Satora Helvetia Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ostrowiec
10	S	"	10	no		husband. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	S	"	5	"		father Simon Skalamicki New York Monroe St. 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.	"	"	"	Malinow
12	S	yes	22	"		cousin Max Edelmann New York Ludlow St 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	braun	"	"	"	Kawal
13	S.	"	25	"		cousin Samuel Goldberg New York Canal St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	"
14	S.	"	32	"		friend Michal Przybilski Jard City Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	blue	"	Austria	Milosa
15	S	"	32	"		friend Pawel Josefczyk Jard City Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	26	"		same address do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	braun	"	"	"
17	S	"	26	"		cousin Jan Wielobal Jard City Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	grey	"	"	"
18	S	"	25	"		friend Piotr Ziemianska Jard City Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	25	"		brother Stanislaw Kzawska Jard City Pa. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	S	"	18	"		brother Josef Kzawska Jard City Pa. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	"		cousin Jan Wojtanity Joliet Ill. 1106 Herkimer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	"		friend Wojciech Pilchlopek Chicago Ill. 16 Augusta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	Scar on upper lip	"	Nawarow
23	no	"	26	"		brother Michal Swanczyzyn Jankers N.J. Washington St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pawikowica
24	Wielobrzeg	"	22	"		cousin Stana Smolyncz Breslau Pa. Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	braun	l. braun	"	"	Lubaczow
25	S	"	10	"		cousin John Kajtar Cleveland O. 1085 E 62 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	braun	braun	"	Hungary	Koperzes
26	S	"	14	"		cousin John Kajtar same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. braun	grey	"	"	Jelsa Lrekes
27	S	"	25	yes	1903 O. 6 Cleveland	Gr. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Koperzes
28	S	"	12	no		Gr. i. l. Jan Walanski Cleveland O. Kingstie 3324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	— " —
29	S	"	20	"		Sister Julia Nikraack Wilburn N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. braun	"	"	Austria	Jawlosanca
30	S	"	25	"		brother Jan Wagiel Chicago Ill 18 pl. Hyar 962	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Ruda

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 19[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

47

L Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neubauer	Franziska	17		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gr. Stargard	father Jakob Neubauer Gr. Stargard	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Scherer	Anna	40		w.	cook and nurse			Aust	"	Aust		brother Max Eckersdorfer Linz	N York	
3	"	Jagobert	4		m.	child	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Linz	"	"	
4	Eckersdorfer	Paula	8		f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Uradnicek	Teresia	23		m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Udvarnok	father Michal Uradnicek Udvarnok	Pa.	Jones City
6	"	Istvan		11 m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kruk	Walenty	17		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowina	Jan Kruk Bukowina	Mass.	Boston
8	Napowanic	Semion	46		m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polany	sister Jana Sowanda Polany	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Krupa	Jan	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milcza	wife Agnes Krapa Milcza	Ind.	Alexandria
10	Otlos	Tomasz	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grzybow	father Jan Otlos Grzybow	Mich.	Detroit
11	Obrzut	Kazmir	48		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siolkow	wife Apolonia Obrzut Siolkow	"	"
12	Krjewodska	Veronika	21		f.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kliszczowka	father Kazmir Czereszewsk. Kliszczowka	Pa.	Shamokin
13	Czereszewski	Josef	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chorzinsky	Constantin	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlowiczka	brother Teofil-Chorzinsky Russia	Mass.	Worcester
15	Gerschkowitz	Taube	35		f.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father Jalk Jalkiewicz Augilicz	ny	New York
16	"	Wolfel	2		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Rosenberg	Rive	40		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telschen	father Jankel Philippsohn Telschen	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	"	Roche	17		"	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Narmonta	Josefa	16		"	s.	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Siplowka	mother Veronika Narmonta Siplowka	"	"
20	Cinko	Cyryl	35		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rajecz	wife Marya Cinko Rajecz	Ill.	Chicago
21	Muszka	Alexander	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolina	father Andrzej Muszeka Dolina	Mich.	Saginaw
22	"	Teodozya	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kijowski	Wladyslaw	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Milcza	mother Klara Kijowska Milcza	Ill.	Joliet
24	Zadenski	Karol	25		"	machinemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bronowice	wife Maria Zadenska Bronowice	Mass.	Chicopee
25	Bis	Anton	24		"	f. lab.	8-268895-		8/14/12	"	"	Bukowina	father Jan Bis Bukowina	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Katarzyna	27		f.	wife								"	"
27	Komarnicki	Elko	36		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Komarnicki	wife Anna Kanginicka Komarnicki	Pa.	Towanda
28	"	Onufry	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Kasia	"	"
29	Boretiak	Iwan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanusia Boretiak	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Semigielski	Kostanty	47		"	m.	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Adolfshütte friend Adolf Schmidt Adolfshütte	Ch.	Bridgeport

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909 — 48

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	broth.	10 no		broth. Josef Neubauer Buffalo Ny. Wilson str. 494	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	St. Stergard
2	"	self	10 yes	14 York	bro. in l. Moritz Kinklinge York 133 W. 113.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Linz
3	"	moth.	— no			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	— "			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	husb.	16 —		husb. Stefan Uracnicek Jersey City N. Box 380	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Udvarnok
6	"	fath.	— "			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	25 —		bro. in l. Franz Kois Boston Mass. 62 Fulton str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bukovina
8	"	"	15 —	1906 1908 La	bro. in l. Jan Kochan Allegheny Pa. no str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	Dilsay
9	yes	"	28 —	1908	bro. in l. Michal Klimo Alexandria Pa. Box 228	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	crooked face	"	Milcza
10	"	"	136 —		half bro. Piotr Szadzo Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Grybow
11	"	"	10 —	Stebny Fr.	fr. Flower str. 283	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sielkow
12	yes	husb.	1 —		husb. Stanislaw Wojewodzky Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Kliszczewka
13	"	bro. in l.	— "		bro. in l. Oneida str. 13	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	18 —		cous. Jan Bagenski Worcester Mass. Langdon str. 4.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowinta
15	yes	husb.	8 —		husb. Abrom Jerschkowicz New York city Southfield Hotel	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scarred face	"	Skogilicz
16	"	moth.	— "			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	26 —		" Aschem Rosenberg Brooklyn Sorelega str. 380	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Petelsin
18	"	fath.	— "			"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	fath.	1 —		fath. Frank Harmenk North str. 324	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Sijelowka
20	"	self	25 —		broth. Vitar Cinko Chicago Ill. Burling str. 58	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Rajecz
21	no	"	20		friend Wadimir Maczurkiewicz Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Dolina
22	"	husb.	— "		16 Hughards str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
23	yes	"	225 —		broth. Josef Kijewski Joliet Ill. 402 Perkins str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	blind on the right eye	"	Chilcza
24	no	"	165 —		friend " Ignatz Kaczmarczyk Chicago Ill. 40 Illinois str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	"	Brzuzowice
25	"	"	20 —		husb. Josef Kogut Jersey City N. J. 348 Hebbardson str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Bukovina
26	"	husb.	— "			"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	16 —		broth. Ignacy Komarnicki Ferbanks Pa. no str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Komarnicki
28	"	"	12 —		" Andres Komarnicki	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	22 —		friend " Jedrio Sewcceka	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	cousin	7 —		cousin Pawel Szmigielski Bridgeport Ct. Chapel str. 570	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	DK	grey	brown	"	"	Frilejorka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible]econd Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pen[illegible]vania, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and o[illegible]ion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"; as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rickewska	Weronika	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia						
2	"	Leon	5		m	s	child			U.S.A. born	Polish	Russia	Pilwiszek	father: Josef Lomicski Pilwiszek	Pa	Little Falls
3	"	Pelagia	3		f											
4	"	Jan	2		m											
5	Slowacki		26		m		flab	yes	yes	Russia			Bartkowice	Marcin Slowacki Bartkowice	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Stanislawa	23		f		wife	"	"	11-224998 - 10/27/39 - 505 -			No c/a			
7	Woelma	Ignacy	32		m		flab	"	"				Iggkrauw	wife: Franciska Woelma Iggkrauw	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Galega	Iwan	18		s			no	no	Austria		Austria	Lisrany	father: Anton Galega Lisrany	NY	New York
9	Kuzniewicz	Alexander	23		"		"	yes	yes				Dembno	brother: Michal Kuzniewicz Dembno	Wis	Kaukauna
10	Orgol	Karol	19		"		"	"	"		Lithuanian		"	Rogol	"	"
11	Kuny	Jan	18		"		"	"	"		"		Hofkowo	father: Wacko Kuny Hofkowo	NY	Easton
12	"	Stefan	34		"	m	"	no	no		"		"	wife: Maria " Hofkowo	"	Pa
13	Iwanicki	Michal	14		"		"	"	"		"		"	father: Piotr Iwanicki	"	"
14	Kornfeld	Karl	19		f		mass maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zolonsca	Leib Kornfeld Zolonsca	"	New York
15	Jasalky	Samuel	19		m		flab	no	no		Polish		Wola Dobrnicka	Wojciech Jasan Wola Dobrnicka	O	Cleveland
16	Sodowniczak	Katarzyna	14		f	m	wife	yes	yes		"		Bialykamien	mother: Anna Zajac Bialykamien	NY	Amsterdam
17	"	Bronislawa	4	1/2	f		child	no	no		"		"			
18	Lebowitz	Jankel	49		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapille	wife: Koskame Kobel Lebowitz Kapille	"	New York
19	Feinsilberg	Moisele	14		s		nephew	"	"	"	"	"	Kamanow	uncle: Liebisch Sklar Kamanow	"	"
20	Jankelewicz	Blanche	17		f		mass maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapille	father: Meier Jankelewicz Kapille	"	"
21	Kaplan	Rivin	17		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankel Kaplan	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Schimel	Schmaje	28		"	m	baker	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Sodkijel	wife: Chaje Schimel Sodkijel	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Feller	Abram	13		"	s	acqu.	2A 25449-404 yes	yes/yes							
ADMITTED 24	"	Lasel	11		f			no	no	"	"	"	Ustrzyki	grandfather: Nathan Dominiz Sibotzye	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Moische	7		m											
26	Zubrica	Johann	27		"		flab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lwowow	mother: Agnieska Ursika Lwowow	Ill	Chicago
27	Zulak	Marcia	23		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Bogdanowka	Leyka Schmajia Bogdanowka	Pa	Plattsburg
S. 28	Zuber	Katarzyna	16		s		maid	yes	yes	"	"		Jezienica	Marcia Zuber Jezienica	Mass	Boston
29	Szyman	Maryl	29		m		flab	"	"	"	"		Bystra	wife: Marya Szyman Bystra	Pa	Sharon
30	Kosyc	Iwan	28		"			no	no	"	"		Michnowce	Anicia Kosyc Michnowce	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York *August 6th* , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read or write—Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether having paid for own passage or how otherwise paid for, and amount of money in possession (if any).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1				yes	03/08	Pittsburgh Pa															
2	yes	self	$8	no			husband Jan Rikowski Little Falls N.Y. no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Towies
3				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	"	"	"	"
4																					
5	"	"	48	no			brother Dominty Klimacke Chicago Ill. Centre ave 3234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jeranow
6	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	"			uncle: Antoni Kawczyniak Wilkesbarre Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	slate	"	"	Jezybanow
8	"	brother	£	"			brother: Peter Galega New York C 105 th st 311/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lucsany
9	no	self	15	yes	04/07	Cumberland Md.	brother: Peter Luniewicz New Cumberland W.Va no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jamkno
10	"	"	15	no			Jurko Vogel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	"			uncle: Ignacy Lucy Fulton N.Y. Box 470	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Skefkowo
12	"	"	yes	yes	03/09	Pa West Moreland	father in l. Michal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	"	—	no			brother in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"			uncle: Jacob Hampfeld New York Clinton st 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolomea
15	"	"	15	"			brother: Jan Jaran Cleveland O. Ost st 2178 S. V. O st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Wola Dobromierka
16	"	"	20	"			husband: Josef Sadowski Amsterdam N.Y. Jumont st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wabykamien
17	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	yes	03/07	New York	brother: Louis Lebowig New York Eldridge st 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kapulle
19	"	"	1	no			father: Jankel Lewinchewig Division st 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jakob Klugin Jamaica st 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			brother: Benny Kaplan 46 115 th st 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	"	5	"			friend: Anna Zuko 25 ave D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Podhajce
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ribotiesk
24	"	father	8	"			father: Frank Feller New York Willett st 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	"	"
26	"	self	10	"			brother in l. Franz Zwierzina Chicago Ill. Wentworth Ave 1257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	slate	"	"	Sverrow
27	"	husband	£	"			husband: Kaze Burlak Hoboken Pa west	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bogdanowka
28	"	cousin	£	"			cousin: Josef Olejnik Boston Mass Salem st 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jerma
29	"	self	17	"			friend: Fedjo Petrey Kiewicz Sharon Pa 721 Kaufman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bystra
30	"	"	15	"			Mikas Senfijko Box 474	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Michowce

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Jun 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Przemiszna	Marianna	25		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostramek	father Walenty Bielamek Ostramek	N.J.	Troy
2	franczier	Wiktoria	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gawlikowanice	sister Antonina Glinek Gawlikowanice	"	Yonkers
3	Waszkanec	— — —	18		s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Ubrzyn	brother Semen Waszkanec Ubrzyn	N.J.	Passaic
4	Masley	Klawda	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Martha Masley — — —	"	"
5	Waszkanec	Martha	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Helena Jaszczyszak — — —	"	"
6	frankowski	Joseph	36		m m	iron lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalo	br. i. l. Josef Wolcnik Kalo	N.J.	Buffalo
7	foltopulo	Konstantin	19		" s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	father Hristo foltopulo Krimski	"	New York
8	Zamiewicz	Stefan	28		" m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stefkowa	wife Katharina Zamiewicz Stefkowa	N.J.	Fulton
9	Abramczak	Andreas	34		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sainai	wife Anna Abramczak Sainai	Pa.	Scranton
10	Pekar	Nikro	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Paszlik	mother Jula Pekar Kis Paszlik	"	— — —
11	Rein Krant	Sofia	40		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hennsander			
12	"	Salie	11		" s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Itze	9½		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Bertha	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Escher Kammer Hennsander	N.J.	New York
15	"	Lina	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Max	3¼		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Regina	2¼		f s		2-750983		"	"	"	"			
18	Biesza	Janosz	34		m m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisicza Regan	wife Mawka Biesza Kisicza Regan	Pa.	New Castle
19	Iwan	Andreas	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laposa	wife Susanna Iwan Laposa	"	Minnora
20	Andriszko	— — —	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sascow	wife Anna Andriszko Sascow	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Kulacki	Feidio	28		m "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuloki	wife Marzoka Kulacki Kuloki	Pa.	Smoke Run
22	"	Adam	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilmyko Kulacki — — —	"	"
23	Furman	Stasek	20		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jadlowa	mother Antonia Furman Jadlowa	Ill.	Chicago
24	Balasa	Piotr	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Krzykina Wojcik Jadlowa	N.J.	Ragonna City
25	Shrager	Hersch	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	mother Scheindel Shrager Stanislau	N.J.	New York
26	Taras	Nykita	26		"	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Labawca	mother Barbara Taras Labawca	Pa.	Kingston
27	Kawak	Jan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teador Kawak — — —	"	— — —
28	Marcsa	Roman	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hrya Marcsa — — —	"	Minersville
29	Ryden	Osif	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Roman Ryden — — —	N.J.	Cliftan Spring
30	Bardak	Josef	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawawca	wife Anna Bardak Lawawca	Pa.	Ryltan

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **52**

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	12	yes	1903	N.Y. Troy	husband: Franciszek Preciszny Troy N.Y. Krocek 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Oshawek
2	no	"	12	no			husband: Antoni Franczyjer Jaykers N.Y. Broadway 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	Jawlosowice
3	"	"	16	"			Brother: Kata. Waca Kawsee Passaic 3 St. No 183.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	Ubryn
4	"	"	6	"			friend: Zofia Jobrandoska Passaic 3 St. 183.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	6	"			cousin: Pazia Stanko Passaic 3 St. No 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	"
6	yes	"	26	yes	1890 U.S. 1908 Buffalo		bro. wife: Sophia frankowka Buffalo N.Y. Pearlam St. 436.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Russia	
7	"	"	20	no			cousin: Jangi Lambrianid New York No 29 St. 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Krimoski
8	"	"	25	yes	1904 Pa 8 Glassville		cousin: Michael Szymanski Fulton N.Y. Bolt St. 475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Stefkowa
9	no	"	10	"	1907 Pa. 8 Scranton		bro. in l. Michael Studies Scranton Pa. Truan St 5755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	"	Szinai
10	yes	"	30	no	~~1906~~ 1907 Pa. ~~1906~~ 1907 New York		friend: Michal Studies same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	"	Kis Paskiy
11	husband			yes	6th August 1900	New York	husband: Hersch Rainkraut New York 5 10 St 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Austria	
12	father			"	"	"	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair "	"	"	
13	"			"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	
14	"	"	19	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hernsander
15	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	self	17	yes	1907 Pa. 7 Newcastle		cousin: Janosz Buszka New Castle Pa. Carnegie Rdg 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Kisica Regan
19	"	"	18	"	No Pa.		cousin: Andro Biek Lemmore Pa. 2 tne 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Laposa
20	"	"	16	"	1903 Minn. 8 Minneapolis		bro. in l. Mayhro Braun Minneapolis Minn 3 St 2205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair "	"	"	Sascow
21	"	"	20	yes	1904 W. Pa 6 Kingston		bro. in l. Mycholo Beca Smoke Run Pa. Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Kuloski
22	"	"	12	no			bro. in l. Nikolaj Minicrotki Smoke Run Pa. — - —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	27	"			bro. in l. Antoni furmaga East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Godlawa
24	and	"	27	"			bro. in l. Adolf Wal. Bayonne City 3 Medaw St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	"
25	yes	father	3	"			father: Mendel Strager New York. Rivington St 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Stanislaw
26	"	self	4	"			friend: Zadal Burr Kingston Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Labanec
27	"	"	3	"			friend: Wawo Jaroszak Kingston Pa Edwardviela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	4	"			cousin: Adam Nawarka #2. Minersville Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	4	"			bro. in l. Andrej Sliwka Clifton Spring N.Y. tne 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
30	no	"	4	yes	1905 Pa 7 Ryetan		friend: Josef Fialko Ryetan Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Lawanice

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, H. Schmidt Master, of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ED OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

53

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fedorko	Mikaly	46		m m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kinkves	wife	Anna Fedorko Kinkves	Pa	Passaic
2	Skula	Elena	20		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ladimir	father	Janos Skula Ladimirsk	"	"
3	Ladomirski	Tomasz	40		m m	f. lab	M	M	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Ladomirski	"	"
4	Csinder	Janos	26		" "	"	MS	MS	"	"	"	"		Anna Csinder	"	"
5	Fleischi	Rozsli	39		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lomanischi	"	Julia Fleischi Lomanischi	Pa	Towanda
6	Lazewski	Andrzich	47		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kasia Lazewska	"	"
7	Szymon	Iwan	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bystra	"	Julia Szymon Bystra	"	Sharon
8	"	Michas	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michnowce	"	Anela " Michnowce	"	"
9	Lucha	Wladyslaw	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwiencany	"	Ludzika Lucha Lwiencany	"	Gallitzin
10	Kancary	Lazimiez	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Agata Kancary	"	"
11	Lawlik	Tuytus	42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luzagna	"	Zofia Lawlik Luzagna	Ill	Cullman
12	Walach	Waryl	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawlika Walach	"	"
13	Telesnicki	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Telesnicki	"	"
14	Gredzinzyk	Gregor	25		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Mankendorf	father	Johann Gedzinzyk Emjat-Kulkita	Ind	Logansport
15	Kenner	Carl	27		m m	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	mother	Johanna Kenner Berlin	Ill	Lincoln
16	Lewaryn	Tekla	28		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lanck		Maria Zaryzik Lanck	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Cwiewak	Mikalz	25		m m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Menkelsove	wife	Anna Cwiewak Koketowce	"	Pittsburg
18	Jaranko	Mikolay	19		" s	1-4696	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lanck	father	Cuiper Jaranko Lanck	Mass	Bedford
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

transf. to 2nd Class

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , August 6th , 1909

54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25				acqu: Passaic N.J. Joseph Ranna
2	"	"	15				cousin: Anna Baran
3	"	"	15				acqu: " James Zudej
4	"	"	15				" "
5	yes	"	6				brother: Alexander Klenicki
6	"	"	25				Towanda Pa no st
7	"	"	15				" Vanglo Lazewski
8	"	"	100				friend: Mikolaj Kiginiewicz
9	"	"	15				Shamokin Box 721
10	"	"	14				" Iwan Lupil
11	yes	"	4				" no st
12	yes	"	20	yes	2 Years	Pullman	" Josef Lagmal
13	"	"	16				Gallitzinka no st
14	no	brother	—				"
15	"	self	yes				brother: Johann Predzinizki
16	yes	husband	15				Lagunier Comm Box 490
17	no	self	20	yes			friend: Abraham Jansen
18	"	"	20	yes			Shamokin 44 no st
19							husband: Wladyslaw Lewago
20							Wilkesbarre Pa Legan st
21							brother of: Mina Kuchmaes
22							Pittston Pa Alex st 35
23							friend: Fedzij Kucharski
24							Mass Bedford Mass. Box 819
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kinkoes
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomir
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pangas
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Lomanitki
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zystra
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Michnovce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Swiecany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Birzy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	De Certificate	5	6	"	brown	grey	hare lip	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Francisk Skaleka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Skipanoil
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	brown	"	Austria	Lanck
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kokotavce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Lanck

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 25/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Schmidt ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg , 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozan	Jan	26	v	m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rapica polska	wife Marya Rozan Rapica polska	Pa.	Oil City
2	Rudzienski	Andrej	24	v	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laka	wife Katarzyna Rudzienski Laka	"	Uniontown
3	Boran	Pawel	36	v	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Boran Laka	"	New Salem
4	Kanarski	Jan	18	v	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Kanarski Laka	"	New Salem
5	Osofajlo	Wasyl	18	v	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Miechowice	mother Kasia Osofajlo Miechowice	"	Uniontown
6	Andzyuca	Mikita	48	v	" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kanarniki	wife Olena Andzyuca Kanarniki	"	Charon
7		Elko	17	v	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Laswin Tarentd
8	Jlinski	Jedia	38	v	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife same address Tina Jlinski Kanarniki	"	" "
9	Jatkinawicz	Iwan	47	v	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jatkinawicz	"	" "
10	Albrecht	Josef	33	v	m m	tanner	yes	yes	Bohemian	German	Bohemian	Weissmasser	wife Maria Albrecht Bialistok	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
11	Hutter	Samuel	39	v	" "	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslau	wife Sarah Hutter Jaroslau	N.J.	New York
12	Witruszynski	Sylvester	33	v	" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podwolaczyska	wife Paranka Witruszynska Podwolaczyska	"	Brooklyn
13	Schubert	Malka	22	v	f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piszanka	father Pinchos Kleinman Piszanka	Mass	Boston
14	"	Beila	1	11	" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Lederman	Jonas	36	v	m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kitsl	wife Gitela Lederman Kitsl	N.J.	New York
16	Tiban	Jakob	35	v	" "	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szaszcsyk	wife Katalin Tiban Isaaccyk	Pa.	Sankt Bethlehem
17	Kohn	Isaac	21	v	" s	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	wife Beile Kohn Lubar	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Sawa	Marcyin	22	v	" "	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Narawa	father Stanislaw Sawa Narawa	Can.	Hamburg
19	Gemza	Ignaz	27	v	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nembawa	wife Grazia Gemza Nembawa	"	Hamburg
20	Raisman	Pinkas	20	v	" s	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brailew	father Schudim Raisman Brailew	"	Hartford
21	Kiszlan	Janos	25	v	m m	Laborer day lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liszkaina	wife Ewa Kiszlan Liszkaina	Pa.	Johnstown
22	Slurka	Marja	32	v	f m	fancy wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Puiskai	"	"
23	Gergelesik	Matyas	18	v	m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saros Kis Szeben	father Josef Gergelesik	"	the Keesport
24	Feerzysin	Mikolaj	25	v	" m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kwiatoszenica	wife Rosa Feerzysin Kwiatoszenica	N.J.	Newark
25	Bilik	Wasko	35	v	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katharina Bilik Kwiatoszenica	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Wojtanicz	Andrzo	40	v	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Wojtanicz	"	"
27	Karej	Petro	25	v	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzya Karej	"	"
28	Kolawake	Ignatz	26	v	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastalawka	father Wasyl Kolawake Pastalawka	"	Coalsville
29	Walawczyk	Agatosz	26	v	" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozyk	wife Anast Walawczyk Rozyk	"	"
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 co	no	friend: Nikkorja Misark Oil City Pa. 44 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	black	none	Austria Gorlarica
2	"	"	32	"	cousin: Jan Rudzienski Minersville Pa. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	"	" Lska
3	"	"	20 — 25 yes	1903 Pa. 6 New Salem	friend: Wincenty Jasiok New Salem Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	" "
4	"	"	30 co		friend: Michal Pabzan Minersville Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" "
5	"	"	28 no		brother: Michal Osofojlo												
6	"	"	14 v		Cousin Sharon Pa. Box 479.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Austria
7	"	"	311 00 36		friend: Jan Klinecki Tamaqua Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Kamarnitki
8	"	"	—		do. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	18 v		brother friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
10	no	"	15 v 11 20 co		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	" "
11	yes	cousin	30 v		cousin: Hugo Schröder Jamaica Plain Mass. 119 Amory St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Bielitz Biala
12	"	self	11 co 6		cousin: Moses Kalman Pfluger New York S 05 St 385 Br. in l. Piotr Hekman (Lazarus No 4 (1 arrest d) Brooklyn N.Y. Kosciusko St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	brown	"	" Jaroslaw
13	"	"	15 co 5		husband: Shlaime Schubert Boston Mass. Philip St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" Padwolaczyska
14	"	mother										5 3	"	black	"	"	Russia Piszanka
15	"	self	130 k 70		[illegible]: Mairicha Schleckler New York foreign Stat. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair l.	"	"	" "
16	no	"	28 co 50	1907 South 9 Bethlehem	friend: Isaac Simon Pa. South Bethlehem 224. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown l.	brown	"	" Kitel
17	yes	"	70 yes 1 co	no	Br. in l. Samuel Karp Brooklyn N.Y. Metropolitan Ave 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown l.	brown	"	Hungary Jasaszeg
18	no	"	12		Br. in l. Jan Suplana Hamburg Germ. Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia Lubar
19	"	"	15 v		Br. in l. Jan Tomaszkewicz Hamburg Germ. Taylor St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Austria Slarawa
20	yes	"	15 co 5		brother: Sam Raisman Yonkers Davidson Hartford Conn. Eastbrook 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	red	blue	"	" Slambawa
21	no	"	11 co 15	1908 Johnstown 8 Pa.	Br. in l. John Endrean Johnstown Pa. Locust 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	grey	"	Russia Brailow
22	"	"	20 no		husband: Georg Slenka Mc. Keesport Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Hungary Liszkawa
23	"	Br. in l.	17 co 20		Br. in l. Josef Jantanock Newark N.J. 48 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" — " —
24	yes	self	12		friend: Nikolaj Bac Pittsburg Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"	" Kris Leban
25	"	"	16 — 4	1902 3 Pittsburg	Br. in l. Stefan Kamelyssin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Austria Kwaszenica
26	"	"	13 co 16	1905 17 "	brother: Nikolaj Wojtaniss [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	" "
27	"	"	13 co 16	no	friend: Nikolaj Bac [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	" "
28	"	"	14 v 15 co		friend: Jan Walamila Coaltersville Pa. Box 75-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	grey	"	" "
29	"	"	16		brother: Jan Walamiok same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
30												5 6	"	"	"	"	" "

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 25/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 24. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.f. 1	Martschul	Teresia wife	40		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lawie Assek	bro. Jos. Sacks	Wis.	Milwaukee
S.f. 2	"	Georg son	15		m. s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.f. 3	"	Ludmila dau.	7		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szobek	Andras	17		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarpotuk	moth. Jano Szobek	Pa.	Pittsburg
X. 5	Trautner	Matyas	19		m. s.	15-3044 gardener	"	"	"	German	Aszod	"	Salpotuk Katarina Trautner	Neb.	Omaha
6	Palamar	Roman	32		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Worobioska	Aszod wife Anna Palamar Worobioska	Ny	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1905. 58

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	8	no			Georg Kuri	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	St. Georgia
2	"	"	"	"			4 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			1200 S. Pierce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Sack
4	"	self	20	"			bro. Jans Draganowski														
5	"	fath.	1	"			Pittsburg Pa. Herdan str. 837	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Sarpotak
6	"	self.	12	"			fath. Chalgas Krautner Omaha Neb. 18th str. 1755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pellon
7							Cousin Wargl Danjluck Brooklyn N.Y. Chalgon str. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Norobianka
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 29/7, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hemeberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Pot... sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Hemeberg.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg July 25th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Cáner	Juan	21		m m	Manufacturer			Porto Rico U.S. Citizen	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	San Juan	H. Nuñez	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4	Echevarria	Robert	17		m m	Student			U.S. Citizen						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 6th, 1909

60

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, pre-paid or agreed to be the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	y self	$80.00					no relatives or friends	no	no	no	no			5				negro	Porto Rico	San Juan
3							Born in N.Y.													
4							May 1st 1892													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 25/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Whitmial
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

H Henneberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. —Hamburg— sailing from —Plymouth— , 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hass	Claus	75		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hademarschen	bro	Friedrich Heidl	Glade
ADMITTED 2	Glade	Hans	22		m s	student	yes	yes					father	Friedrich Heidl	Kreuzstr 29 Glade
3	Silvanz	Julius	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria			Hamburg		Heidl	Kreuzstr 29 Silvanz
4	Becker	Caroline	69		f wd	h. keeper	yes	yes	Germany				sister	Hamburg Holdingstr 1	New York
5	Hansen	Johanne	35		m m	horse	yes	yes				Speicka	sister	Hamburg Rothenbaum Chaussee 88	Ind Indianapolis
6	Franke	Ernst	22		m s	manufacturer	yes	yes				Lübeck	father	Henry Hannes Speicka	Cal Hayward
7	Mohers	Emma	20		f s		yes	yes				Hamburg	mother	Georg Franke Lübeck Hohenfelderstr 15	Ill Chicago
8	Jurecicka	Josef	25		m s	cooper	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Herzeany	mother	Bernhardine Mohers Hamburg Jägerplatz 6	N.Y. New York
9	Hoger	Franz	45		m m	weaver	yes	yes				Jesenice	wife	Franziska Jurecicka Kostenhan Johanna Hoger	N.J. Elizabeth
ADMITTED 10	Peina	Wenzel	38		m m	painter	yes	yes				Kostenhan	father	Josef Jurecicka Jesenice	L.I. Astoria
ADMITTED 11	Hoger	Emilie	8		f s	child	yes	yes					grandmother	Apollonia Peina Kostenhan	N.Y. Jamaica
12	Benzler	Minna	41	10	f m	house	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	husband	Arthur Benzler Dresden	S.Dak Kennaw
13	Herberg	Richard	22	8	m s	farmlab	11-20-2301	9/2/05	III 5053			Rosenthal	father	Arnold Herberg Stettin Pelikan 9 Portland	N.Y. New York
14	Hirtzemann	Ella	16		f s	h. maid	yes	yes				Stettin	mother	Auguste Hoemmer Stettin Bismarckstr 66	
15	Fritz	Georg	26		m s	chamber maid	yes	yes				Gnieckowitz	father	Karl Fritz Gnieckowitz — " —	J. Holstead
16		Albert	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes							
17	Koenzsch	Otto	32	7	m s	miller	yes	yes					uncle	Hermann Koenzsch Königsbrück Eichenstr 39	N.Y. New York
18	Frankmann	Paul	35		m m	baker	yes	yes				Germany	wife	Karl Frankmann Berlin Langestr 102	Ore Portland
19	Hirtenberg	Josef	37	10	m s		yes	yes				Berlin		Rose Hirtenberg Duisburg Rhein Friedenstr 8	Mass N Adams
	Wykel	Friedrich	46		m m	baker	yes	yes				Duisburg		Paul Fiebranz Hedstedt Hedstedt	N.Y. New York
21	Schiffner	Oswald	37	4	m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes							
22	"	Frieda	30		f m	h. wife	yes	yes							
23	"	Willy	3	3	m s	child	no	no	22-A-3987-5/7/42			Liesdorf	mother	Lina Hollweber Tangowitz b Posen	Ind Battle Creek
24	"	Hedwig	2	4	f s		yes	yes							
25	Hollweber	Gideon	1	7	m s		yes	yes	22-A-3987-5/7/42				mother		
26	Mallonn	Albertine	46		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes				Tailfingen	sister	Wilhelmine Reichstädt Tailfingen	Wisc Milwaukee
27	"	Paulina	18		f s		yes	yes							
28	Resetke	Adolf	42		m m	joiner	yes	yes				Berlin	brother	Reinhold Resetke Berlin Hermsdorferstr 4	N.Y. New York
29	"	Rosa	40		f m	house	yes	yes							
30	Herold	Friedrich	25	6	m s		yes	yes				Edelfingen	father	Friedrich Herold Edelfingen	

25

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *August 6th, 1907*

62

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes $30	no	son Heinrich Haas
2	"	"	" 4 "		Heinrich Haas
3	yes	"	25 "		friend
4	no	"	18 "	1892 yes 1903 Indianapolis	Hedwig Schwarz
5	"	"	50 "	1899 yes 1905 Keyser W Va	New York 117 E 92d St
6	yes	"	22 $60		Former Address
7	"	"	16 yes	1904 yes 1904 New York	Indianapolis 1937 52 st
8	no	[illegible]	10 "		husband Leo D Hansen
9	"	friend	10 "		Keyser W Va
10	"	bro	10 yes	1906 yes 1906 New York	aunt Heinrich Fink
11	"	uncle	no		Chicago Ill 1351 N Fairfield
12	yes	husband	50 $50		cousin 846 E 138 St
13	"	father	yes "		New York 1147 Broadway
14	"	sister	25 yes	1905 New York	acquaintance Josef Geyer
15	"	uncle	15 no		Jobs clerk N Y 240 Clarke Place
16	"	"	15 "		friend Johann Jadzewsky
17	no	self	50 yes	1907 Buffalo	Astoria L I 375 Jotte ave
18	yes	"	50 $60		bro in Stephen Baguenwald
19	no	"	14 "		Elizabeth N J 344 Fabbellini st
20	yes	"	23 yes	1904 New York	uncle Josef Geyer
21	"	husband	$1600.00		Elizabeth N J 344 Fabbellini st
22	"	"	$7.00		sister Emilie Herbst
23	"	father	yes $60		344 Kenilworth Pl
24	"	"	$1.60		Daughter [illegible]
25	"	uncle	"		[illegible]
26	yes	bro in l	22 yes	1890 Milwaukee	aunt Adolf Andreas
27	"	"	no		sister Care A Thorer
28	"	self	yes "		New York 344 E 27th St
29	"	husband			uncle Hermann Fritz
30	"	self	50 "		Holstein Germany

19 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	2	fair	grey	blue		Germany	Osterscheidt
						5	10	fair	grey				Remels
						5	3	light	brown				Nürnberg
						5	4		grey				Herborn
						5	6	fair	blue				Speicher
													Liebert
						5		light	brown				Hamburg
						5	8					Austria	Hochstadt
						5	6	red	gray				Boschen
						5	6	light	brown	brown			Hochscheid
								fair	gray				
						5	5	brown	brown			Germany	Hoppen Hamburg
								light					Tetbeir
						5	7	brown					
						5	3	fair	gray				Stolle
						5	2		blue				Quickborn
						5	1			near at forehead			
						5	5		gray	worn			Sachsa
						5	5	dark	brown				Landsberg
						5	9		gray	near at back			St. Goarshausen
						5	6	brown		worn			Hadstedt
						5		fair					Leipsdorf
						5	3		dark				Langenberg
									gray				Leipsdorf
													Berlin
						5	10		gray				Weilmünster
						5	7	fair	blue				
								light	brown				Manchester
								fair	blue				Stettin
						5	5	light	brown				Osterspai

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Taylor of the Nagelspapin from GUYMAUER do
[illegible] solemnly swear that I will [illegible] herewith or the persons
[illegible] as the [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing
[illegible] 3[illegible] and from my own investigation
[illegible] a pauper, or is likely
[illegible] is a person who
[illegible] moral turpitude or is a
[illegible] express or implied
[illegible] the purpose of
[illegible] the information

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henneberg, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Dr. Henneberg

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 25 JUL 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steffens	Henry	35		m s	clerk	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Rebecka	37		f w	housewife	"	"	"						
3	"	Friedrich	5	11	m s	child	no	no	U. S. A.	German				Ky	Louisville
4	"	Henry	4		"	"			"	"					
5	"	Henriette	2	3	f	"			"	"					
6	"	Claus		3	m	"			"	"					
7	Fiehr	Heinrich	69		m	workman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
8	Rosenberg	Michael	27		"	clerk	"	"	"						
9	"	Charlotte	26		f	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew				Ny	New York
10	"	Hesel	4		s	child	no	no							
11	"	Esther	11		"	"	"	"							
12	Assmann	Franz	45		m	m	yes	yes							
13	"	Mathilde	44		f	housewife	"	"							
14	"	Maria	11		s	child	"	"	"	German				Ind Terr	Kansas
15	"	Helene	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Franz	8	10	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Louise	6		"	"	no	no	"	"					
18	Held	Conrad	46		m	Methodist clergyman	yes	yes	"	"				Ky	Louisville
19	"	Florinda	33		f	housewife	"	"	"	"					
20	Rothschild	Sophie	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln	brother i/l. David Levy Köln Gereonsdriesch 7	Md	Baltimore
21	Steyde	Hermann	42		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"				Fla	Tampa
22	Boerner	Hermann	42		m	m	weaver	"	"	"				Mass	Allerton
23	"	Martha	40		f	w	housewife	"	"	"					
24	Radewagen	Richard	20		m	s	engraver	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
25	"	Auguste	52		f	w	housewife	"	"	"					
26	Kirsher	Heinrich	40		m	s	waiter	"	"	"					
27	Kollin	Kunibert	50		m	s	soldier	"	"	"				Oh	Cincinnati
28	Schwarzkopf	Gustave	50		m	s	glazier	"	"	"				Ny	New York
29	Bibnik	Raymund	58	5	m	m	tailor	"	"	Bohemian				Ill	Chicago
30	"	Rozena	11	10	f	s	child	"	"	"				"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	County Court, Kings County, Brklyn N.Y. June 1909. Passport No 6291 Dept of State		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master (state whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt ~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—2415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hennebery, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hennebery

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New-York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magnus	Flora	53		f										
2	Tackmann	Herbert	22	10	m										
3	Bichl	Aline	34		f	m. wife									
4	"	Gertrude	10		f	child									
5		Arthur	9		m										
6	Plotke	Jacob	20		m	clerk									
7	Schwan	Mathilde	38		f	cook									
8	Kitzler	Hermine	16		f	h. maid									
9	Hilbert	Sadie	35		f	h. wife									
10	Gaiss	Anton	27	7	m										
11	Andricek	Andreas	23		m	laborer									
12	Latina	Franz	28		m										
13	Buchta		36		f										
14	Viktorika	Josef	39		m	farmer									
15	Schatz	Frieda	18		f	h. maid									
16	Stellmacher	Marie	38		f	h. wife									
17	Steinitzhofer	Julianne	19		f	chamber-maid									
18	Götzy	Ede	25		m	Lab-									
19	Czakschousky	Wenzel	39		m	joiner									
20	"	Theodora	35		f	h. wife									
21	"	Karl	12		m	child									
22	"	Gustav	11												
23	"	Josef	5												
24	Kleiber	Bernhard	37		m	baker	yes	yes							
25	Gebl	Katharina	29		f	h. wife	"	"							
26	"	Miklos	8		m	child	no	no							
27	Sind	Katharina	59		f	h. wife									
28	Zimmermann	Margit	29		m		yes	yes							
29	"		10		f	child	"	"							
30	Kouchka	Franz	24		m	saddler									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York *August 6th* *1909*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Bernard Fabian Lake End Hermann Schrader New York 850 Fulton ave							6	11	fair	fair blue light brown	scarred	Germany	Tschichatzky Berlin
2														5	7		brown			
3														5	3		black			Langenberg
4	S	mother					Hugo Bojchl Adelphenhaus 217 Keyser ave Father										fair light brown			Kenkowitz
5																				
6	Lad	self	22				A. Glottke Yorkville 141 Kennedy st brother Charles Golzer Columbus ob 2047 Parkman ave cousin " " "							5	2		brown brown			Lauenburg
7	S	brother	20											5	4		fair blue			Odran
8		sister	18											5	4		[illegible]		Austria	Wien
9	no	self	60	yes	1909	Los Angeles	David Kolbert Los Angeles Cal 446 Lincoln cousin Franz Freytag Lancaster Pa										brown gray			Gorlitz
10		"	24	no										5	6		fair brown			Kamenetz
11	S	"	26				Josef Tesar Chicago 799 Wolcott brother Josef Jurkalek 320 Roscoe st													Soleschowitz
12	S	"	26											5	6		brown blue			
13	S	"	20				brother Josef Tesar 799 Wolcott							5	5		brown			
14	S	"	22	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Johann Tesar 799 Wolcott ave							5	7		black			Wien
15	yes	father	40	yes	1904	Toledo	Josef Lange Toledo ob 2653 Freyhardt							5	3		fair gray		Germany	Spreigelbeller
16		husband	40	yes	1904	"	brother Wilhelm Stellmacher Toledo ob 1911 Indiana ave							5	3		gray light brown			Steinbachhallenberg
17	S	self	18	no			cousin Antonia Golzer Columbus ob 2047 Parkman ave							5	4		brown blue		Austria	Wien
18	S	"	18				brother Ludwig Gyurcsy [illegible]							5	8		black brown light		Hungary	Szecsény
19			100											5	4		brown gray		Austria	Wielowesch
20	S	Laborer												5	3		fair			Dreschanitz
21	Family	made	420				John Glastang Clinton Jct Pa							—	—					Wien
22														—	—					
23														—	—					
24	yes	self	65				brother Stanislaus Lewandowski Silesia New York Tyler Place 1204 st husband Nicolaus Gehl Tyler Place 1215 Germantown ave							5	6		fair blue		Germany	Bromberg
25	yes	"	300											5	5				Hungary	Szabadhegy
26		mother												—	—		grey			
27	yes	self	40				brother Hermann Hares St Louis Mo 2407 7th st husband Isidore Hammermann St Louis Mo 1911 Allen ave							5	4		blue			
28	S	"	14											5	5					
29		mother												—	—					
30	S	self	40	yes			brother Anton Bubec Chicago 720 1815 Chapin st							5	6		fair grey		Austria	Horice

F. 797.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, *of the* Pennsylvania, *from* CUXHAVEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August *. 190 9,*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Henne er , Surgeon of the sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover t , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lanting

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August , 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 23 JUL 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sinnik	Filomena	20	f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Borsice	mother Magdalena Sinnik Borsice	Ill	Chicago
2	Gargulakova	Franziska	20	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Gargulakova	"	"
3	Dvoracky	Jan	33	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludmilla Dvoracky	"	"
4	Pahl	Linna	23	"	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Marie Pahl Hillesheim i Eifel	"	Troy
5	Knapco	Franz	27	2	m	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koserfalva	wife Maria Knapco Koserfalva	"	Elizabeth
6	Rabouh	Karel	19	7	s	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Blagow	uncle Jan Vebr Hlubokeyany 592	"	Yonkers
7	Vesely	Karl	32	"	"	designer	"	"	"	"	"	Iray	father Jan Vesely Nizkor Vosic Lerova	"	Astoria
8	Lepelak	Josef	34	"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Cirkvic	aunt Barbara Zelenek Cirkvic	"	"
9	Briese	Paul	20	"	"	manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Friederike Briese Hamburg Wandelbüttelder 33	transit	Jersey City
10	Koch	Anna	33	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
11	"	Oskar	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Linna Hildebrand Hamburg Langestr 60	Ore	Astoria
12	"	Carl	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Hermann	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Haff	Karl	62	"	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	son sister Katharina Bulmer Hamburg 2	Ill	Cleveland
15	Ritter	Nicolaus	36	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szeghegy	father Nicolaus Ritter Szeghegy	Ore	Brooklyn
16	"	Theresia	31	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kalamas	Anna	20	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhanecz	acquaintance Georgetz Diefert Podhanecz	Ill	Chicago
18	Boskovits	Mor	26	m	"	paperhanger	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Dorothea Boskowitz Budapest	"	"
19	Kleinschmidt	Martha	18	f	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alt Reetz	aunt Auguste Koppel Briezen 9/0 Bahnhofstr 4	Mass	Shelburne
20	Weiss	Minna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnichowitz	mother Caroline Weiss Gnichowitz	Minn	Gaylord
21	Sebastian	Therese	30	"	m	wife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gyekenkirchen	brother Ferdinand Sovos Festhengy 4 Bure Agnesstr 8	Ill	Peoria
22	"	Antonia	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Keso	Josef	27	4	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stiavnik	husband Verona Keso Stiavnik	Ore	Farmingham
24	Botsinec	Paul	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Botsinec Stiavnik	"	"
25	Schreibaus	Johanna	34	10	f	"	wife	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Roskelec	father Anton Kurschar Roskelec	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Franz	7	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Gottlieb	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Johanna	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 29	Ruhig	Mirsa	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyulamoss	father Kalman Ruhig Gyulamoss	"	"
30	Kalmann	Lili	20	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Buchsad	father Meyer Kalmann Buchsad	Ore	Yonkers

21-21396-7-25-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no		brother Pavel Simon 12 Chicago Ill 9 night st 23 cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Borsa
2	"	cousin	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair blue	"	"	"	H. Csbar
3	"	self	12	"		uncle John Simon Allegheny Pa 453 Preston ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Sedmokovgy
4	no	brother	50	"		brother Paul Simon Troy NY 420 Riverst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Kiddelsen
5	yes	self	26	"		brother Wendel Knapes Allegheny Pa 806 Spruce ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Szperedno
6	"	"	10	yes	1907 Ellis Island New York	uncle Benedikt Fidlick New York 336 E 73th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Austria	Hladnow
7	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ted Foster Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gray
8	"	"	50	no		acquaintance Dr. Thomas Bijek New York 716 th st 2 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Beckovec
9	"	father	2	"		father Wilhelm Briese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	light	"	Germany	Kammerlein
10	to	self				brother Beverly Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sandowitz
11	Portland	mother				husband Hermann Koch Astoria Oreg 731 Bos	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Villerich
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Herzberg
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	yes	son	15	yes	1907 Cleveland	son Karl Skaff Cleveland Ohio 7411 Bos 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Mauback
15	"	self	220	no		brother Georg Skaff Brooklyn NY 1701 Bay ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Szeghegy
16	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	28	yes	Ellis Island	acquaintance Thomas Ackermann New York 611 87th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sedkewin
18	"	"	20	yes	"	brother Martin Gerber New York 511 137th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
19	to Toronto	uncle	yes	"		uncle Fritz Schneemann Neighboring Lake 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Zeller
20	yes	self	30	"		brother Siegl Weiss Long Port Mtun Lakeside 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gwichowitz
21	yes	husband	15	"		husband Josef Schiban Detroit 2 Fel 37 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Futlack
22		father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnowitz
23	"	self	20	no	1907 Ellis Island	brother Jan Chwalowitz Tarnobrzeg P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Stravinka
24	"	"	22	yes	" Tarnobrzeg	uncle Jan Klimiec Tarnobrzeg P. 15 all Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		husband	see			husband Emanuel Schreiber Chicago Ill 1238 S. Roman ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Adlerhoshitz
26	"	father	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Wien
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	2	no		brother Jens Adler Chicago Ill 352 Ashland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Upper Lamnitz
30	"	"	12	"		cousin Joe Berger New York 225 E 116th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bochowand

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 819 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR MEDICAL INSPECTION

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heine or , Surgeon of the calling therewith
(State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

III

L Feinberg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August , 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

REGARD AS ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 25 JUL 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Werner	Emil	34		M	tinner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German				Pa.	Kane
2	Fischer	William	34		M	weaver	"	"	"	"				Ct.	Shelton
3	Kreisner	Michael	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish				Mass.	Chicopee
4		Franziszek	7		M	child									
5	Baumann	Reinhardt	64		M	gardener	yes	yes	"	German				Wisc.	Saginaw
6	Nozicka	Matej	58		M		"	"	"	Bohemian				Ct.	Thomaston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512 DEMANDS AND ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York *August 6th*, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond or other restraint for the purpose of being supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Court of Common Pleas, Luzerne, Co. of [illegible]

F. 797.

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master, *of the* [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Schmidt ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August *, 1909,*

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Helme of , Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

E Lansburg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 616

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from 25. JUL. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hoiser	Maria	42		m										
ADMITTED 2			16												
ADMITTED 3		Wilhelmina	11												
ADMITTED 4		Leopold	6												
X 5	Lebi	Rosa	18		s	servant girl			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Poland	[illegible] Richard	Sali Lebi	[illegible]
6	Schneider	Anna	24		m	housewife							mother Richard Lebi	Anna Lebi	[illegible]
7	Franz	Hugo	32		m	clerk			Germany				mother Schneider	Clara Franz	Hans Herring
8	"	Max	26		s	brewer							father Heidelberg	Marzgasse 22	
9	Jacob	Anna	22		s	housework			Hungary				father Franz Jacob	Franz Jacob	City New York
10	"	Maria	18			servant							Hungary		
11	Niedermayer	Chaim	17		m	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolzman	father Niedermayer		
12	Vogel	Adolf	26						Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	Robert Vogel Bruderstr. Berlin		
S. I. 13	Friedmann	Anna	26		s	housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew	Friedmann Hatvan		
14	Borgenicht	Jennie	23		s										
15		Hermann	16		s	scholar							brother Borgenicht New Yandez	Emanuel Lichter	St. Louis Mo
16		Dora	15		s	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New Yandez			
17		Anna	11			child									
18		Moritz	9		m										
X 19	Hage	Johan	21		s	farmlab				German	Austria	Italien	brother Hage Bortherra	Ludwig Hage	Oxy Ferdinand
20	Gribser	Hermann	35		m	bartender							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	"	Julia	26		s	housework							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Berlin	Nathania Stein Chamissoplatz 76	City New York
22		Henry	10			child									
23	Mich	Christian	21			farmlab			Germany		Germany	Unterlandt	[illegible] brother	Julius Zabrowski Dinkel	Wm Goettsche
24	Walter	David	32			clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Neuban	Neuban Emil Reinecke	Walter	Bruchsal Germany
25	Reinecke	Paul	24		s	Gärtner			Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg			Königsberg Germany
26	Werner	Karl	37		m	s. joiner									
27															
28															
29															
30															

1115 6849-7/30/36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York , August 6th , 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lon paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					husband Joseph Stoitz Cleveland O.								5	fair	light				
2	yes	self	21										4	6	fair	brown	grey		
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	4										5	2	brown	grey		Hungary	Szekesfehervar
6	"	"	31 yrs	1907 Hamburg									5	2	light brown			Germany	Rotterdam
7	no	"	yes	1907 Hamburg									5	6	fair	light brown			Hesse Nassau
8													5	4	brown	brown		U.S.A.	Ensley
9	yes	"	200	1904 New York									5	6	fair	blue		Hungary	Szentgotthard
10													5	7					
11			35										5	5	light brown	grey		Austria	Nagymanya
12			26										5	7	"	"		Germany	Liebeck
13			20										5	3	fair	blue		Hungary	Nagymihaly Hesse Nassau
14													5	6	brown	grey			
15		mother			husband Karl Rogowski Cleveland O. 3811 Clark ave								5	3					
16	no	"	40										5	4					
17																			
18																			
19	yes	brother	14	1906 Cleveland	Otto Hage Portland Oreg								5	4	light brown	grey		Germany	Berlin
20		self	16	1906 New York											fair brown	light		Austria	Wien
21		husband	yes		Address New York 420 E 79th st.											brown	blue	U.S.A.	Kansas
22		father		born															
23		self	22		Hans Hansen Portland Ore								5	8	fair			Germany	Schleswig-Holstein
24	no	"	yes	1906 Cincinnati	acquaintance: Johann Pass blue Milwaukee 840 E. 7th st.								5	6	"	grey	a kink missing of the little finger of the left hand		Neuhaus.
25	"	brother	12	1906	brother Friedrich Lade Chicago Ill. 254 Sedgwick st.								5	5	"	brown	blue		Jeverland
26	no	self	45	55	friend Abraham Lawson Canisteo N. York								5	7	light		None	Germany	Westphalia
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Form 619

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schmidt, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town; of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Kemmerberg, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Kemmerberg.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 512

DEPORTABLE ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Boulogne s/m. July 26th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Messersmith	Maria	48		f	m	Storekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Italy					Cal.	San Francisco
2	"	Thea	6		f	s	none	no	no								
3	Zurfluh	Heinrich	51		m	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germ.	Switzerland	Kastenholz	Sister	Marguerite Zurfluh,	Kastenholz	Switzerland
4	Bachmann	Geo	51		m	s	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.			G. Heiningen	G. Heiningen		Switzerland	
5																Pa	Scranton
6																Cal	San Francisco
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and restraint of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	self	$20	no		Cousin br. h. Lindlin, 308 Edwards Court, Hyde Park, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Schollenhalb
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Boulogne, 16 y, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1

73

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludw. Leuscher, Surgeon of the S.S. „Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludw. Leuscher
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 512

DEPOSIT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer, July 24th, 1909

11—1120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Az Kia	Taher	40		M	M	Farm Labourer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria (Mt Liban)	El Eddeh	Brother	Eddeh El Batroun Mt Liban	R. I.	Providence
2	—"	Donina	35		F	"	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law	Az Kia	"	"
3	Skandar	Mansour	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hanna Skandar	—"	"	"
4	Hana Chakin	Sattelone	30		F	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Youssef Chibli	—"	"	"
5	Elias Malakie	Latife	32		"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Esber Gidios	—"	"	"
6	Sleiman Azkia	Jamile	22		"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hanna Seba	—"	"	"
7	Markos	Stephan	41		M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"	"
8	—"	Saouda	40		F	"	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law Elias Markos	—"	"	"
9	—"	Karime	23		S	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"
10	Zablen Fares	Toulamina	43		M	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"	"
11	—"	Eugenia	19		S	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Youssef Mansour	—"	"	"
12	Hanna	Youssef	18		M	"	Farm Labourer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wakim Hanna	—"	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	~~Mahsher~~	~~Rida~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	"	~~House keeper~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	~~Uncle Stephan Mahsher~~	—"	~~N.Y.~~	~~Troy~~
14	"	~~Hilena~~	~~18~~		"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Khrianos	Afiz	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Khaleb Khrianos	—"	R. I.	Providence
16	Yahoub	Youssef	20		"	M	—"	"	"	"	"	"	Jouni	Mother	Massihlie Yahoub	Ohio	Massillon
17	—"	Sarah	19		F	"	House Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law Jouni	"	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

Steerage

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$4.-	No			Brother, Sleiman Azkiw, 63 65 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark grey	black	None		Syria	Eddeh El Patroun
2	"	husband	$4.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	ardy brown	brown	Tattooed on both hands		"	"
3	"	Self	$16.	"			Father Skander Mansour, c/o Sleiman Azkia, 63/5 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	"
4	"	"	$16.	"			Husband Hana Kahin, c/o Sleiman Azkia, 63/5 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	"	Tattooed on right hand	"	"
5	"	"	$20.	yes	1899 1903	Providence RI	Husband Sleiman Azkia, 63/5, Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$20.	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"		"	"
7	"			yes	1900 1905	Providence R.I.	Friend Geo. Roukous, 219/223 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	grey	"	None	"	"
8	"	husband	$60.	"	1899 1903	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Tattooed right hand	"	"
9	"	Father	$	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	None	"	"
10	"	Self	$4.-	"			Husband Kablan Fares, c/o Geo Roukous, 219/223 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	Tattooed both hand	"	"
11	"	~~husband~~ Father	$4.-	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	None	"	"
12	"	Self	$16.	"			Brother Sabla Wakim Hanna c/o Kate George Sowrati, 316, Hazle St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	Scar on left hand	"	"
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3.-~~				~~Brother Youssef Mashber, 1484 5th Avenue, Troy N.Y.~~							~~4~~	~~8½~~	~~ardy~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~Tattoed right hand~~		
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$3.-~~											~~4~~	~~11½~~						
14	"	"	$14.	"			Brother Youssef Iberia Nuva c/o Mike & Solomon, 63/5 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown	None		"	"
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$4.-				Uncle Taidar Alhaw, Massillon (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	ardy brown	"	"		"	"
17	"	husband																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Pennsylvania from Hamburg via Plymouth 26/7, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1909, at New-York

H Schmidt ~~Officer~~ Master

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

DETAILS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Konigsfeld	Gerhard	24	M	S		Saloon Steward Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Hamburg	Father Peter Konigsfeld Stadtlohnerei ~~Germany~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
2																
3	Medical Examination by Dr Nelson															
4	This 7th day of Sept 1910															
5	Duncan Dobbie															
6	Inspector															
7																
8																
9																
10	15															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 516

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	arrived on S.S. Pennsylvania as member of Crew, Aug 9. 1909	$50	Yes	1909	arrived as Seaman	Mr Herman Hoyer # 325 Washington Ave St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Tattoo mark on right groin Right Gun & Clasped hands over the Motto. For Love.	Germany	Stadtlohn
2	Left the S.S. Pennsylvania without Leave Aug 9th 1910																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 to 79

S. S. Pennsylvania Ham. Am. arrived Aug. 6/99, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. ?	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
40f	1	Rosenberg, Riwe & dau.	9	17-18	2 LPC		1.05 Beckler																			
19f		" Roche																								
48m	2	Barfuss, Mihal	2nd cabin F	9	1 LPC		11.15 Warren																			
19m	3	Linser, Siegmund	2nd cabin A	14	1 LPC		11.15 Yates																			
15m	4	Rinok, Ernst	J	17	1 LPC		11.15 Scurlet																			
18m	5	Palega, Iwan	10	8	1 LPC		1.40 Bock																			
36f	6	Lerner, Gitel & dau.	7	7-8	2 LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.00 Tuttle																			
36f		Chaje																								
38f	7	Lerner, Dwoire & son	7	9-10	2 LPC		1.06 "																			
3m		Jasche																								
23f	8	Masakowska, Luka	7	6	1 LPC	With No. 6	1.10 "																			
40f	9	Martschul, Teresia, son & dau.	14	1-3	3 LPC		2.15 "																			
18m	10	Friske, Robert	2nd cabin A	23	1 LPC	Placed in hosp.	11.15																			
19f	11	Kijowska Kajowska, Marya	8	19	1 LPC	Guardn. No. 12	2.15 Connor																			
11f	12	" Franziska	8	20	1 LPC	with No. 11	2.15 "																			
18m	13	Wrobel, Moische	5	6	1 LPC		2.00 "																			
16m	14	Ruhig, Miksa	4	29	1 LPC		2.15 Bock																			
17m	15	Ortinger, Leopold & sister	2	2-7	2 LPC		1.25 Micell																			
15f		Pawla																								
28m	16	Schussel, Schmaje & 3 wards	10	22-25	3 LPC		2.10 Bock																			
13m		Fellar, Abram																								
11f		Sarah																								
7m		Moische																								
36m	17	Henger, Anton	8	3	1 LPC	Guardn No. 18	2.30 Connor																			
11f	18	Mrocsko, Olga	8	4	1 LPC		2.30 "																			
30m	19	Bordak, Josef	11	30	1 LPC		2.30 Hacket													HOLD ON APPEAL.						
27m	20	Rastanoskas, Magda	4	27,29,30	3 LPC	1 ch. in hosp.	2.55 Odeneal																			
3f		Agata																								
6/12		Adolf																								
24m	21	Nowak, Yan	11	27	1 LPC		12.44 Hacket													HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED						

Totals
Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet 2 arrived Aug. 6/09 , 190 , M., , from G 80

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	25m	22 Muszka, Alexander & wf. Teodosya	9	21-22	2	LPC		12.00 Miceli																			
	47m	23 Szmigielski, Kastanty	9	30	1	LPC		11.55 "																			
	16m	24 Smoschko, Chiza	5	12	1	LPC		11.55 Connor																			
	17m	25 Semila, Lesio	1	18	1	LPC		11.45 Hacket																			
	48m	26 Kaluski, Stefan	1	9	1	LPC		1.35 "																			
	37m	27 Pecina, Wenzel & niece	1	10-11	2	LPC		2.10 "																			
	8f	Koisar, Emilie																									
	15m	28 Inglot, Antoni			1	LPC		1.27 Tuttle																			
	18m	29 Demic, Jossip	2		28	1	LPC	1.40 Miceli																			
	30m	30 Grodowski, Fedor	3		3	1	LPC	1.50 Tuttle																			
	27m	31 Mukowitsh, Johann, 2 neph	F	12-14	3	LPC		11.15 Warren.																			
	7m	Joseph																									
	4m	Ludwig																									
	26m	32 Taras, Mikita	11		26	1	LPC	12.35 Hacket																			
	17m	33 Groskiewicz, Jan	3		23	1	LPC	1.40 Tuttle																			
	18f	34 Kolmuske, Leokadia	1		30	1	LPC	1.00 Hacketi																			
	24m	35 Widmer, Karl & intd. wife	2	8-9	2	LPC		12.50 Miceli																			
	20f	Arnold, Anna					(Pgt)																				
	40f	36 Scherer, Anna & 2 ch.	9	2-4	3	LPC		12.45 "																			
	7/12	Dagobert																									
	8f	Paula																									
	32m	37 Litmanowitsch, Leib	7	18-20	3	LPC	wife & daut.	12.45 Tuttle																			
	32f	Chane																									
	6f	Blume																									
	37f	38 Brandmann, Polly & dau.	7	23-24	2	LPC		12.50 "																			
	9f	Clara																									
	20m	39 Fukaczewski, Josef	6		11	1	LPC	2.25 Miceli																			
	17m	40 Maroza, Roman	11		28	1	LPC	2.20 Hackett																			
	25m	41 Predziniszki, Gregor	12		14	1	LPC	1.05 Bock																			
	42m	42 Pawlik, Dmitro	12		11	1	LPC	1.10 "																			

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61 81

S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet No. 5 arrived Aug. 6/09, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59f	✓	43 Sind, Katherina	3	27	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.05 Connor																			
75m	✓	44 Hass, Clans	1	1-2	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.00 Hacket																			
22m		Stade, Hans (person)																									
38m		45 Komasinski, Michal	6	27	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.35 Miceli																			
~~35f~~	~~✓~~	~~46 Bernstein, Chaje~~																									
28m		47 Celic, Iwan	2	27	1	LPC		1.45 "																			
20m	✓	48 Gebler, Israel	3	1	1	LPC		1.42 Tuttle																			
20m	✓	49 Panerosiecz, Tamp (Panezje)	4	20	1	LPC		Odeneal																			
42f	✓	50 Stoiser, Maria	6	1-4	4	LPC	Dr.Cert for Maria	3.20 "																			
16f		Maria																									
10m		Johanna																									
6m		Leopold																									
24m	✓	51 Schwerzler, Gebhard	2nd cabin A	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.15 Scarlet																			
47m	✓	52 Matiaserio, Nuemja (Anunija)	2	16	1	LPC		3.10 Miceli																			
31m		53 Herschkowitz, Esaig (Isaac)	2	18	2	LPC		3.00 "																			
8f		" Perl	"					"																			
36f		54 Friedmann, Anna	6	13	1	"																					
3m		55 Rastanzkene, Jonas	"	28	"																						
23m	✓	56 Galzky, Eduard	3	11	"																						
6f	✓	57 [illegible] Galazyna	"	"	1	"																					
19f	✓	58 Galezak, Malvina	2	1	"																						
6m	✓	59 Kaperamic, Semion (Kaperamic)	"	"	"																						
24f	✓	60 Klaschewska, Agata (Klaschewska)	"	6/7	2	"																					
3½m	✓	(Adam)																									
27f	✓	61 Hirschkowitz, Lea (Leib)			2	L.P.C.	from hosp.	8/10/09 10 Cam Englis																			
6½m																											

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham-Am. Line) *arrived* AUGUST 6, 1909. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Szlagor,	Franciska (2 Cab)	C	30		1	To Int.Hus. 11:45	Polish Soc. Hoeg		6	2 30		1	—
2	Luegmayer,	Anne Marie do	C	28		1	" brother	Leo House		"	2 "		1	
3	Soren,	Yetta & 3 ch do	H	26/29		4	" tel	Ry El. & Hush Chaim 1456 So. 13. Omaha Neb.		9	4 20	12	16	12
4	Lewinski,	Stefania do	J	25		1	" uncle	Con Anton Peicky 165-15 st L. C. Youngstown O.		S	7	12 30	1	1	1
5	Pesilowaz,	Chane do	J	7		1	" tel	R R 10 to Sue Nathan 202 N. Spruce		S	7	12	1	1	1
6	Jerman,	Alois	5	29		1	" tel	Ry El. to Bro. Johan Box 716 Cleveland O.		Sch	9	7	3	3	3
7	Berger,	Karl	5	28		1	" wife	German Luth Emig House		B	6			1	
8	Napowamic,	Semion	9	8		1	" tel	Made O D		D	11				
9	Schrager,	Hersch	11	25		1	" father	Bro Benjamin 155 Rivington st N/Y		S	6	1 05		1	
10	Bendit,	Meyer	1	6		1	" brother	Bro David 76 Columbia st N/Y		"	"	1 10		1	
11	Kyden,	Osip	11	29		1	" tel	Bro. Jonko 53 & Clifton Ave. Clifton N.J. W. Lynn Mass all		Sch	9	10 20	3	3	3
12	Moschazka,	Ignatz	5	7		1	" tel	R R Co to care Manual Manager 6 to Linden st		S	7	11 30	1	2	1
13	Hart,	Valentin	7	5		1	" brother	Bro Wm 333 E 11 st N/Y		"	"	1 30	1	1	1
14	Wituszynski,	Sylvester	13	12		1	" ind.add.	Wat-to Gentle Indianapolis Ind.		C	6	"		1	
15	Becker,	Carolina	1	4		1	" tel	R R/ Thomas to Singer Akron O/ 131 Brandt		St	7	3 15	1	2	1
16	Schur,	Sonie & son	7	12/13		2	" husband	Bro Louis 110 Ground st N/Y							
17	Skurla,	Ilona	12	2		1	" friend	Sch Simon Bauer 62 & 21 Hoboken		S	7	11 30	1	2	1
18	Marmanta,	Josefa	9	29		1	" father	Stub Franciszek 234 No. 6 st Bklyn		"	"	11 29	1	1	1
19	Rosenberg,	Riwe & dau	9	17/18		2	" husband	Made O D		B	8/16	1 45	—	—	—
20	Jacobowicz,	Rachel	5	20		1	" uncle	Bro Eidali 210 E 2 st N/Y		"	6	2 01		1	—
21	Raskin,	Ester	5	17		1	" husband	Hus Isaac 191 Hart st Bklyn		S	"	2		1	
22	Jankelowitzh,	Chasse	10	20		1	" Uncle	Edwin Dr H Home		Sch	9	9 45	3	3	3
23	Szlepko,	Maria	2	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Sis Stefan Sekol 116 3rd st Passaic Bklyn		S	7	0 20	1	1	1
24	Feivesohowicz, Moische		10	19		1	" father	Stub Jacob 342 Christopher Ave		"	"	11 28	1	1	1
25	Holozak,	Matrona	7	27		1	" aunt	Made O D		P	11	10	5	5	5
26	Sternfeld,	Perl	10	14		1	" uncle	Bro Jacob Steinfeld 117 Elizabeth st Rel McKeesport Pa		P	6	2	—	—	—
27	Durka,	Marja	13	22		1	" ind.add.	RR to Bro Geo 241 Jefferson st		B	"	3 10		1	—
28	Schachter,	Jakob	7	25		1	" father	Stub Salomon 159 Monroe st N/Y		"	"	2 45	—	1	—
29	Matheiga,	Franz	7	17		1	" tel	RR W to Jacki Pitt 1006 No. Penn st Phila Pa		S	7	11 30	1	2	1
30	Meiman,	Mendel	2	4		1	" brother	Bro Jos. 304 E 91 st N/Y		P	"	3 35	1	2	1

Pennsylvania Hus 6.

61 42

3 1 6 7 1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19 —, ... M., ... from ..... No. 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Petrack,	Kasia	1	1		1	To tel $ 1:30	Raymonds Ra RRW to Jacob Wiebaske 11 Lenglister pl				1	2	1
32	Zuber,	Kata.	10	28		1	" tel $	Made 19	P	11	10		5	
33	Ivanowski,	Bole	3	22		1	" Parents	Mollie Alex Kiegiewicz 171 12 St L.C.				1	1	1
34	Szislowski,	Stan.	3	29		1	" h-brO	Cow Victor Olefegolowski 171 Ivy St L.C.		6			1	
35	Gotzky,	Ede	3	18		1	" tel $	Made 19	P	11	10			
36	Friedmann,	Anna	3	13		1	" friend					1	2	1
37	Stellmacher,	Marie	3	16		1	" tel $	Toledo Ohio RRW to Sister Julia 1611 Indiana Ave	S	"	11 30	1	2	1
38	Schatz,	Frida	3	15		1	" tel $	Toledo Ohio RRW to mother Emilia 1611 Indiana Ave	"	"	11 30	1	2	1
39	Larpowska,	Feige	3	27		1	" tel $	Went to Canada						
40	Bruhn,	Minna	1	12		1	" son	Philipe Son Carl Minne 131 Meeker Ave	B	6	2		—	—
41	Hudak,	Gyula	3	5		1	" sister	Bro i L. Michal Rugman 16 Linit pl	S	7	8 115	1	1	1
42	Stalawski,	Kirke	8	11		1	" father	Sachs Sister 142 Monroe pl	S	6	2 33		1	
43	Kalmann,	Cili	4	30		1	" cousin	Clara Dr Kusch Norma	S	7	3	1	2	1
44	Jodsis,	Kasimir	3	16		1	" tel $	Shamokin Pa RRW to Bro Joseph 1636 Mocham pl	"	"	11 30	1	2	1
45	Mage,	John	6	13		1	" tel $	Ry Co to Bro. Otto 69 8/2 Cortland Ny	S	9	11 20	2	2	2
46	Platke,	Jacob	3	6		1	" cousin	Cow Isidor Buchwald 311 Canal	S	7	10 20	1	1	1
47	Bryjak,	Kata & 2 ch	2	13/15		3	" tel $	Ry. W. to husb John 4305 Edwood Chgo Ill	C	8	7 15	6	6	6
48	Sliwinska,	Marianna	3	25		1	" tel $	RRW to bro Joseph 970 Auburn Ave	S	7	11 30	1	2	1
49	Kessler,	Kreine	7	26		1	" sister	Sis Lea 157-159 Buffalo pl	W	6	4 11	—	1	—
50	Staschewska,	Agata & son	4	6/7		2	" tel $					1	1	1 8 1 8
51	Trautner,	Matyas	14	5		1	" father	Ry Bro Matyas 1455 E. 18 Cleveland Ohio	C	8	12 15	2	2	2
52	Binder,	Almter	6	5		1	" brother	Bro David 157 Ludlow Nyc	C	8	10	2	1	2
53	Gordon,	Lea & 2 ch	7	14/16		3	" tel $	Providence R.I. RRE to bro Leiser 60 Chalk Ave	S	7	11 30	3	6	3
54	Wachs	Berl	4	14		1	" Father	Stub Schlome 173 Allen pl Boston Mass	W	6	4 11	—	1	—
55	Schubert	Malke & Ch	13	13/14	1	1	" Sis #	RRE to bro Solomon 76 Philips pl	S	7	11 20	1	1	1
56	Glueman	Basche	6	7		1	" Father	Stub Mordecha B. 71 & 73 E Broadway	W	6	5 22	—	—	—
57	Lackmann	Herbert	3	2		1	" Uncle	Aunt Rosa Schroeder 828 Sutter Ave	SP	"	3 14	—	—	—
58	Hankin	Faje	6	8		1	" Money	RRW to Bro Isidor Harrison Ave & Edward Albany Rensselaer Co. N.Y. 1/2 Klein	S	7	12	1	—	1
59	Gerstkowitz	Sabe & ch	9	15/16		2		Husband Abram 55 Nelson pl		6	3 15	—	—	—
60	Kluka	Dominic						Ry. W to bro Vincenty 21 Gale Ave St Louis Mo	S	8	12 45	2	2	2
														5 7 5 7

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible] Hanuncyo Jacob	3	3		3	Exc.	Hse Josef 342 Christopher Ave. Brklyn	B	Aug 11 28	3			3
~~62~~	~~Lapinska Eva~~	~~2~~	~~24~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Head.~~							
62	Loski Honi	6	5	1	"	Cousin	Clara De Nicola Home	B	7	3	1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, sailing Nov. 7th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz July 3rd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intransit Passengers' permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danejac	Louis	23	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	Mexico	Kohl Sang, Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Orozco	Elena	20	F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Family, Mexico City, Postoria #15	N.Y.	New York
3	Walsh	Katherine	23	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	British	Ireland	Dublin	Husband M. M. Walsh, Tobin Copper Mexico	England	London
4	Buckingham	Elizabeth J.	70	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
5	Sherlle	Charlotte J.	48	M	W		U.S.		U.S.						
6	Colley	Charles J.	53	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
7	Colley	Adelaide	37	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
8	DeKay	Anna M.	39	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
9	DeKay	Walter	11	M	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
10	DeKay	Elizabeth	8	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
11	DeKay	Edna	10	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
12	Buck	Lawrence H.	53	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
13	Muller	John A.	43	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
14	Muller	Clara	40	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
15	Geyer	William H.	25	M	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
16	Lubet	Carrie	28	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
17	Montgomery	Minette	11	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
18	Montgomery	Emma C.	33	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
19	Kelly	Frank P.	34	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
20	Kelly	Nellie M.	34	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
21	Pattee	Charles H.	30	M	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
22	Whitney	Florence M.	25	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
23	Fullen	Charles R.	42	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
24	Fullen	Edna L.	35	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
25	Fullen	Constine H.	21	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
26	Fullen	Elma L.	20	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
27	Fullen	Hugh	17	M	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
28	Fullen	Margorie	7	F	S.		U.S.		U.S.						
29	Lono	Ignace P.	40	M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
30	Lono	Mary L.	39	F	M		U.S.		U.S.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1115.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
C 1		Yes	Self	265.00	Yes	1909	New York	C/o. Mr. Albert 171 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	France	Boulogne
2		Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1907	New York	C/o. Mrs. O'Kay, #8 on this List In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
3		No	Self	200.00	Yes	1907	New York	per S.S. Cedric. White Star Line	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
C 10																						
C 11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
C 21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
C 28																						
29																						
30																						
C																						

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veracruz sailing from Veracruz, July 30th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	Johann	32	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Guadiola	Mexico	City
2	Zimmermann	Lina	29	F	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Guadiola	Mexico	City
3	Fletcher	Henry	37	M	S	Merchant		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Hotel Guadiola	Mexico	City
4	Smyth	Duncan	35	M	S	Proprietor		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Hotel Reforma	Mexico	City
5	Lewis	Albert	21	M	S	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Hotel Sanz	Mexico City	N.Y. New York
6	Dennis	Alma R	37	F	M			U.S.	U.S.					Hotel Sanz	Mexico City	N.Y. New York
7	Leonard	John W	40	M	M			U.S.	U.S.							
8	Ely	Elisha D	60	M	W			U.S.	U.S.							
9	Dario	Albert B.	30	M	S			U.S.	U.S.							
10	Shea	William	26	M	S			U.S.	U.S.							
11	Halle	Julius	30	M	M	Agent	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel Sanz	Mexico City	England	London
12	Halle	Louisa	28	F	M		Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel Sanz	Mexico City	England	London
13	Clegg	Herbert	38	M	M	Manufacturer		Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel de France	Orizaba	Mex.	England	Liverpool
14	Clegg	Elizabeth	35	F	M		none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel de France	Orizaba	Mex.	England	Liverpool
15	Clegg	Edith	2	F	S		none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel de France	Orizaba	Mex.	England	Liverpool
16	Chisholm	Ernest	37	M	S	Mer. Engineer		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mexico	NOT ALIEN.	Hotel Sanz	Mexico City	Canada	Montreal
17	Aurell	Sten	24	M	S	Chief Inspector		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Copenhagen	Sp. Swedish consul	Mex. City	N.Y.	New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1st, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made previous to the importation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
D																			
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr. J. Spitka 253 Grand Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	New York	With husband do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Self	250	Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Liverpool England 1st steamer White Star Line	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1909	New York	At present stops at Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1909	New York	At present stay at Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Gray	None	England	London
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
C																				
10	No	Self	440	Yes	1907	New York	On transit to London England 1st steamer —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
12	No	Husband		Yes	1907	New York	with husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Genoa
13	Yes	Self		Yes	transit 1906	New York	In transit to Liverpool England 1st steamer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Leeds
14	Yes	Husband	435	Yes	transit 1906	New York	with husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	Leeds
15	Yes	Father		No	No	No	with father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
16	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1903	New York	by Rail in transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Lt	Black	Lt	None	Canada	Montreal
17	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1907	N. York	Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Stockholm	Sweden
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
C 28																				
29																				
30																				
C																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of , 190 ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write.*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11, and 12 (*Last permanent residence.*).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *place or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S. S. Merida, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and New York—, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Mérida" sailing from Progreso, July 31st, 1909.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carpizo	Adriano	46	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Whole family at Mérida Mexico	N.J.	N.York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug. 6th*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
0																			
1	yes	by him	900.00	yes	yes	1 year ago	Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Blue	none	Mexico	Merida
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S. S. Merida, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by steamship company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4
91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morida sailing from Havana, August 3, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Armas	Rodolfo Rodriguez	35		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	Havana		Sr. Emilio Berge, servant.	France	Paris
2	de Armas	Valentina Rodriguez	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	Havana		Lr 2/186 Mrs Vedado. Havana	France	Paris
3	Charlton	James	28		M M										
4	Sutherland	Reginald	5		M M										
5	Emerson	Edward	31		M M										
6	Frontane	Louis	17		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French / Cuba	Havana		Sr. Enrique Montague Father 73 Obispo St. Havana	NY	Brooklyn
7	Calvo	Pedro	50		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	Havana		Mrs Dolores Calvo. wife 58 Sol St. Havana	NY	NY.
8	Aramburu	Mariano	39		M M	Diplomatic			Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	[illegible] ALIEN.		49 Virtudes St. Havana	Chile	Santiago
9	Azcarreta	Alberto	29		M M	Diplomatic			Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	[illegible] ALIEN.		49 Virtudes St. Havana	Chile	Santiago
10	Azcarreta	Amada	29		F M	Diplomatic			Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	[illegible] ALIEN.		with husband	Chile	Santiago
Cancelled	~~Schumacher~~	~~Albert~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Hotel Florida Havana~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
12	Fitzgerald	Manuel	62		M M		U.S. Citizen								
13	Guede	Juan Gualberto	28		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	Havana		No. Inglaterra Hotel. Havana	NY.	NY.
14	Leyva	Martin	40		M M		U.S. Citizen								
15	Moreno	Octavio	24		M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / Cuba	[illegible] ALIEN. Havana		Mrs Uncle. Jose Mariscany 106. San Rafael St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
16	Calindez	José	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Uruguayan / Uruguay	U.S. [illegible] ALIEN. City		Mrs Wife. Mrs J. Calindez 557 W. 124 St. City	Uruguay	Montevideo City
17	Alvarez	Pedro	20		M S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban / U.S. [illegible] Havana			Sr. Agustin Alvarez. Father 58 Gloria St. Havana	Cuba	Havana City
18	Chediak	Natalio	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	Syrian / Cuba	Havana		No. Hotel Perla de Cuba.	NY.	NY.
19	Dibarne	Pedro	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French / Cuba	Havana		Sr. Manuel Palacio Friend 46 Concordia Rey St. Havana	NY.	NY.
20	Montaverde	Federico de	31		M M	Army	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish / Cuba [illegible] ALIEN. Matanzas			Mrs wife. Mrs Adriana Montaverde St. Playa. Matanzas	Spain	Madrid Matanzas
21	McCulloch	Hugo	40		M S		U.S. Citizen		U.S.						
22	Suarez	Manuel	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Hispanic / Cuba [illegible] ALIEN. Cuba			No. Prospero. cousin	Germany ~~Spain~~	Hamburg Prospero
23	Tricon	[illegible]	30		M M		U.S. Citizen		U.S. Alien						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, or ticket or passage, or helped to leave the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	July 1908	NY.	Holland Am. S.S. Rotterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	yes	yes	July 1908	no	In transit to Paris Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	$350.00 yes	no	no	no	no. Pedro Montauri Butler 98 1/2 6th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Green	Black		Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	$200.00 yes	yes	July 1908	NY.	no. Hotel America NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	In transit to Santiago Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Colonia Cuba
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Santiago Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Cuba
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Santiago Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cuba
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1897	NY.	In transit to Hamburg Ger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
12																				
13	yes	self	$75.00 yes	no	no	no	no. Hotel America NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
14																				
15	yes	self	$450.00 yes	yes	1906	Ny.	no. 64 E 119 St. NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
16	yes	self	$400.00 yes	yes	1907	Ny.	157 W. 124 St. Ny. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Hungary	Carcas
17	yes	self	$75.00 yes	yes	6 months 9.1	NY City	no. 1 W. 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	$500.00 yes	yes	1908	NY. City	no. Hotel America NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Cuba
19	yes	self	$200.00 yes	no	no	no	no. Hotel America NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Cuba	Cuba
20	yes	self	$200.00 yes	yes	1908	Ny.	In transit to Madrid Sp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Cuba	Camaguey
21																				
22	yes	self	$375.00 yes	yes	no	no	In transit to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the S. S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug. 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

(7)

83

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, July 30th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Void 1	~~Silva~~	~~William~~	~~26~~	~~yrs~~	~~S.~~				~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~					
2	Ordonez	Manuel	58	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife at	Veracruz, Mexico	Puebla 16	France	Paris ✓
Void 3	~~Wright~~	~~William H.~~	~~34~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~				~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~					
4	Edwards	Bernard L.	32	M.	M.	Finance Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
5	Milosz	Adela	47	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife at	San Francisco	California	France	Paris ✓
6	Milosz	Helen	18	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	New York		only	Hotel Nikko			
7	Bravo	Juana	50	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Mexico~~		only	Hotel Nikko			
8	Ordonez										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/1
5 Sr.
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 6th*, 1909

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	No	Self	75cc	No	New York address Hotel America In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Lt. Blue	none	Spain	Arallada
3																
4	No	Self	175cc	Yes 1909	In transit to Paris France first class	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	40cc	Yes 1909	c/o Mr Oscar Hemal 176 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Hungary	Temesvar
6	Yes	Self	75cc	Yes 1909	c/o Oscar Hemar 176 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Hungary	Temesvar
7	No	husband	40cc	No	New York address Hotel America In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Spain	Parallada
8					family reger.											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the S. S. Merida, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6, day of Aug, 190 ..,
at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug., 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Havana, August 3, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cancel	~~Jobo~~	~~Chester~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Caballero Havana~~	~~Ky~~	~~Ky~~
2	McCollam	Robert	30	M.	S.										
3	Diaz	Raul	22	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Gerardo Diaz. Mother		
4	Genal	Eugenia	25	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	113 Havana St. Havana	Ky	Ky.
5	Menendez	Dolores	30	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~ Spain	~~Havana~~ Barcelona	1/2 Trocadero St. Havana		
6	Menendez	Angel	16	M.	S.	Student	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	72 Trocadero St. Havana	Ky	Ky.
7	Piersall	John	62	M.	M.										
8	Piersall	Mary	62	F.	M.										
9	Cramer	Ray	19	M.	S.										
10	Venter	George	39	M.	S.										
11	Lamar	J. H.	70	M.	M.										
12	Navarre	Charles	25	M.	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
13	Navarre	Eugenia	23	F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal			
14	Navarre	Luciano	2	M.	S.		Yes	No	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ky	Ky. City
15	Cipriani	Ciriaco	23	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ky	Ky. City
16	Lang	Oscar	16	M.	S.										
17	Lang	Fanny	34	F.	M.										
~~18~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Michael~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Cpo. Hotel Plaza Havana~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

388 6th Ave. NY NY City
No permanent address in Cuba NY NY City
135 W. 26th St. NY NY City

16 9 7 3 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 6th*, 1909

96

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35.-	No		Dr. Robert Cooper. friend 321 W. 59th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	London
2																			
3	Yes	self	$50.-	No		No. Ricardo Ebay friend 219 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	self	$60.-	No	1906	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	self	$100	No	No	No. Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Spain	Coruña
6	Yes	self	$60.-	No	No	Am. R. Co. c/o La Plata. Grand Hotel 209 W. 115th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Cuba	Havana
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	Yes	self.	$50	No	1903	C/o. M. Lane 388 6th ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Recorded
13	Yes	self	$50 1500	No	1904	do 388 6th ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Recorded
14	Yes	self	$50	No	1909	do 388 6th ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Recorded
15	Yes	self	$50	No	1909	Mlle Jane Cyprian 135 W. 26th St. New City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	self	$300	No	No	Oscar Lang friend 249 W. 50th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Red	None	France	Nantes
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roberton, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Roberton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 7

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug., 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ariadna* sailing from *Habana* *July 30th* , 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Caleggio	Luis	35	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs de Venegas 3 –	Mexico City	NY	N Y
2	Caleggio	Francesca	3-6/7	S	Female	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs de Venegas 3 –	Mexico City	NY	N Y
3	Bleyard	Milton B.	16		M	S				U S Citizen							
4	Mc Carthy	Denis	30		M	S				U S Citizen							
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hoy 2 Mexico

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6th, 1909

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (among foreigners, and institutions of this character supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	C/o B. Bartolomeo 1559 Bluxome St Bkly. Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Torino
2	Yes	father	No	No	with father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Torino
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug', 190.., at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pennsylvania Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Green M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1909

at N.Y.

[illegible] Muellregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Havana, August 3, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lobo	Chester	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Sybilline Arcos	Havana	
2	Blanco	Antonio	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emilia Gonzalez Espinosa 35 Chapel St. Havana		
3	Martinez	Serafin	24		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
4	Davis	Don	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
5	Perez	Ricardo	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Lopez. Friend 69 Obispo St. Havana		
6	Sala	Peter	56		M S	Cook	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
7	Tai Bren	Tin	45		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. No	China	Hong-Kong
8	Cheong	Chang	59		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
9	Guin Quon,	Lam	27		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
10	Lam	Li	61		M S	Trader	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
11	Pon	Chin	42		M S	Trader	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
12	Gon	Li	61		M S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
13	Gic	Chon	62		M S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No.	China	Hong-Kong
14	Wong	Tom	63		M S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
15	Chang	Lan	57		M S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
16	Lin	Ng Gon	25		M S	Trader	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
17	Lon	Chang Loy	23		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
18	Lon	Chong	32		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
19	Ki	Gi Lie	19		M S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	No	China	Hong-Kong
20	Pon	Chong Ge	48		M S	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	China	Hong-Kong
21	Michael	Rodrigue	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana	NY	NY
22	Liberty	George	18		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Family at Empedrado 1 Havana	NY.	NY
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

19004

List— 7E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm

Arriving at Port of New York

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a r what relative or fi and compl	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		
1	ye	self	$33	ye	1909	no	Dr. Robert Gong 321 W. 59 St.	
2	ye	self	$42	ye	1902	no	Hotel Americ	
3	ye	self	$60	no	no	no	Hotel Amer	
4								
5	ye	self	$100	no	no	no	C/o Jos Roche, 66 Oldenburg	
6								
7	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Ho	
8	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Ho	
9	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Ho	
10	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hon	
11	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hon	
12	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong	
13	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to H	
14	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hon	
15	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong K	
16	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong	
17	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hongkong China	no no no no good no 5 4 dark black black none China Canton
18	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no no no no good no 5 8 dark black black none China Canton
19	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no no no no good no 5 4 dark black black none China Canton
20	ye	self	ye	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no no no no good no 5 2 dark black black none China Canton
21	ye	self	30	no	no	no	Oscar Isaacs, friend 249 W. 150th St N.Y.	No No No No good No 5 7 dark brown brown none France Nantes
22	ye	self	45	no	no	no	C/o P. Talmen #249 W. 50th St. N.Y. City	No No No No good No 5 4 dark brown blue none Cuba Havana
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

2431/114

August 6, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted the following Chinese persons who arrived at this port today ex s. s. "Florida"

Respectfully,

Acting Inspector in Charge.

...rt in the United States.

100

...URALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.	
...ification.	
Country.	City or Town.
England	London
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
China	Canton
France	Nantes
Cuba	Havana

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port of Ne

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

List— 74

United States.
100

T APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
29

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	No. of Inclosures	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join a Relative; Name and Complete Address of Relative	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Marks	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town
1	ye	self	$130	ye	1889	me																				England	London
2	ye	self	$120	ye	1902	me																				China	Canton
3	ye	self	$100	no	no	no																				China	Canton
4																											
5	ye	self	$100	no	no	no																					
6																											
7	ye	self	ye	no	no	no																				China	Canton
8	ye	self	ye	no	no	no																				China	Canton
9	ye	self	ye	no	no	no																				China	Canton
10	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
11	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
12	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
13	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
14	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
15	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
16	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
17	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
18	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
19	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
20	ye	self	ye	no	no	no		In transit to Hong Kong	China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
21	ye	self	70	no	no	no		Oscar Lahey friend 249 W. 50th St N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	France	Nantes
22	ye	self	45	No	No	No		c/o P. Tabeu #249 W. 50th St. NY. City		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arnell agt.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List— 7E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Augustus*, 1909

100

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$35	Yes	1909	no	Dr. Robert Cooper. Friend 321 W. 59th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	England	London
2	ye	self	$40	yes	1902	no	Hotel America 59th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	China	Canton
3	ye	self	$60	no	no	no	Hotel America. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	China	Canton
4																				
5	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	C/o Jno Roche, 66 W. 4th St. N.Y. City Clarksburg West Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	China	Canton
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit Hong-Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong-Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	China	Canton
21	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Oscar Sahs friend 249 W. 50th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	France	Nantes
22	yes	self	$45	No	No	No	C/o. P. Tabeu #249 W. 50th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Self negr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 190 ,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

101

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 German

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , on July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnhill	Oliver Paul	31		m. s.	tourist	yes	yes	United States Citizen.				Home	N.Y.	Stapleton.
2	Cochran	James	32		m. s.	"	"	"	do.				4 Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
3	Clark	Anna C	35		f. s	"	"	"	do.				" New York	"	New York
4	Cosgrave	E. Gertrude	30		f. s.	"	"	"	do.				" Princeton	N.J.	Princeton
5	Crumpton	Kate	45		f. s	"	"	"	do.				" Phila	Pa.	Phila.
6	do	M. Madaline	50		f. s	"	"	"	do.				" Phila	"	"
7	Driggs	F. Laurence	32		m. m.	"	"	"	do.				" New York.	N.Y.	New York
8	do	do	32		f. m.	"	"	"	do.				" New York	"	"
9	Greacen	E. Thomas	59		m. m.	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
10	do	Isabella	55		f. m.	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
11	Hunt	Evelyn	29		f. s	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
12	do	Ramsay Ora	50		f. w	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
13	Ogden	Helen	21		f. s.	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
14	Perkins	C. E.	22		f. s.	"	"	"	do.				" Bennington	"	Bennington
15	Valentine	Jennie A.	46		f. s.	"	"	"	do.				" — do —	"	"
16	Wessels	Frank F.	37		m. s	"	"	"	do.				" Brooklyn,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
17	Kaufmann	Eugen H.	41		m m.	"	"	"	do.				" Norfolk, Virginia	Virginia	Norfolk
18	— do —	W. H.	31		f m.	"	"	"	do.				— do — do	"	"
19	— do —	Emil Leste	— 11		m —	"	no	no.	do.				— do — do —	"	"
20	— do —	Eugen H.	— 11		m —	"	"	"	do.				— do — do —	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , on *August 7th* , 1909

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by said passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	U. S. A.	Citizen			Mr W. W. Barnhill, 32 Brunswell St. Stapleton. S.I. New York					U. S. American	Citizen
2	4	4			559 Madison Street. Brooklin. New York City	4	4			4	4
3	4	4			4 East 22nd Street New York	4	4			4	4
4	4	4			Swicken, New Jersey	4	4			4	4
5	4	4			Girard Trust & Co. Brodhead Commissioner, Philadelphia	4	4			4	4
6	4	4			Girard Trust & Co. Brodhead & Chamberlain, Philadelphia	4	4			4	4
7	4	4			27 Washington Square New York City	4	4			4	4
8	4	4			27 Washington Square New York City	4	4			4	4
9	4	4			West 50th Street. New York City	4	4			4	4
10	4	4			West 53rd Street New York City	4	4			4	4
11	4	4			112 West 55th Street New York	4	4			4	4
12	4	4			112 West 55th Street New York	4	4			4	4
13	4	4			27 Washington Square New York	4	4			4	4
14	4	4			Bennington Vermont	4	4			4	4
15	4	4			Bennington Vermont	4	4			4	4
16	4	4			559 Eighth. Street Brooklin. New York city	4	4			4	4
17	4	4			home Norfolk Virginia	4	4			4	4
18	4	4			do do	4	4			4	4
19	4	4			do do	4	4			4	4
20	4	4			do do	4	4			4	4
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Village.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the SS. Hamburg, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stromeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26. July, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Augustus	22		m s	tourist			United States citizen				Home, New-York	N.Y.	New York
2	Jull	Thomas Worthington	34		m m	Intransit merchant	Yes	yes	British Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Home 184 Crescent Road Toronto Ont Canada	Canada	Intra
3	Jull	Louise Constance	33		f ..	Intransit	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	do
4	Leahy	David D	51		m m	tourist			United States Citizen				Home Wichita	Kas.	Wichita
5	Leahy	Nellie	23		f s	"			"				"	"	"
6	Murdock	M. M.	66		f w	"			"				"	"	"
7	Noble	Le Roy C.	64		m m	"			"				Home Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Noble	May	29		f s	"			"				"	"	"
9	Noble	Dan	21		f s	"			"				"	"	"
10	Reynolds	Ida Grace	25		f s	"			"				Mass. Boston home.	Mass	Boston
11	Reynolds	Clara Louise	34		f s	"			"				"	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/2/07
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1, 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage was either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ten dollars or more (cash) and how much less than fifty dollars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. A. Citizen					502 Pearl Street New York City						U. S. A. Citizen						
2	yes self	Yes	Yes 1905	New York	Home 18th Crescent Road Toronto Ont Canada			no	no	no	no	good	U. S. A. Citizen In transit to Canada.						Canada
3	yes husband	Yes	yes 1905	do									In transit to Canada.						do Toronto Ont
4	U. S. A. Citizen			Wichita Kan U.S.A.									U. S. A. Citizen						
5	4		4				do					4	4						
6	4		4				do					4	4						
7	4		4				1411-1413 Fisher Bldg. Chicago Ill					4	4						
8	4		4				do					4	4						
9	4		4				do					4	4						
10	4		4				39 Hardwell St Baltimore					4	4						
11	4		4				do					4	4						
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of August, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 American

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
7 Italian (North).	Turkish.
13 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Genoa.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa on July 25th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Matthias	55		m. m.				United States citizen				New York. 449 W. 158th St.	N.Y.	New York
2	Hoffmann	Elizabeth	28		f. m.				d°				—do— —do—	"	"
3	Bartolini	Franchini Primi	24		m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	United States	New York	father Simoni Bartolomeo Tonicello	New York	New York
4	d°	Mario	2		m. s.		no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	Grandfather d°	"	"
5	Beltrami	Emilia	21		f.	tenant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piacenza	father Shigna Modesto Bettola, Piacenza	N.J. Jersey City	N.J.
6	d°	Mildred	1	11	f. s.		no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	grandfather d°	"	"
7	Brannucci	Ginlio	26		m. s.	Musician	yes	yes	d°	South	United States	New York	Pietro Brannucci Pesaro	"	New York
8	Belaschi	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	d°	North	Italy	Piacenza	father Belaschi Emilia Piacenza	"	d°
9	Filippini	Giovacchino	28		m. s.	modellist	"	"	d°	South	d°	Pontedera	nobody	"	d°
10	Franchini	Fanny	20		f. s.	housewife	"	"	d°	d°	d°	Urzano	father Sig. Franchini Molino nuovo Urzano	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Gavazzi	Elvira	23		f. m.	d°	"	"	d°	d°	d°	Chiavari	father Gavazzi Domenico Chiavari	Penn.	Beneretta
12	Medola	Filomena	24		f. s.	d°	no	no	d°	d°	d°	Parma	father Sig. Medola Parma	Ill.	Ladd
13	Mittag	Giovanni	28		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	d°	Milano	nobody	N.J.	New York
14	Pfau	Alfredo	33		m. s.	Intransit.	"	"	d°	—do—	d°	d°	nobody	"	"
15	Richetti	Emma	38		f. m.	teacher			Italian	North	United States	New York	Sig. Nigra Antonio Spontedera mother Richetti Maria Vicenza	N.J.	New York
16	d°	Tullio	2		m. s.		no	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	grand mother d°	"	"
17	d°	Enrico	6		m. s.		no	no	d°	d°	Italy	Piacenza	d° d°	"	"
18	d°	Emma	27		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	d°	d°	United States	New York	father Ginlio Richetti Vicenza	"	"
19	Sarigni-Burgoni	Emilia	31		f. m.		"	"	d°	South	Italy	Parma	brother in law Sig. Sarigni Parma	Ill.	Ladd
20	Burgoni	Adolfo	11		m. s.		"	"	d°	d°	"	"	uncle d°	"	"
21	d°	Riccardo	1		m. s.		no	no	d°	d°	"	"	uncle d°	"	"
22	d°	Virginia	8		f. s.		no	no	d°	d°	"	"	uncle d°	"	"
23	Silvestri	Narciso	21		m.	Baker	yes	yes	d°	d°	Italy	Reggio Emilia	father Silvestri Bagni di Lucca	"	"
transd in first class	Kaufmann	Eugen H.	41		m. m.				United States citizen						Chicago
	d°	W. H.	31		f. m.				d°						
	d°	Emil Heinr.	11		m.				d°						
	d°	Eugen H.	11		m.				d°						
28	Gavazzi	Primo	4		m.		no	no	Italian	South	Italy		Mother Gavazzi Elvira. this List no 11.	Pa.	Beneretta.
29															
30															

246
18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York on August 7th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	U.S.A. Citizen				479 West 158th street New York					U. S. American	Citizen							
2	"	husbd.	"	"			husband Ettore Franchini					"	"							
3	"	self	50.—	yes	1904	Albuquerque	404 2nd Street, Albuquerque N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Lucca	Ponia
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	do
5	yes	self	50.—	yes	1908	Jersey Heights	husband, Luigi Beltrami Jersey Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	none	New York	New York
6	"	mother	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	self	50.—	yes	1907/9	New York	Ettore Franchini, 39 W. 24th street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	slight none	Pesaro	Pesaro
8	"	"	2	no			cousin, Felice Davari Gallivan St. 147, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			none	Piacenza	Piacenza
9	"	"	10	no			family, Rinaldi 223 East 85th street New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Grigiani	Lucca
10	"	"	15.—	no			brother Ettore Franchini 404 2nd st. Albuquerque N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	"	Luca	Vezzano
11	no	"	50.	no			husband Gisbert Gavassi Benesetta P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cireglio	Firenze
12	yes	"	30.—	no			son Pietro Medola, Ladd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Bologna	castel S. Pietro
13	S	"	50.—	yes	1903	New York	none New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Berlin	Berlin
14	S	"	"	no			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Saxony	Leipsig
15	yes	"	50.	yes	1905/8	New York	husband Albert Mutti West Houston st 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Piacenza	Piacenza
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"	New York	New York
17	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"	Piacenza	Piacenza
18	"	self	50.—	yes	1906/8	New York	husband Felice Davari Gall. van St. 147 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
19	"	self	50.—	yes			husband Geremiano Burgoni 4 add, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Versilia	Sambucetole
20	yes	mother	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"	"	"
22	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				"	"	"
23	S	self	50.—	yes	1905/6	Chicago	brother Archimede Silvestri 88 E. Chicago ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
24							~~Gisbert Gavassi, Pietrasanta~~														
25																					
26																					
27							father Gisbert Gavassi. Pa. Benesetta.														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909

at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montana sailing from Naples, 26th July, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarullo	Giuseppe	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palazzo Canonico	Father in law Sebastio Giuseppe Contadino		
2	Chiappo	Maria	29		F										
3	Vinci	Santo	45		M	Merchant			U. S. Citizen						
4	Costanzo-interavolo	Maria	25		F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Caccavallina	Father Giuseppe Chiappo		
5	Crapolo	Rosa Luisa	56		F										
6		Vincenzo	14		M										
7	Beccardi	Antonino	24		M	Barber							Father Beccardi Giuseppe		
8	Cantarello	Caterina	50		F	Cook							Husband Bianco Vincenzo		
9	Cravedi	Giuseppe	27		S								Father		
10		Maria	19												
11	Cicantelli	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer							Aunt Elisabetta Buontalenti		
12	Lo Vado	Salvadore	15		M										
13	De Cicco	Marianna	22		F						Benevento Napoli		Raffaele de Cicco Apice		
14	Cantelmi	Raffaele	21		M	Barber							Raffaele de Cicco Apice		
15	Pasquale	Ernesto	31		M	Merchant					Foggia Napoli		Parents Foggia		
16	Cappelletti	Teresita	33		F	Housekeeper					Napoli Napoli		Aunt Maria Simone Via Dalle 2a. Chiaia 149 Napoli		
17	Parisi	Anatilde	24		M	Housemaid					Secondigliano		Parents Secondigliano		
18		Luigi	14		M										
19	Chiarandia	Alfonso	22		M	Merchant					Salerno S. Mauro Oliveto		Family Parents S. Mauro Oliveto		Newark
20	" Gifoli	Rosa	46		M	Housemaid									
21	Gifoli	Massimo	10		S								do		
22	"	Ursula	9										do		
23	"	Atanta	6										do		
24	"	Pasquale	5		M				Chs Chs				do		
25	"	Giuseppe	5		F								do		
26	"	Teresa	4										do		
27	Cagese	Clandestino	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Serino		Father Antonio Serino		Birmingham
28	Tedeschi	Giovanni	54		M	Merchant							Stephen Antonio Santoro		
29	Corcoris	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer					Potenza		Uncle Nicola Cuzzo		
30	Caiazzo	Francesco	2		M	Student					Lacedonia Lacedonia		Father Gaetano Caiazzo		New York Conn Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *August Seventh*, 1909

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1							Cristina Cammaro Canada. Sister 115 Dominion Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	Barcelona Palermo
2							do	no	no	no	no			5	4				Italy	Castronuovo
3							Rose Box 112 Tranquille Ky Husband Evaristo Giacomo 225 co Centre St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no			U. S. A. Citizen						
4	No							no	no	no	no			5	2	Medium	dark	dark	Italy	Montesano Roccavaldina
5							do													
6							Brother in Law													Palermo
7	Yes						Salvatore Giacomo 224 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Palermo Cefalu
8							Son in Law Giuseppe Cusumano 224 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2					
9							do	no	no	no	no			5	1					
10							Husband Giuseppe Lo Verde							5	1					Palermo
11																				
12														5						Benevento
13	No						Brother Michael do Bethlem Pa						artificial eye on left	5		Dark	Blue			Pietra
14			50	Yes	1909		Parents 12 W 3rd St. Bethlem Pa							5	2	dark	dark	Scar on forehead		Cajazzo
15	Yes		50		1903 1908 Pittsburg		Friend Rapinana Paola							5	7	Sandy				Prepa
16			50				Friend Maria Chiesi 235 E. 27th St. N.Y.							5	5	Negro	dark	Scar right cheek		Pesca
17			50	Yes	1900		Husband Vito Pastena 119 E. 330 N.Y.							5	1	fair	fair			Naples
18																				
19	No	Brother in Law	30		1903 1906 Newark		Brother in Law Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		S. Croce Del Sannio
20		Husband	160		1900 1905		Husband Angelo Sifoli 171 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5					
21		Father			No. 2. 03		do	no	no	no	no									
22							do	no	no	no	no									
23							do	no	no	no	no									
24							do	no	no	no	no									
25							do	no	no	no	no									
26							do	no	no	no	no									
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1908 Bennington		Brother Gennaro 220 2nd St. 22 st. Bennington Vt.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Medium	dark	dark		Avellino Lauro
28			1000		1909		Home 220 2nd St. 22 st. "	no	no	no	no			5						Potenza
29			50	No			Father Paolo Bocaro 95-97 Roosevelt Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Fair				Montefalcone
30	No	Self	100	Yes	17 years 1908		Bridgeport. Bridgeport Conn. Halleck St. 43	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	dark	brown	none	Benevento Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 9?, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26th Feb., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Piccio	Francesco Saverio	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sposi Leonarda	Penn.	
2.	Capozzi	Generoso	7	6									Castel Franco		
3.		Carmela	1		F S	None							Castel Franco		
4.	Capone	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
5.	D'Attilio	Emilia	24		F M	Housewife									
6.	Zico	Carmela	17		F S	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes							
7.	Cipparone	Antonio	57		M M	Laborer									
8.	Preite	Pietro	29		M S	Farm Lab.									
9.	Fenia	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer									
10.	Ferrante	Luigi	31		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
11.		Catterina	27		F M	Housework									
12.	Montesi	Amelia	25		F M	Wife									
13.	Martino	Maria Francesca	16		F S	Servant	No	No	Italy						
14.	Capizio	Francesco	22		M S	Farm Lab.									
15.	Caldarola	Catterina	25		F M	Housework									
16.		Clorinda	12		F S	School									
17.	Carmone	Gaetano	57		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Casalbore		Wife Migliaccio Angela		
18.	Re	Giuseppe	18		M S	Housepainter					Morcone		Aunt Carmela Re		
19.	Rusk	Maria Michela	63		F M	Wife					Pesco Sannita		Via Costa una casa No 19		
20.	Pulice	Carmela	34		F M	Housework					Guardia		Son Father Giacinto		
21.	Greco-DeRosa	Teresina	38		F M	Wife					Cardeti		Father Angelo		
22.	D'Armento	Pasquale	45		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Cardeti		
23.	Crespa	Angelina	25		F M	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian	Casalbore		Mother Carmela		
24.	Pasquale	Michele	24		M S	Laborer					Casalbore		Uncle Matteo Benevento		
25.	Zeta	Luisa	20		F M	Wife					Chieti		Zeta Maria		
26.	Scozzi	Maria Giuseppa	42		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Zuricelli Pel.		Zuricelli Felicia		
27.	~~Sabino~~ Derto	Caterina	24		F M	Wife					Foggia		Father Francesco Scagno		
28.	De Rose	Antonio	15		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Sinerr		Mother Maria Pasquale Sabino		
29.		Michele	42		M M	Laborer	No	No			Cerignola		Bari		
30.	Crozzi	Luigi	50		M M	Merchant					Foggia				

Surname changed on circular letter 6/6/12

U. S. Citizen — Italy — Italian Subject — Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U. S. Citizen — Italy — Italian Subject — Italy

611032-305-2/28/40 ~~2-5-44~~ (C.L. - 4-19-43)

Wife Migliaccio Angela — Aunt Carmela Re — Via Costa una casa No 19 — Son Father Giacinto — Father Angelo — Cardeti — Cardeti

Wife Filomena — Ivezza

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, August twenty-fifth, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the photograph and identify the immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	$50	no			Brother in Law Luca Rossi Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown dark dark	—	Italy	Benevento Castelpagano
2	"	"	$100	yes	1900	Italy	Catania	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	Fair " "	—	"	Benevento Tocco da Casauria
3	"	"	"	"	1905	Pennsylvania	Friend Vincenzo Di Bartolomeo 1st cousin	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	Foggia
4	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Uncle Michele de Pasquale 150 Lexington st. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	Isola della Cattolica
5	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Husband Donato di Iuzio Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	Brown dark dark	—	"	Chieti
6	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Iorio 1st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	Brown " "	—	"	Cinchiano Teramo
7	"	"	$25	yes	1902	Phila	Son Luigi Box 82 North Bay Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	Spinici Catanzaro
8							friend Luigi Magnotta 1 16th Sequin st. Chicago Ill.												Reggio Calabria
9	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 150 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	Brown dark dark	—	"	Potenza
10	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Pa	Gaetano Fimanti 2nd 625 Spruce Clymer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Sandy	Scar on forehead	"	Viesto Fiaccarita
11	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Letter in Care Gaetano Fimanti	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Fair	—	"	Perugia Orvieto
12	yes	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother Salvatore Chiarlone 1502 6th Phila	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	Brown dark dark	—	"	Terni Casciano Terme
13	no	"	$14	"	—	—	Cousin Quarton Giuseppe 209 5th Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	Fair dark dark	—	"	Salerno Adamo
14	"	"	$100	yes	1906	N.Y.	Cugini Guagliardi Domenico 209 5th Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	7	Medium	—	"	
15							do							5	4		—		
16																			Casacia
17	"	"	$25	yes	1899	Saratoga	Brother Carmine Salvatore 1502 2nd Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	Brown grey dark	—	"	Formicola Benevento
18	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Saturnino Ricci 1699 Barnum Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	Medium dark dark	Spots on face	"	Amalfi Avellino
19	"	"	$24	"	—	—	Son Ugo 160 5th Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	Brown grey dark	—	"	Trivio Cosenza
20	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Ragusa 40 State st. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Medium dark	—	"	Carlei
21	yes	"	$40	"	—	—	Husband Enrico Giuseppe 316 E. 113th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
22							Uncle 55 North st. Hoboken N.J.												Casalbore
23	"	"	$100	yes	1905	N.Y.	Husband Giuseppe Favero 54 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	Medium dark dark	Scar on forehead	"	Avellino Camporeale
24	"	"	$50	"	1884	Pa	Husband Nicola Di Nardo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Brown dark dark	—	"	Pescopagano Chieti
25	no	Husband	$10	yes	—	—	Husband Mariano Vincenzo Deadwood S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	Torricelli Foggia
26	"	"	$460	yes	1905	Hoboken	Brother Antonio Leonardo 101 Fourth st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5		Fair dark	Scar on nose	"	Poggio Imp. Bari
27	no	Self	$0	"	1903	N.Y.	Husband Latino Pasquale 543 W. 43 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Medium	—	"	Torritto Caserta
28	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Father de Rose Luigi 17 Brannan Place st. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	"				—	"	Lapano
29	"	"	$30	yes	1904	White Plains	Brother Rocco de Rose do	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	Fair	—	"	Aversa
30	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Son Giuseppe Cirone Hoboken North 6th st. Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	Fair grey dark	—	"	Casetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

H—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
3. English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
7 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

6

3.M.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26th June, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I. 1	Montanaro	Giovan Battista	50		M	Carpenter			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sepino	Wife Anna	Pa	Uniondale
2	Spera	Giuseppa	65		F	Widow							Wife Michela	M.Y.	Rochester
3	Montanaro	Pietro	25		M	Laborer							Wife Anna		Boston
4	Quarino	Paolo	25		M	Laborer							Brother Fabrizio	Pa	Pittston
N.I. 5	Lepore	Domenico	18		M	Laborer					Italy	Sepino	Father Pietro		
6			10												
7	Sabini		5	12		Infant to mother								N.Y.	
8			23												
9			3	2		Infant to mother									
10	Camapas	Clement	32		M	Carpenter			English	Greek		Jerusalem	Father Paraskivas Camapas Nicosia	Canada	Toronto
11	McDonald	Anna	20		F	Missionary							Bro one		
12	Kikapas	Anna	26		F	Housewife							Father Paraskivas Camapas Nicosia		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 8/9/09

IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, August seventh, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin Domenic Pagnano Jamaica L.I. P.O. Box 12	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Swedish grey dark			Italy	Carrito Torchetta
2	"	"	25	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Step-mother Antonia Chiarlone 240-3rd-2-3rd Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown dark		Scar left ear Tattooed left arm	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	1902	Boston	Mother Giuseppa Chiarlone 5th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Black			"	Grand Trascott
4	"	"	30	"	1908	Albany	Brother Giuseppe 1633 5th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	Cosenza Italy
5	"	"	30	"	1905	Boston	Brother in law Ostuzzi de Limoges	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Rev. Dixon Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown dark	dark	—	Syria	Ancona
11	"	"	"	Yes	1905	Chicago	Mother Sarah MacDonald Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	fair	Blue	Scotland	Aubrae
12	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown dark	dark	—	Syria	Ancona
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S. S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edopmiller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1904
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
3 Italian (North).	Turkish.
21 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa July 25th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pergamini	Angelo	20		m s	one	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Arpinata del Monte	Father Ferdinando Arpinata del Monte	Penn	Coal Price
2	Suffridini	Bruno	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boromei	Nullio	24		m m	mariner	yes	no	"	South	Ascoli P.	Cupramarittima	Wife Vecia Elisa Cupramarittima	Florida	Tampa
4	Luisi	Riccardo	30		m m	laborer	yes	"	Italian	South	Marche	Pontecosi	Wife Teresa Pontecosi	Mass	New York
5	Suffridini	Annibale	17		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Antiviciana	Mother Maria Bonni Antiviciana	Ill.	Richmond
6	Iguarelli	Vincenzo	30		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Antiviciana	N.Y.	New York
7	Ippagnani	Lorenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pontecosi	Mother Filomena Pontecosi	"	"
8	Pigato	Bernardo Francesco	32		m m	laborer	no	"	North	Vicenza	Molvena		Mother Pigat Molvena		
9	Viero	Bortolo	33		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Father Viero Molvena		
10	Di Cola	Pompeo	37		m m	laborer	no	"	South	Ascoli P.	Arquata del Tronto		Wife Rosa Arquata del Tronto	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Rossi	Rocco	17		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Father Carlo Arquata del Tronto	"	"
12	Padi	Adele	24		f s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		Father Carlo Arquata del Tronto	"	"
13	Morgnati	Adelaide	21		f s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Father Giovanni Arquata del Tronto	"	"
14	Berilli	Annunziata	34		f m	one	no	"	"	"	"		Antonio Catalsi Arquata del Tronto	Pa	Lebanon
15	Catalsi	Orlando Dom	14		m s								Pietro Orsini Arquata del Tronto		Marquette Peyster
16	Scalzo	Rosa	20		f m	one	no	"	Italian	"	"			Pa	Smithton
17	Orsini	Giuseppe	1	6	m s								Father Giuseppe Di Cola		
18	Di Cola	Antonio	19		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Wife Silvestri Rosa Arquata del Tronto		
19	Silvestri	Nicola	34		m m	laborer	yes	"	South	Macerata	Visso		Father Vitangeli Bernardino Visso	Pa	Pottsville
20	Vitangeli	Luigi	32		m s	laborer	yes	"	Italian	"	"		Mother Visso		
21	Polpsi	Giovanni	33		m s	Baker	yes	"	South	Firenze	Pistoia		Home Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
22	Ricci	Livio	28		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Pistoia	"	"
23	Mahur	Joseph	21		m s	mason	yes	"	Austrian	"	"			N.H.	Dover
24	Bono	Carlo	24		m m	Cook	yes	"	Italian	North	Cuneo	Busca	Mother Giovanna Busca	Mass	Boston
25	Cinci	Sofo	22		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	South	Lucca	Villa Basilica	Father Roberto Cinci Villa Basilica	"	Merrimac
26	Morelli	Domenico	34		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Corsanico	Wife Teresa Corsanico	Mass	Fall River
27	Pancani	Vincenzo	34		m m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		Wife Emilia Corsanico	"	"
28	Volpi	Luigi	43		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pontedera	Wife Viola Palanti Pontedera	Pa	Philipsburg
29	Cristini Lucci	Carmelinda	12		f s	one	yes	"	"	"	"		Brother Contini Dario Parma	Ohio	Bos Palos
30	Canapa	Ettore	22		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Carrara	Massa	Mother Bertocchi Albina Carrara	Vt.	Barre

ADMITTED

Except

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

114

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Husband $ 25	no				Husband Silvio Suffredini 24 yrs. at Fall River Mass
2	no	Father					Father Giuseppe Suffredini Richmond S.I.
3	yes	Brother $ 10	no				Brother Alberto Bronnei Tampa Florida
4	yes	himself $ 20	no				
5	yes	Mother $ 25	no				Friend Luigi Guagliani 98 Cook st Fall River Mass
6	yes	himself $ 25	no				
7	yes	Brother $	no				Brother in Law Rocco Giuseppe New York
8	yes	Friend $ 25	no				
9	yes	himself $ 25	no				Brother Valentino Philadelphia
10	no	himself $ 25 yes 1904/1901 Philadelphia					Uncle Luigi Coretti Philadelphia
11	no	himself $ 25	no				
12	no	herself $ 15	no				Cousin Persia Savini
13	no	herself $ 20	no				Lebanon Pa
14	no	herself $ 25	no				Husband Domenico Calabri Bonneville Virginia
15	no						
16	no	herself $ 25 yes 1904/1904 New York Pa					Husband Francesco Orsini Smithton Pa
17	no						
18	no	himself $ 25 yes 1904/1903 Connellsville					Cousin Settimino S. Cole Connellsville
19	no	himself $ 25 no					Friend Porchetta Enrico Connellsville Pa
20	no	himself $ 40 yes					Angelo Francesconi Pittsburg Pa
21	no	himself $ 25 no					Friend Narciso Balla Pittston Pa
22	no	Friend $ 25 yes 1906/1904 Pa					
23	yes	himself $ 30 no					Father Anton Camp 27 Davis W. Va
24	yes	himself $ 40 yes 1900/1906 Boston Mass					Wife Rosa Bruna Boston Mass
25	yes	himself $ 60 yes 1903/1909 Fall River Mass					Friend Oreste Mariani 1134 Hodiamont Ave. St. Louis
26	no	himself $ 25 yes 1906/1909 Fall River					Friend Angelo Cinquini Fall River St Louis 202 St
27	no	himself $ 25 no					Friend Mugnani Rijori Fall River Mass 200 St Louis St
28	yes	himself $ 25 no					Son Vincenzo Volpi Greenbury Penn California
29	yes	herself $ 60 yes 1893/1908 Oakland					Sister Saint Custom Oakland California
30	no	himself $ 25 no					Brother Canapia Ruggero Wt Rox 63 Vermont

19 Idiot, insane, or feeble-minded person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		no	Massa	Castelmorro Garf^a
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	Blk chestnut		no	Arcoli Picena	Pupurmarittima
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	—	chestnut		no	Massa	Pian di Coreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	Blk chestnut		no	d°	Antisciana
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	—	Hazel	d°	no	d°	Caneggine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	chestnut		no	d°	Pontecosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d°	d°		no	Vienna	Modena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	d°	d°	no	Arcoli Picena	Arquata Tronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	d°	d°	no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	—	chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	d°	d°	no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	d°	grey	no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	Blk chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	d°	blue	no	Macerata	Tesso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	—	d°	d°	no	Firenze	Pistoia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	chestnut		no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	d°	d°	no	Zagonara	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	d°	d°	no	Cuneo	Cuneo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	d°	blue	no	Lucca	Villa Basilica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	chestnut		no	d°	Corsanico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	—	d°	d°	no	d°	d°
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	chestnut		no	Pesa	da Rotta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		—	grey chestnut		no	Parma	S. Lazzaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	chestnut		no	Carrara	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
2 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
1 Italian (North).	Turkish.
10 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8/2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from Genoa, July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Borromei	Giulio	33		m m	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Cupramontana	Wife	Elisa Felicani Cupramontana	Florida	Jakeson Mill
ADMITTED 2	Alecchi	Carlo	22		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	Brescia	Caporalle	father	Bortolo Caporalle	Penn	Warburg
3	Zuccaro	Stefano	28		m m	tailor-maker	yes		"	South	Genova	Savona	father	Zuccaro Giuseppe Cava	Mass	Boston
4	Zuccaro	Maria	24		f m	one	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zuccaro	Giuseppe	6		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zuccaro	Antonio	4		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Crespi	Bianca	3		f s	one	yes		"	"	Portomaurizio	Bordighera	father	Crespi Stefano Bordighera	Mass	Boston
8	Finelli	Felice	16		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cini	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Massa	Palerone	father	Federico Palerone	N.Y.	New York
10	Chiocchi	Alberto	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Pietro Palerone	"	"
11	Zambani	Erminio	28		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Rosalba Palerone	"	"
12	Baltic Zburea	Josif	23		m -	laborer	no		Austrian	Bukovinian	Storiczyn	—	Brother	Ivan Baltic Storiczyn	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lucian Kusma	Damian	26		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Brother	Ivan Kusma Storiczyn	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New-York, August seventh, 1909

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ yes	1904/1905	Yakima		friend Marconi Raffaele Yakima Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ditto	chestnut		no	Ascoli Piceno	Carpanmanni Rimo
2	yes	himself	$ no				friend Mariani Raffaele Waltham Conn. 238 Bishop St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ditto	ditto		no	Brescia	Caporille
3	yes	himself	$ no				? Carlo Bruno ? Savonna Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ditto	chestnut		no	Cuneo	Paesto
4	yes	himself	/				—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ditto	5'	5'	no	Cuneo	La Maria
5	yes	/	/				—	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/		no	/	/
6	yes	/	/					no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/		no	/	/
7	no	himself	$ 30 yes	1904 1907 1908			friend Antonio Benedetto Boston 40 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	Chestnut			no	Portomaggio	Ceriana
8	no	himself	$ yes	no			5'	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	5'	5'		no	5'	5'
9	yes	himself	$ 17	no			friend Giuseppe Nesco Vermont ave. 1000 New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ditto	chestnut		no	Mappa	Palerone
10	yes	himself	$ yes				5' 5'	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ditto	5'	5'	no	5'	5'
11	yes	himself	$ 25				5' 5' "	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ditto	5'	5'	no	5'	5'
12	yes	himself	$ 50				Cousin Frank Rennie 2127 Arlington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ditto	Black		no	Trieste	Dalmatia
13	yes	himself	$ 60	no			Cousin Anita Zanin Tohnam 2402 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ditto	chestnut	Hazel	no	Castelnuovo	Friuli
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2(X)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22.28

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

200 — S. S. HAMBURG — sailing from Naples July 26 1909 — 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cestaro	Francesco	37		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrece	wife Filomena Torrece	N.Y.	New York
2	Ferrando	Francesco	XX		m S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Torrece	"	"
3	Rosa	Antonio	19		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Cercano	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Rosa	Antonio	28		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Cercano	wife Faustina Amara	"	"
5	De Rose	Maria Raffaela	38		f S	house keep	no		"	"	"	Amara	aunt Carolina De Rose Carolei	NY	New York
ADMITTED 6	Carusio	Mariantonia	24		f S	At home wife	no		"	"	"	Carolei	brother in law Isidoro Rosario Caiello	NY	New York
ADMITTED 7	Carusio son	Vincenzo	4		m	/	/		"	"	"	"	uncle Caiello	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Ottarelli	Maria	58		f W	house keeper	no		"	"	"	Caiello	step son Giuseppe Caiello	"	"
9	Inele	Leonardo	18		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cassano	father Antonio Cassano	"	"
10	Paternostro	Salvatore	19		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Cassano	mother Rosina Cassano	NY	Edgewater
11	Gabriele	Pietro Felice	24		m M	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Marcarosa	wife Maria Rosa Bagnoli Cuyo	Arg	Cuyo
12	Pastuca	Giovanni	24		m S	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Bagnoli Cuyo	father Achille Bagnoli Cuyo	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Andretta	Nicola	50		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Viscano	brother Giovanni Viscano	NJ	Hoboken
14	Cavesi	Elisabetta	12		f S	/	/		"	"	"	Palmoli Termoli	sister Vincenza Manford Palmoli Termoli	NY	Newyork
15	Torrica	Rosa Maria	21		f M	house Wife	no		"	"	"	Maschito	father Carmine Torrica Maschito	Italy	Potenza
16	Son	Andrea	1		m	/	/		"	"	"	"	grand father Giovanni Andretta	"	"
17	Andretta	Giuseppa	18		f S	house keeper	yes		"	"	"	Viscano	uncle Pasquale Viscano	NJ	Hoboken
18	Colle	Domenico	17		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Capodrise	father Pasquale Capodrise	Pa	Fort Wayne
ADMITTED 19	Ferrante	Serafino	14		m S	tailor	no		"	"	"	Viscano	uncle Sebastiano Viscano	NY	New York
20	Fasulillo	Maria	16		f S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Macerata	mother Maria Nicola Macerata	NY	Brooklyn
21	D'Amico	Marianna	25		f M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Emilio Macerata	NY	Brooklyn
22	Spillio	Giuseppe	17		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Capodrise	step father Vincenzo Capodrise	Ind	Fort Wayne
23	Crotta	Raffaele	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Macerata	wife Rocca Maria Macerata	Ill	Chicago
24	Angrisani	Salvatore	44		m M	mason	no		"	"	"	Nocera Inferiore	wife Marianna Palumbo Nocera Inferiore	NY	Brooklyn
25	Morabito	Pietro	22		m S	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Bovalino	father Giuseppe Bovalino	NY	Brooklyn
26	Arnone	Francesco	32		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Bovalino	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Scaglisa	Carmela	22		f S	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Macerata	mother M° Grazia Macerata	Ill	Chicago
28	Carfagno	Gioacchino	24		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Montella	wife Raffaela Montella	Pa	Bridgeport
29	Cobero	Vincenzo	16		m S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Viscano	father Nicola Viscano	NJ	Hoboken
30	Volpe	Innocenta	25		f M	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Montella	sister Lucia Schiavo Montella	NJ	Paterson

T-94003-505- 4/25/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 84 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Lugubrious	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torrice
2	"	"	25				brother Gaetano 84 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Torrice
3	no		25				cousin Vincenzo Roma 330 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	6						Cocuruzzo
4	S	"	25				brother Vincenzo 810 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	8½						Cerreta
5	yes	sister	34				sister Carolina Rose 244 E 104th St N.Y.							5	4						Cerreta
6	"	self	25				husband Michelle Vitacca 515 East Ward N.Y.							5	1						Cerreto
7	"	mother	/				father Michelle Vitacca 515 East Ward N.Y.														"
8	"	son	25				son Michelle Vitacca 515 East Ward N.Y.							5							"
9	"	self	17				brother Vincenzo 118 East 115 St. N.Y.							5	5½						Cerreto
10	"	uncle	15				uncle Luigi 216 Box Edgewater N.J.							5	2						Cerreto Sannita
11	S	self	35	yes	06	08 Ellis Island	friend Onofrio Cristarano 259 Charles St Youngstown Ohio							5	9½						Cerreto Telesino
12	S	"	25	yes	06	08 Fairmount W	friend Onofrio Cristarano 259 Charles St Youngstown Ohio							5	3½				2 pock marked		"
13	"	"	40	yes	09	Hoboken NJ	wife Vecchione Maddalena 420 Thompson St Hoboken NJ							5	7½				none		Cerreto
14	"	mother	40	no	no	no	mother Rachele Magnifredi 377 Forest St N.Y.							4	3						Cerreto Sannita
15	"	self	20				husband Antonio Colonna 1504 10 St Fresno Calif.							5							Maschito
16	"	mother	/				father Antonio Colonna 1504 10 St Fresno Calif.														"
17	"	self	25	yes	9208	Hoboken NJ	mother Vecchione Maddalena 420 Thompson St Hoboken NJ							5	2						Cerreto
18	no	sister	20	no	no	no	sister Maddalena Gallo 319 Grand St Fort Wayne Ind							5	8½						Capodrise
19	"	parents	25				parents Onofrio Cristarano 8 East Rock St N.Y.							—	—						Cerreto
20	"	brother	15				brother Sandello Carmuda 116 St — Brooklyn NY							5	4						Macerata
21	"	husband	15				husband Orlando Morrone 57 Sabot St Brooklyn NY							5	4				scar to the face right		Macerata
22	no	brother in law	35				brother in law Rocco Antonio 319 Grand St Fort Wayne Ind							5	3				none		Montefalcone
23	S	brother	15	yes	06	Ellis Island	brother Cassesse Trotto 159 Ashley St Elmira NY							5	3						Macerata
24	"	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Palumbo Francesco 64 [illegible] Brooklyn NY							5	6						Sacco Telesino
25	"	self	25	yes	08	Portland Me	friend Marra Francesco 1411 Sackett St Brooklyn NY								5½						Sadore
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gregorio Greco 25 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa							5	3						"
27	"	sister	15				sister Scarlata Michelina 159 Ewing St Elmira NY							5	2						Macerata
28	"	cousin	20	yes	04	Bridgeport	cousin Alfredo Ricupito 165 Pine Bridgeport Ct							5	3						Montella
29	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio [illegible] [illegible] NY							5	9½						Cerreto
30	"	self	15				husband Antonio Lucchese 7 Passaic St Paterson NJ							5	3						Montella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Jos Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 204 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples, July 26 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanzione	Angelina	25		f M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceno Salerno	father	Salvatore Aceno Salerno	NJ	Newark
2	daughter Elefante	Francesca	3		/	/	/						grand father			
3	Procaccino	Donato	28		m	M farm lab	no					Mantorde	wife	Caterina Cosenza		
4	Cutlà	Vincenzo Carmelo	20		m	M Farmer Canada.						Mantorde	wife	Rosa Mantorde		
5	Russo	Francesco	17		m	S farm lab	no					Cambiano	father	Antonio Cambiano	Canada	Sudbury Ontario
6	Russo	Saverio	17		m	S farm lab	no						mother	Rosa Cambiano	NJ	Plymouth
7	Catalano	Vincenzo	24		m	S barber	yes					Nicastro	father	Giuseppe Nicastro	"	"
8	Gallo	Giovanni	33		m	M farm lab	no					Conflenti	wife	Giuseppina Conflenti	NJ	Newark
9	Butera	Giuseppe	19		m	S	yes					Platania	father	Saverio Platania	Italy	Platania
10	Mercuri	Giuseppe	20		m	S						Platania	father	Giuseppe Platania	NJ	Pittsburg
11	Veraldi	Francesca	29		f	S	yes					Milano	father	Emmanuele Milano	NJ	Newark
12	Mastroianni	Giovanni	26		m	M farm lab	yes					Nicastro	wife	Maria Teresa Vecchio	NJ	Pittsburg
13	Romano	Salvatore	19		m	S farm lab	no						father	Angelo Nicastro	"	"
14	Guidici	Luigi	27		m	M	"					"	wife	Rosaria Nicastro	"	"
15	Costa	Raffaele	42		m	M shoemaker	yes		U.S.A.			Scellino	mother	Filomena Morgia	NJ	Newark
16	Nyl Croise	Luigia	33		f	M housework	"							Scellino	"	"
17	Son	Stanislao	9		m	/	/									
18	Valentini	Luigi	45		m	M farm lab	yes		Italy			Sessa	wife	Annetta Sessa	NJ	New York
19	Emiliano	Raffaele	20		m	M	"					Nicola	father	Nicola Saviano	NJ	Newark
20	Leone	Margherita	2		f	S	yes					Saviano	father	Francesco Aquila	NJ	Montpelier
21	Terreso	Rodolfo	23		m	M laborer	yes					Aquila	mother	Concetta Rossi	Conn	New Haven
22	Nyl Germano	Concetta	19		f	M farm wife	yes					Scellino	wife	Cristina Scellino	NJ	Newark
23	Musacchio	Adamandonio	50		m	M farm lab	no					Sortacannone	father	Francesco Sortacannone	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Bravetta	Domenico	22		m	S farm lab	no					Malerto	father	Vincenzo Malerto	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Cruscello	Salvatore	17		m	S farm lab	no					"	wife	Rosa "	NJ	"
26	Cumiglio	Francesco	30		m	M shoemaker	yes					Grassano	wife	M Nicola Grassano	NJ	"
27	Lattanzio	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"					Montefalcone	wife	Maria Montefalcone	NJ	New York
28	Roberti	Giuseppe	28		m	M mason	yes					"	wife	Maria Montefalcone	"	"
29	Vetrevio	Giovanni	26		m	S farm lab	yes					Bonetta	father	Antonio Bonetta	Ohio	Dresden
30	Campagna	Annunziata	21		f	M housekeep	no					Sonnino	father	Antonio Sonnino	NJ	Newark

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or both, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Chiapetti Alfredo 84 Mercer St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul.	black	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
2	"	father	/	"	"	"																
3	"	brother in law	23				brother in law	Nicola Peluso 33 Court St Newark N J							5	3		brown		scar to the ear right		Mondrisio
St. Canada. 4	No.	self	20				cousin	Scarfo Domenico Wilcox Cty Sutton Canada							5	3				none		Reggio Cal
5	No	"	20				brother	Giuseppe 19 Brook St Rome N Y							5	2						Cosenza
6	"	"	18				father	Nicola 193 Broadway St Mulberry St N Y							5	5				scar to the forehead		"
7			25				brother in law	Rago Giuseppe 228 6th St N Y							5	3				none		Nicastro
8			25	yes	0406	Utica	brother	Pietro 193 Broadway Mulberry N Y						neg	5	4						Conflenti
9	No		30	no	no	no	cousin	Nicola Butera 450 Washington Ave							5	6				scar to the eyebrow		Palermo
10	No		30	yes	0308	Pittsburg	brother	Michele 617 Carmalt St Pittsburg Pa							5	6				scar to the ear right		"
11	No.		15	yes	no	no	step brother	Cassari Domenico 172 Viola St							4	10				none		Mileto
12	No		40	yes	0408	Pittsburg	brother in law	Sposato Pasquale 87 Washington St Pittsburg Pa							5	5				scar to the forehead		Nicastro
13	No		25	no	no	no	brother	Antonio 87 Washington St Pittsburg Pa							5	2				none		"
14	No		30	yes	0808	Pittsburg Pa	cousin	Antonio Rongano 83 Washington St Pittsburg Pa							5	6						Nicastro
15			30	yes	0808	Newark N J	nephew	Cesare Luigi 77 Ester St Newark N J							5	3						Nicastro
16		husband	/	yes	yes	yes	nephew								5	3						"
17		father	/				cousin															
18		self	40	no	no	no	fiancé	Luigi Alleva 60 Mulberry St N Y							5	5						Fossa
19			25	yes	0608	Newark N J	cousin	Angelo Stefano Lubrano 104 Jefferson St Newark N J							5	3						Lauraro
20		husband	26	yes	0709	"	husband	Rocco Ciancaglio 60 Mulberry St N Y							5	3						Aquila
21		self	15	yes	0904	Mulberry St	brother in law	Francesco Domenico 218 Grand St New York City							5	2						Nicastro
22		husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law								5	3						"
23		son	11				son	Mussacchio Guiseppe 239½ Mulberry St N Y							5			gray				Castelmonte
24		brother in law	25				brother in law	Pietro Ruggiero 228 Jay St Brooklyn N Y							5	4		brown		scar to the face		Nicastro
25		cousin	25				cousin	Benjamin Ricca 228 Jay St Brooklyn N Y							5	2				scar to the chin		"
26		self	25	yes	0709	Brooklyn N Y	cousin	Gaspare Imbotti 276 S 4th St Brooklyn N Y							5	5				none		Cerreto Sannita
27			25	no	no	no	brother in law	Giovanni Rosolia 121 Mott St N Y							5	5				scar to the face		Montefalcone
28			25	yes	0907	Pittsburg	brother in law	Giovanni Russo 121 Mott St N Y							5	7				none		"
29			25	no	no	no	brother	Michele 204 Sarsfield St Boston Mass						Conf Not 71007	5	4						Cancelara
30		brother	25				step brother	Rocco Ferraro 283 Lafayette St N Y							5	1						Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at NEW-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
22 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202 11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 20 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mecca	Marianna	19		f s	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother	Maria Concetta Montefalcone	Mt Vernon
2	Rossano	Giuseppe	21		m s	farm lab	no					Campania	father	Francesco Campania	W Durham
3	Mastrangelo	Anna	37		f m	house wife	no					Cosmo Affolta	father	Vito Mastrangelo Cosmo	Mt Vernon
4	daughter	Maria Angela	7		f										
5	son	" Vito	3		m										
6	Barrasso	Paula	46		f m	house wife	no					Torillo	sister	Isabella Torillo	
7	son	Macchia Michele	9		m										
8	daughter	" Angela	4		f										
9	"	" Giovanna	1	8	f								father	Michele Torillo	
10	Santantonio	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm lab	no						father	Francesco Torillo	
11	Pinisi	Domenico	24		f m	house wife	no								
12	Santantonio	Teresa	30		f Wd	housekeep	no						father	Michele	
13	daughter	Rosa	10		f				U.S.						
14	son	Leonardo	9		m										
15	son	Michele	5		m										
16	daughter	Maria	1	3	f										
17	Lepore	Rosario	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy			Montella	mother	Di Simone Maria Montella	Pa Peckskill
18	Castillo	Rosaria	22		f s	house keeper	no						mother	Luigia Montella	Pa Philadelphia
19	Mastrangelo	Rocco	36		m m	farm lab	no					Cosmo Affolta	wife	Camilla Cosmo Affolta	Mt Vernon
20	Buglione	Michele	22		m s	labourer	yes					Sammonde	father	Antonio Sammonde	Mt Vernon
21	De Vita	Maria Carmela	25		f s	house keeper	no						father	Francesco Sammonde	
22	Coppola	Simone	16		m s	shoemaker	yes					Avellino	father	Luciano Avellino	Mt Vernon
23	Sasso	Gaetano	31		m m	farm lab	no					Caprigliano	wife	Maria Caprigliano	Mt Vernon
24	Pudasti	Rosalbina	22		f m	house wife	no					Cerdomora	brother	Luigi Cerdomora di Pietro	Mt Vernon
25	son	Louis Giovanni	11	m											
26	daughter	Caterina	5		f										
27	Borromeo	Giovanni	26		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy				wife	Angelina Terranova	
28	Calabretta	Giuseppa	24		f m	house wife	no					S. Sofia	mother	Caterina S. Sofia	Mt Vernon
29	Mirarchi	Rosaria	34		f m	house wife	no						mother		
30	son	Rosario Gaetano	16		m s	labourer	yes							Vincenza Di Lorenzo S. Sofia	

Ex 19 [illegible] Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 PM 4½ PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August seventh*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	11—	no	no	no	sister	Giulia Mennea	Lodi Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg. brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
2		brother	25				brother	Pasquale	61 Bleecker St. Newark NJ							5	3					Campania
3		husband	23	—			husband	Savino Gregorio	221. 30th St.							5	2					Cuneo Appia
4		father	/				father		NY.							—	—					"
5		father	/				father									—	—					"
6		self	18				husband	Maccluia Paolo								4	11					Emilia
7		mother	/				father		149 W. 31 St.							—	—					"
8			/				father		C. b. Y							—	—					"
9			/				father									—	—					"
10		self	10	yes	1908	NY	brother in law	Mennella Pietro	348 W 18 St NY							5	2					"
11			20	no	no	no	husband	Florio Giuseppe	117 E 88 St NY							5	1					"
12			25	yes	1908	NY	brother in law	Mongelli Pietro	348 W. 18 St							5	1					"
13		mother	/	B.H.	8		mother									—	—				U.S.A	New York
14			/	B.H.	8		mother									—	—					"
15			/	B.H.	8		mother									—	—					"
16			/	B.H.	8		mother									—	—					"
17		self	23	no	no	no	brother in law	Ferri Giuseppe	100 Monroe St. Stella Pa							5	3				Italy	Montella
18			25				brother	Cunella Carmine	11 Elm St Scottdown Pa							5	1					"
19			20				son	Vito	2205 1st Ave NY							5	2					Cuneo Appia
20	no		15	—			sister	Brugnano Beltolia	748 W. 41st Manhattan New							5	0	none to the forehead				Sammarco
21	yes	sister	18				sister	Gilda Angela	15 Jackson St. Matteburg Conn							5	5	none				"
22		self	15				mother	Scafpola Luigia	77 E 116th St Manhattan NY							4	11					Apulia
23			15	yes	1908	Brooklyn NY	brother in law	Buonannotte Giuseppe	2260 Atlantic Brooklyn NY							5	5	none to the forehead				Capurso Bari
24			35	yes	1908	NY	husband									5	2	none				Cerignola
25		mother	/	B.H.	8		father	Antonio Lenlo	113th St 128							—	—				U.S.A	New York
26			/				father		NY							—	—					"
27		mother	25	no	no	no	mother	Carmela Raffaella	Brazos 83 NY							5	2				Italy	Cerignola
28		husband	27				husband	Arcangelo Michelucci	481 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY							5	1					Lucca
29		husband	37				husband									5	3					"
30		father	/				father	Mariano Domenico	481 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY							5	1					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government," or "employed by the Company," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] 6 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spiniato	Filippa	66	f	M	home Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mistretta	daughter Sabbia Mistretta	NJ	Easton
2	daughter Sanlato	Guseppa	20	f	S	house keep	yes								
							3-210908-1-27-41.								
3	Scarlata	Filippa	35	f	Wd	home Wife	no					Mistretta	sister Vittoria Mistretta	NJ	Easton
4	son Lipari	Lucio	5	m											
5	" "	Gaetano	1	m			3-156939-(4-6-39)								
6	Surpura	Rosario	33	m	S	farm labor	yes					Carini	father Salvatore Carini	NY	Brooklyn
7	Spallino	Rosario	22	m	S	farm lab	yes					Castelbuono	father Spallino Castelbuono	NJ	Passaic
8	Cusumano	Tommaso	32	m	M	"	no					"	wife Antonia Castelbuono	NJ	St. Louis
9	Cetta	Vincenzo	21	m	S							"	father Lucio Castelbuono	"	"
							2-981850	no	505-6-26-42						
10	Sallina	Salvatore	27	m	M	farmer	no					Calascibetta	father Giuseppe Calascibetta	NY	Brooklyn
							2-981851	no	505-6-26-42 - no c/a						
11	wife Grillo	Rosaria	24	f	M	housewife	no					"		"	
							1-345320	no	505-6/19/41-no c/a						
12	Stazi	Maria	29	f	M	"	yes					Trapani	mother Matteo Trapani	Conn	New Haven
13	son Maria	Alberto	9	m				no				"		"	"
14	daughter "	Matteo	6									"		"	"
15	Saladino	Filippa	29	f	M	home Wife	no					Nicosia	aunt Sig Grigoria Cervasio	NY	Brooklyn
16	son Vincenzo	Antonino	2	m								"		"	"
17	La Calsa	Francesca	54	f	Wd	home keep	no					"	brother Luciano Nicosia	"	"
18	Celso	Giuseppe	13	m	S			no				"	no one	"	"
19	Mineo	Calogero	23	m	M	farm lab	no					Sciacca	wife Caterina Sciacca	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Sulla	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	yes					Palermo	wife Giuseppa Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
21	Castiglia	Giuseppe	21	m	S	"	no					Castelbuono	father Vincenzo Castelbuono	NJ	Passaic
22	Corrado Spano	Rosario	26	m	M	"	"					Biolo	wife Giuseppa Biolo	NY	Brooklyn
23	Vinci	Biagio	14	m				"				Mistretta	no one	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Giannino	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farm lab	no					"	father Calogero Mistretta	"	"
25	Sanna	Carmelo	39	m	M	"	"					"	wife Rosa Mistretta	"	"
X 26	Milana	Alfia	25	f	M	home Wife	"					Lercara	father Francesco Lercara	Ind	Lima
27	Fullo	Nicola	24	m	S	farm lab	no					Monreale	cousin Maria Salvatore Monreale	NJ	Johnstown
28	Celestino St Louis	Calogero	29	m	M	"	"					Mistretta	wife Angela Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
X 29	Navarra	Rosaria	59	f	Wd	home keep	no					Ribera	no one	NY	New York
30	Fiorano	Santi	23	m	S	farm labor	yes					Sciacca Sciacca	father Pietro Sciacca	Pa	Butler

USA Box

Bill of Sale
Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of [illegible], August seventh, 1909.

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquire separately in each case and as to which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	40	no	no	no	Son	Vito Scaulato 122 South St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Gray	brown		Italy	Mischetta
2	[illegible]	brother	30												5			brown				
3	[illegible]	brother	18				brother	Vito Scaulato 122 South St Easton Pa							5	4						
4		uncle					uncle								—	—						
5							uncle								—	—						
6		brother	25	yes	0607	dy	brother	Frances 118 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	6						Cerreto
7	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	brother	Calogero 287 St Jacques St Jersey Pa							5	6						Castelbuono
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	0608	dy	cousin	Pietro Cangemi 373 E. 3 St St Louis Mo							5	9						
9	[illegible]		30	no	no	no	cousin	— do —							5	9						
10		brother in law	40				brother in law	Domenico Cangelosi 24 Hamilton St NY							5	9				scar on the eye		Villarosa
11							brother in law								5							
12		husband	45				husband	Mariannina Merlino 235 1/2 Navarre St New Haven Conn							4	9						Cerami
13		father	1				father								—	—						
14							father								—	—						
15		self	100	yes	9108	dy	husband	Antonio Nicolo 94 Broadway NY							5	7						Nicosia
16		brother	21	no	no	no	father								—	—						
17		self	60	yes	9108	dy	daughter	Gaetana Francesca 94 Broadway NY							5	2						
18		self	24	1908	dy		brother	Francesco Gaetano 322 10 St NY							—	—					U.S.A.	N. York
19			26	yes	0508	dy	brother	Mario Carbonaro 514 Broadway & Roebling NJ							5	7					Italy	S. Agata
20		brother in law	25		06	dy	brother in law	Natale Bruno 20 & 21 Broadway NY							5	6						Palermo
21	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	Gaetano Cangelosi 287 Jackson St Jersey							5	6						Castelbuono
22		brother in law	25	yes	0607	dy	brother in law	Salvatore Cangelosi 208 Bean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Noto
23	[illegible]	self	19	no	no	no	father	Guiseppe 1608 Grand St Kenosha Wis							4	7						Militello
24	[illegible]		25				cousin	Salvatore Cangelosi 1608 Grand St Kenosha Wis							5	6						
25	[illegible]		34	yes	0807	dy	brother	Samuel Rosario 1608 Grand Kenosha Wis							5	9						
26	[illegible]	husband	1	no	no	no	husband	Cesare Crisci 300 Grand Ave & Cheyenne Wyo							5	8						Lercara
27	[illegible]	self	18				cousin	Gaetano Cangelosi 876 Division St Jersey City NJ							5	8						Monreale Sicilia
28	[illegible]		40	yes	0308	dy	brother	Salvatore Cangelosi 1608 Grand Kenosha Wis							5	6						Militello
29		son	10	no	no	no	son	Gaetano Giarlo 328 & 12 St NY							4	8						Bolano
30		self	20	yes	08	a	brother	Giuseppe Mineo 608 Bo Buffalo NY							5	1						Aragona Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the F. A[illegible]TRO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

104 S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* July 26 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrizzotto	Rosario	22		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monforte	mother	Angela	Monforte Prov
2	Chiaromonte	Francesco	44		M S	"	"		"			Roccavaldina	mother	Rosa	Roccavaldina
3	Russo	Pietro	20		M S	laborer	yes		"			"	father	Antonio	"
4	Russo	Giuseppe	29		M S	"	no		"			"	father	Pietro	Roccavaldina
5	Polito	Saude	16		M S	"	yes		"			Monforte	father	Rosario	Monforte Prov
6	Barbaro	Rosaria	25		F S	housekeeper	yes		"			Roccavaldina	father	Carlo Luigi	Roccavaldina
7	Guaetta	Mariano	28		M M	farm lab	no		"			Monforte	wife	Alamina	Monforte
8	Morabito	Francesco	45		M S	carpenter	yes		"			Roccavaldina	mother	Carmela	Roccavaldina
9	Morabito	Francesco	34		M M	merchant	yes		"				father	Paolo	
10	sister	Antonia	20		F S	housekeeper	yes		"				wife	Giuseppa	
11	D'Salvo	Salvatore	33		M M	mechanic	no		"				wife	Carmela	
12	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	32		M M	shoemaker	yes		"				wife	Rosalia	
13	Russo	Paolo	35		M M	farm lab	no		"				mother	Carolina	
14	Arnaldi	Carmela	16		F S	housekeeper	no		"				mother	Michela	
15	Morici	Pasqua	29		F M	housewife	"		"				mother	Carolina	
16	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	18		M S	farm lab	yes		"				mother	Pignino	
17	Moschetta	Andrea	22		M S	"	"		"				mother	Vito	Barcelona
18	Conigliaro	Vincenzo	27		M M	"	yes		"				mother	Palermo	Palermo
19	Russo	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	no		"				wife	Rosa	Monforte
20													wife	Giuseppa	Carini
21	Castiglia	Rosaria	43		F M	housework	wife	no			Racumia		wife	Carmela	Racumia
22	~~dau~~ Natale	Carmela	1		F S								brother	Francesco	Racumia
23	Le Chiavi	Francesco	20		M S	farm lab	yes						mother	Carmela	Racumia
24	Grillone	Giuseppe	44		M M	"	no				Terranova		wife	Filomena	Terranova
25	D'Amaro	Adamo	31		M M	"	"				Montalbano		wife	Carmela	Montalbano
26	Agnello	Centellano	47		M M	"	no				"		wife	Carlo	"
27	Rosario Fonte	Carmine	41		M M	"	no				"		wife	Antonia	Montalbano
28	Abaida	Francesco	24		M M	"	no				S. Cristina		wife	Concetta	S. Cristina
29	Russo	Michele	24		M S	"	yes				Latriano		wife	Concetta	Latriano
30	Pedalella	Francesco	44		M M	farmer	"				Crisolia		mother	Maria Madalena	Crisolia
											Terranova		wife	Maria	Terranova

John A Lowrie
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1907.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Filippo 65 Via 23d Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	scars to the face	Italy	Montefalcione
2			25	yes	1903	Pa.	friend Pasquale Curzio 30 Mulberry St							5	2				scars		Roccapalumba
3	Yes		22		1907	Pa.	uncle Nicola Nealy 914 66 St Phila							5	5						"
4	No		25		1907	Pa.	friend Pasquale Laudo 914 66 St Phila							5	3						"
5			25	no	no	no	uncle Gulli Nicola 114 9th Ave Carbondale							5	1				scars to the forehead		Montefalcione
6	No		20				father Filippo 914 66 St Phila							5	3				scars		Roccapalumba
7			20	yes	1905		friend Pietro Grasso 30 Mulberry St							5	3						Montefalcione
8			44	no	no	no	father Angelo and Laborer							5	3						Roccapalumba
9			60	yes	1899	NY	family 648 Washington							5	3						"
10			44	no	no	no	family Brooklyn NY							4							"
11			25				brother 25 Lewis St Phila							5	4						Villanova
12			15	yes	1903	NY	brother Vico French 118 Chrystie St							5	7						Castelbuono
13			16	no	no	no	father Natale 10 Bayard St NY							5	8				scars to the forehead		Caccamo
14			250	no	no	no	husband Margherita Lake Fruno 70 Oak St Chicago							4	10				scars on face		Nicosia
15	S		20				father Salvatore 177 Mulberry St NY							4	10						Cianna
16		father	250				friend Pietro Bruzzo 30 Mulberry St NY							5	5						Palermo
17		self	25	yes	1903	Pa	brother Antonino 118 Mulberry St Detroit							5	6						Montefalcione
18	S		125		1907	Detroit	cousin Maria Antonina 648 Washington St Brooklyn NY							5	4						Caccamo
19			20	yes	1903	NY								5	5						Roccapalumba
20																					
21	S	husband	24	no	no	no	husband Morabito Domenico							5	2						Caccamo
22		father					father Cannella Sicily							—	—						"
23		self	25	yes	1903	NY	father Antonino 3 Elizabeth St NY							5	5						Roccapalumba
24	No		40		1903	Phila Pa	cousin Mariangela Allegro 914 Christ St Phila Pa							5	5	Red					Montefalcione
25	No		20		1907	Lebanon	cousin Ignazio Spano 21 Bar Lebon Pa							5	6	Black					"
26	No		28	no	no	no	son Antonino 6 1/2 Dewis Church Ct							5	7	Brown					"
27		brother	25	yes	1903	NY	brother Michele Bruno 178 Bar Mulberry St							5	4	Brown					S. Croce Camerina
28	No	self	22	yes	no	no	brother Giovanni 174 Grand St Phila Pa							5	6	Black					Sabucina
29	No		25				brother Salvatore 89 Bar Rudolph NY							5	2				Red mustache		Licodia
30			25	yes	1906	NY	son Antonino Servatello 3 Elizabeth St NY							5	5						Sabucina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
19 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Rosa	57		F W	housekp	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	no one	NY	Long Branch
2	Amedeo	Alfredo	33		M S	carrier	yes					Castellammare	wife Carmine		Castellammare
3	Guglio	Luciano	24		M M	farm lab	no					Pomario	wife Adelina Maria	NJ	Montclair
4	Volpone	Albina	23		F S	housekp	no					Castellammare	father Michele Romano		Castellammare
5	Bacco	Salvatore	25		M S	farm lab	no					Lufferi Valle	parents Bruno Lufferi	NJ	Brooklyn
6	Molise	Carmela	4		F								grandfathers Antonio Lufferi		
7	Cappadona	Petronilla	20		F S	housekp	yes					Lipari	father Cunsto Lipari	NJ	Newark
8	Policicchio	Francesco	31		M M	farm lab	no					Lago	wife Giuseppina Lago	Col	Canada
9	Masi	Francesco	18		M S		no					Parravadi	father Antonio Parravadi	NY	Philadelphia
10	Castorino	Bartolomeo	24		M M	musician	yes					Lipari	father Giovanni Lipari	NJ	Newark
11	wife	Marianna	24		M	housewife	yes								
12	Barone	Gaetano	20		M M	farm lab	no					Lago	wife Rosina Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Magliocco	Angelo	32		M M	"	"						wife Luisina Lago	Col	Salida
14	Rinni	Francesco	23		M M	"	no						wife Maria Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
15	De Simone	Giovanni	38		M M	"	no						wife Paolina Lago		
16	Greco	Gennaro	23		M M	"	"						wife Serena Robina Lago		
17	Foglia	Immacolata	14		F S		yes		U.S. Citizen		Lufferi		mother Carlo Felice	NJ	Brooklyn
18	De Luca	Antonio	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy		Lago		father Pasquale Lago	Pa	Scranton
19	Rinni	Carmine	28		M M	"	"						wife Angela Lago		
20	Valle	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	"						wife Maria Lago	NJ	Niagara Falls
21	Saco	Carmine	18		M S	"	no						father Pietro Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sisto	Bonifacio	17		M S	"	no						mother Giuseppina Lago	Pa	
23	Pascarella	Antonio	41		M M	"	"		U.S. Citizen		Avello		wife Giuseppina Avello		
24	Russo	Mª Carmela	24		F M	housekp	no		Italy		Monteleone		sister Rosalia Monteleone	Pa	Norristown
25	Son	Felice	2		M										
26	Margherita	Paolo	22		M S	farm lab	no						wife Teresa Avello	Canada	Montreal
27	Margherita	Gaspare	31		M S		no						nephew Pasquale Avello		Intro
28	Russo	Antonio	16		M S		"						father Salvatore Avello	NJ	Bayonne
29	Carquini	Stefano	25		M M	laborer	no						father Giuseppe	Ohio	Steubenville
30	wife	Adelina	24		F	housekp	"						Castelluccemare		

ADMITTED 12-3-42 2-202702
ADMITTED 4/28/42 2-960042
ADMITTED 2-51008 4/27/37 505-
ADMITTED 2-545705-17/6/37
DISCHARGED HOSPITAL 19-6-99 505- 2/24/25
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Fox

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 07

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

128

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or bondage; or both. (Section 2 of act of March 3, 1903, and section 1 of act of March 3, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	son Saverio 579 Atlantic Av Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amerona
2			25	yes	0808	Steubenville							5	5						Castellammare
3	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no cousin Vincenza Gabriele 426 Box Steubenville Ohio brother in law Michele Mariuzzo 250 Mulberry St NY							5	5						Tomano
4	no	self	25										5	3						Castellammare
5	yes	brother	15										5	3						
6	"	parents	41										5	2			scar to the left eye			Accerno
7	"	father	25										5	2			none		Buenos Ay	Buenos Ayres
8	"	self	30	yes	0608	Salida							5	5					Italy	Lipari
9			15	no	no	no							5	3						Lago
10	No		50	yes	0805	Rochester							5	3						Savoiardi
11	No	husband		no	no	no							5	7						Lipari
12	"	self	30	yes	08	of Pittsburg Pa							5	5						
13			50	yes	0808	Salida							5	5						Lago
14			30	no	no	no							5	4						
15			30	yes	0206	Pittsburg							5	5						
16			30		0808	Pittsburg							5	7						
17		father	15			N U S Brooklyn							5	3						
18		self	30	no	no	no							5						Italy	Brooklyn
19			30	yes	0206	Coraopolis							5	2					Italy	Lago
20			25		0806	Niagara Falls							5	7						
21			30	no	no	no							5	3						
22			30	yes	0207	Pittsburg							5	5						
23			30		900	of Pittsburg							5	4						
24			20	no	no	no							5	9						Ocello
25		mother											5	3						Mercatello
26	no	self	30	no	no	no							5	9						Ocello
27			50										5	7						
28			50										5	3						
29			50	yes	0809	Steubenville							5	6						Castellammare
30			1	no	no	no							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the - AMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrucci	Gabriele	44		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife	Maria Cirillo	Grand Central Depot	New York
2	D. Spirito	Luigi	17		m	S merchant	yes					father	Francesco D'Sturgio	19 Mott	N.Y.
3	Scalullo	Fidele	27		m	M farmlab	yes					wife	Vittoria D'Sturgio	19 Mott	N.Y.
4	Cirillo	Gaetano	28		m	"	no					wife	Rosina Castellammare	19 Mott	N.Y.
5	Vittorio	Vincenzo	19		m	"	yes				Castellammare di Napoli	wife	Assunta Napoli	Ellis Island	
6	Barbatano	Francesco	20		m	S	"	no				father	Bruno Bovalino	19 Eighth	N.Y.
7	Speciniari	Angelo	51		m	M	"	no			Bovalino	wife	Carmela Bovalino	19 Eighth	N.Y.
8	Fiorentini	Salvatore	31		m	S	"	no				parents	Bernardo Penne	19 Eighth	N.Y.
9	Cordo diminuzza	Ausonio	43		m	M	"	"			Penne	wife	Teresa Penne	Mrs. Boston	
10	Ferrara	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	no			"	wife	Annunziata Penne	"	"
11	Giordano	Nicola	18		m	S	"	no			Monteleone di Lago	father	Gaetano Lago	19 Eighth	N.Y.
12	Loserano	Gennaro	16		m	S	"	no			"	father	Filippo Lago	19 Eighth	N.Y.
13	Giordano	Ferdinando	26		m	M	"	no			"	wife	Filippina Lago	19 Eighth	N.Y.
14	Maggio	Vincenzo	18		m	S	"	no				father	Domenico Briatico	19 Eighth	N.Y.
15	Giordano	Nicola	35		m	M	"	no			Briatico	wife	Caterina Briatico	19 Eighth	N.Y.
16	Lauri	Domenico	34		m	M	"	yes			"	father	Cirolamo Lauri	19 Eighth	N.Y.
17	wife	Angela	30		f	M	home	wife			"				
18	daughter	Anna	9		f	/	/	/			"				
19	"	Jolanda	2		f	/	/	/			"		Briatico		
20	Campanella	Carmine Antonio	30		m	M farmlab	yes		Italy		Briano	wife	Angela Briano	19 Eighth	N.Y.
21	Campanella	Gaetano	1		m	S	"	"				mother	Brigida Briano		
22	Calarini	Maria	58		f	M	housekp	yes			Fonnano	sister	Caterina Fonnano	19 Eighth	N.Y.
23	Carnevale	Rosa	17		f	S	home	no				brother	Andrea Fonnano	19 Eighth	N.Y.
24	Cerelli	Alfio	29		m	S	farmlab	yes			Bovalino	mother	Rosa Bovalino	19 Eighth	N.Y.
25	di Paulo	Liborio	21		m	M	"	"				mother	Filomena Bovalino	19 Eighth	N.Y.
26	di Paulo	Rosario	17		m	S	"	yes				mother	Filomena Roccella		
27	Cerelli	Ariola	22		m	M	"	no			Roccella	wife	Romano Ionio	19 Eighth	N.Y.
28	Barone	Angelamaria	33		f	M	housekp	no			Ionio	father	Antonio Nola	19 Eighth	N.Y.
29	Son	Michele	1		m	/	/	/			Nola	mother	M. Giuseppa Lauro	19 Eighth	N.Y.
30	Lena	Carolina C.	30		f	S	housekp	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , *August seventh*, 1909. 130

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant to whom the affirmative or negative answer must be given, whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes	0806 Sault Ste Marie	cousin Alfonso Greco 368 Bay St Sault Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ng	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avello
2	yes		28	no	no no	cousin Antonio Greco 33 Barron St NY							5	2						Salerno
3			25			brother Giuseppe Amoroso NY (Village)							5	6						Naples
4			25	yes	0806 Sault Ste Marie	brother in law Salvatore Guzzardo 426 Bay St Sault Ste Marie Ont							5	5						Bovalino
5			25	yes	0806 NY	uncle Camillo Vittorio 64 Van Brunt Buttonwood NY							5	3						Naples
6			35	no	no no	cousin Emilia Pizzarusso Quebec Can							5	3				scar to the nose		Bovalino
7			34			son Domenico Giovanni Jamaica Queens NY							5	3				scar to the face		
8			25			brother Camillo 3 Mott St (Boston Mass)							5	2				none		Rome
9			25			brother in law Biondo Valentine 436 Bowery St Boston Mass							4	3						
10			25	yes	0709 Syracuse	cousin Gallano Giuseppe 106 Hawley St Syracuse NY							5	11						Teano
11			30	yes	0306 Sault Marie	cousin Cipelli Domenico 170 Bay Sault Ste Marie Ont							5	7						Napoli
12			30	no	no no	brother Gaetano Pellegrino 306 Laurel Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	1						
13			30	yes	0608 Bethlehem Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Scuncio 36 Bay Sault Ste Marie Ont							5	2						
14			15	no	no no	cousin Filippo Francesco 39 Pine St NY							5	7						
15		self	15			cousin Albino Francesco NY							5	4						Belvedere
16			13	yes	0209 Brooklyn	sister														
17	husband					sister in law Lewis Louis Luisa 859 Atlantic Ave							5		gray	brown				
18	father		1868			aunt Maria Ulysses NY							—	—						
19						aunt							—	—						
20	self	23	yes	0105	Scranton	brother in law Antonio Fonzino 348 East 34th St NY							5	1					Italy	Briano
21		25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Seguino 348 East 34th St NY							5	2						
22		20	yes	0908	Jackson Mich	daughter Del Gallo Rosina 414 Park St Jackson Mich							5	3						Isernia
23		36	no	no	no	brother in law Lucchetti Costanzo 244 W Erie St Chicago Ill							4	7	gray	brown				Pomarico
24		23				cousin Cerulli Giuseppe 70 (874 St Williamsburg Del														
25		23	yes	0806	West Chester	cousin 25 Park Drive 348 Iron West Chester Pa							5	5						Barile
26		23	no	no	no	brother							5	5						Ricigliano
27	brother	21	yes	0709	NY	brother Gaetano 17 Mulberry St NY							5	2						
28	husband	15		0709		husband Do Luca Concetta 60 Montgomery Brooklyn NY							5	3						Pomarico
29	father	1	no	no	no	father							5	4						Avigliano
30	brother	15				brother 236 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Pomarico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] STEAMSHIP, from [illegible] Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] York, N. Y.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at NEW-[illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
14 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 11—1116

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] July-26 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Febo	Francesco	23		m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoltore	father Pietro	Pa	Phila
2	Piccirilli	Carmine	25		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Roccamo	wife Angela	Italy	Boston
3	Chillini	Gregorio	37		m	S	shipsmith	yes		"	"	"	Reggio C.	parents Domenico	"	"
4	Mauro	Raff. Domenico	27		m	M	labor	yes		"	"	"	Careri	wife Lucrezia	Reggio C.	N.Y.
5	Morea	Mario	16		m	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Careri	mother Giacomina	"	"
6	Poupa	Achille	26		m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Corigliano	mother Carolina	"	"
7	Russo	Anna	26		f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Spoltore	Mother Nardone Celesia	Spoltore	Phila
8	Son	Giovanni	7		m					"	"	"	Ruvo	father Rocco	Pa	Phila
9	daughter	Angela	6		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Son	Rocco	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Damiano	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Muzio	Domenico	18		m	S	farm lab	22-110	198	"	"	"	Mendicino	mother Raffaela	"	"
13	Polce	Pasquale	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Carolei	mother Lucia	Carolei	N.Y.
14	Giuliano	Giacomo	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	mother Maria	Cosenza	"
15	Barone	Francesco	49		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Carolei	wife Maria	Carolei	"
16	Son	Antonio	11		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
17	Morrone	Vincenzo	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	parents Antonio	Pa	Providence
18	Mesurelli	Antonio	12		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	R.I.	"
19	Cundari	Caterina	50		f	M	Intransit housewife			"	"	"	Cosenza	daughter Peppina	San Francisco	Intransit
20	daughter	Adelina	13		f		Intransit			"	"	"	"	"	"	Intransit
21	Son	Vincenzo	5		m		Intransit			"	"	"	"	"	"	Intransit
22	Pagnotta	Domenico	43		m	M	farm lab			"	"	"	Carolei	wife Concetta	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Son	Alfonso	15		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carolei	"	"
24	Ruda	Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	"
25	Perri	Giovanni	23		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	"
26	Nori	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
27	Codaro	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pietrafitta	wife Rosa	Pa	Phila
28	Bastone	Antonio	45		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerisano	wife Concetta	Pa	Meriden
29	Son	Francesco	15		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Carolei	wife Antonia	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Raimondi	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Giovanni	"	"

John A Cannon
Purser

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of [illegible]YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	23	yes 0707 Troy NY	cousin Pasquale Sprigniani 191 Otis St Elizabeth East NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sug	brown brown	none	Italy Sfeltore
2	no		23	0108 Hoboken NJ 1406	brother in law Angelo Di Iannio 216 Sand St Newton NJ							5 6				Bocano
3	yes		23	yes 0801 1403	brother Eugenio 86 Elizabeth St NY							5 6				Reggio Cal
4			25	no no no	brother Stefano 73 Jane St NY Paese							4 3				
5			115		father Mario Migliorino 1393 1st St NY							5 7				Torello
6	No		27		brother Antonio 426 Bare Steubenville Ohio							5 4				Sfeltore
7			20		husband							5 2				Reggio
8		mother			father 2 Carmine Vincenzo											
9					father 27 Jane St							— —				
10					father NY.											
11					father							— —				
12	no	self	25		mother Nicola Luigi							— —				
13			25	yes 0406 NY	father organ boy 213 Jane St NY							5 4				Mondecino
14			20	no no no	brother Emiliano Francesco 104 Morris Perm A. NJ							5 1				Cerolo
15			220	yes 9/99 NY	nephew Guiseppe Pelino 213 Jane St NY							4 2				Bruzzo
16		father		no no no	cousin Guiseppe Pelino 213 Jane St NY							5 4				Dipignano
17	no	self	225	1904	mother Isabella Pompeo 99 Jenny St Providence RI							— —				
18	no		23	yes 0808 Providence RI	brother Costantino 99 Jenny St Providence RI							5 3				Castiglione
19	no		220	no no no	husband Cocaro Francesco 647 Jefferson St							5 5				Cosenza
20		mother	100		father Cocaro Francesco 647 Jefferson St							5 2				
21					father Crowds Out Cow							— —				
22		self	150	yes 0607 NY	cousin Luigi Barbone							— —				
23		father		no no no	mother Rosa Barbone 114 Jane St NY							5 5				Carolei
24		self	30	yes 9/97 NY	brother Pietro Luigi 120 Bethune St NY							4 11				
25			225	0607 NY	brother Luigi Pietro 178 Eleventh St NY							5 4				
26	no		250	no no no	cousin Emiliano Pietro 24 296 Hudson St							5 3				
27	no		25	yes 9/05 Pennsylvania	brother Giuseppe 1021 Madison Av Memphis Tn							5 4				Mendicino
28			225	9206 NY	son Luigi Pietro							5 4				Cerolo
29		father		no no no	brother Luigi Pietro 117 Thirty First St NY							5 5				Carolei
30		self	25	yes 1908 NY	cousin Emiliano Piccolo 120 Eleventh St NY							5 —				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

208 S. S. [illegible]BURG sailing from Naples July 26 1909, , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sabella	Angelo	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ailano	father	Michele Sabella	Pa	Providence
2	Silverio	Luigi	18	m	S	"	-					Spoltore	no one		Ohio	Steubenville
3	D'Onofrio	Francesco	36	m	M	"	no					"	wife	Emilia Spoltore	Mass	Northampton
4	Pagnozzi	Maria Amalia	33	f	M	housewife	yes					Sammaraino	father	Sabato Sammaraino	NY	New York
5	daughter	Carmela	9	f	/	/	"					"				
6	son	Cosimo	1	m	/	/	/					"				
7	Sagrezzo	Luigia	32	f	M	housewife	yes					Roccabascerana	father	Filippo Roccabascerana	Conn	Bridgeport
8	son	Allegrino	4	m	/	/	/					"				
9	daughter	Elisa	2	f	/	/	/					"				
10	Pagano	Rosa	26	f	M	housewife	no					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellammare	father	Alfonso Castellammare	Conn	New Haven
11	son	Pietro	4	m	/	/	/					"				
12	daughter	Anna	2	f	/	/	/					"				
13	Sardella	Michele	27	m	S	work	yes		Italy			S. Salvatore	no one		NY	New York
14	Merillo	Antonio	19	m	S	tailor	yes					Pongrico	father	Giuseppe Pongrico	"	"
15	Calore	Antonio	20	m	S	farmlab	no					Pulsano	mother	Luisa Pulsano	La	Valkenburgh
16	Sammartino	Adele	21	f	M	housewife	yes					"	father	Pietro Pulsano	"	"
17	daughter	Ermilia	1	f	/	/	/					"				
18	Serrichemi	Filippo	39	m	M	smith	yes					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bovalino	wife	Angela Maria Bovalino	Ohio	Lost Young Woman
19	De Acetis	Pasquale	26	m	M	farmlab	no					Cataniano	wife	Teresina Catanzaro	Italy	Boston
20	Freda	Anna	27	f	M	housewife	no					Fiesole	father	Silvestro Fiesole	Ohio	Ashtabula
21	Caruso	Annunziata	25	f	M	housewife	yes					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Isernia	father	Michele Isernia	"	"
22	son	Michele	2	m	/	/	/					"	son	Giacomo Modanorono	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Fiore	Filomena	54	f	M	housewife	no					Modanorono	wife	Antonia Filomena	NY	Brooklyn
24	Di Pilla	Luigi	22	m	M	farmlab	yes					Isernia	wife	Rosina Isernia	NY	Forkill County
25	Lasci	Tobia	28	m	M	"	yes		Italy			"			Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Pellegrino	Vincenza	26	f	M	housewife	no					"	father	Pellegrino Antonio Isernia	NY	Yonkers
27	daughter	Angelina Adelina	4	f	/	/	/					"				
28	Stasi	Pasquale	18	m	S	farmlab	yes					Cerrale	father	Vito Cerrale	NY	Hoboken
29	Capizza	Concetta	17	m	S	"	no					Caramanico	father	Lucrezia Caramanico	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 30	De Thomasis	Salvatore	17	m	S	"	"					"	father	Rocco Caramanico	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Providence R.I.	cousin Cecamore Ave/ 305 Box Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	rig	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
2	no		$25	no	no	no								5	2						Sbattore
3			$25	yes	05	Steubenville	brother in law	Pasquale Assegnani 191 Box 561 Steubenville Ohio						4	11						
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband	Pasquale Assegnani 191 Box 561 Steubenville Ohio						5							Pamarano
5		mother	/				father	Pasquale Assegnani 64 # 1096. do													
6		/					father	N.Y.						—	—						
7		self	25				husband	De felice Ferdinando						5	3						
8		mother	/				father	249 # Bridgeport Conn						—	—						
9			/				father							—	—						
10		husband	30	yes	08	Northaven	husband	Francesco Cummino 29 Lovers St						5	2						Castellamare
11		father	/				father	Northaven Conn						—	—						Conn Northaven
12		/					father							—	—						
13		father	25	yes	08	NY	parents	Cummino 256 Div. Ave NY						5	6					Italy	S. Salvatore
14		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	Cummino Antonio da 29 Cipolla St NY						5	3						Cumano
15			25				cousin	Gaeta Lo Russo 3 Baldwin St Williamsburg						5	6						Salvano
16		husband	25				husband	Cogliola Saverio						5	2						
17		father	/				father	93 E Northampton Williamsburg Pa						—	—						
18		self	25	yes	08	West point	friend	Cummino Dangelo 9 East 4th Youngstown Ohio						5	2						Motta
19			25		1906	Woodlawn	friend	Domenico Bazone 5 North St Boston Mass						5	5						Cercemaggio
20		husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Mariapella Cangelo 23 Elm Steubenville Ohio						5	1						Pesche
21		husband	25	yes	08	Steubenville	husband							5							Isernia
22		father	/	no	no	no	father	Di Lemmo Lorenzino 219 West Steubenville Ohio						—	—						
23		son	25				son	Lorenzino 486 Park Ave Brooklyn NY						5	6	gray					Isernia
24		self	25	yes	1908	Fishkill NY	brother in law	Nelli Pasquale 8 Boston Terrace Jersey City NJ						5	3	brown		near to the knee			Isernia
25			35		1906	Steubenville	brother	Lorenzino 29 Elm Steubenville Ohio						5	3			none			Isernia
26		husband	25		08	Yonkers NY	husband							5	1						
27		mother	/	no	no	no	father	Angelone Lorenzino 256 Willow Yonkers NY													
28		brother	25				brother	Giorgio 117 Cedar St Hoboken NJ						5	2			near to the forehead			Cercelli
29		self	28				brother	Francesco 716 20 St Steubenville						4	11			none			Cercemaggio
30			25				uncle	Saiglo Di Thomasso 5 North St Boston Mass						5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

209

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
17 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 11—1116 S. S. [illegible]RG sailing from [illegible] 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ritolfi	Leandro	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guilmanova	father Raffaele Guilmanova	Ohio	Demorest
2	D'Stanislao	Emilio	17		m	S	carpenter	yes						mother Estanga Guilmanova	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Vacca	Fiminia	24		f	S	housekeeper	no					Pietradefusi	father Giuseppe Pietradefusi	NY	New York
4	Battilana	Roberto	26		m	M	carpenter	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Federici	Teresa wife	23		f	M	housewife	yes					Guilmanova	no one mother Elisabetta Guilmanova	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Codino	Giovanni	32		m	M	farmer	no					Castelvetere	wife Maria Castelvetere	NY	New York
7	Leone	Vincenzo	36		f	M	housewife	no					Pietradefusi	father Francesco Pietradefusi	"	"
8	"	Francesco	7		m										"	"
9	"	Mario	5		m										"	"
10	"	Pietro	3		m										"	"
11	De Finis	Maria	35		f	M	housewife	no		Italy			Lucania di Puglia	mother Antonia Lucania di Puglia	NY	Brooklyn
12	Mondebello	Agusto	25		m	M	carpenter	yes					Sora	wife Eugenio di Puglia	NY	New York
13	Sirine	Micheline	57		f	M	housewife	no					Guilmanova	husband Eusebio Sora	NY	Brooklyn
14	Ebro	Cesare	22		m	S	barber	yes					Aquila	father Eusebio Ebro		
15	Colarusso	Angela	35		f	M	housewife	no					Aquila	Aquila		
16	daughter	Carolina	11		f								Pietradefusi	mother Carolina	"	New York
17	Son	Francesco	9		m										"	"
18	"	Felice	4		m					Italy					"	"
19	"	Gaetano	1	6	m										"	"
20	Petrillo	Tommaso	17		m	S	laborer	yes					Monteforte	brother S. S. Antonio Chiesa	"	Brooklyn
21	Petrillo (brother)	Alberto	23		"	"	"	"						brother Monteforte	"	"
22	De Finis	Ida	17		f	S	housekeeper	yes					Foenna	mother Carmela Foenna	NY	Elmira
23	Nargi	Simone	24		m	M	farmer	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Morelli	Vito Leonardo	43		m	M	"	"					Castelvetere	wife Maria Castelvetere	"	"
25	Mantuca	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"					Casamassima	mother Maria Casamassima	Pa	Scranton
26	Mondemuro	Angela	33		f	M	housewife	no					Filadelfia	father Francesco Filadelfia	Pa	Coplen
27	daughter	Teodolinda	5		f								Aquavella		Pa	Phila
28	"	Luigippa	4		f									father Luigippe Aquavella	"	"
29	Son	Luigi	2		m										"	"
30	"	Alfredo	5		m					Italy					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August seventh*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Mario Pietro 1043 Bay Bannon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	right brown	brown	none	Italy	Gualdimonte
2			25				brother Giuseppe [illegible] Pa							5	3					" "
3			25				cousin Carlo Giuseppe 129 Mulberry St NY							5	3					Civitella
4			25	no	1908	Pittsburg	father-in-law Giuseppe Lucia							5	5					Gualdimonte
5			25	no	no	no	father Sebastiano Di Sto Stefano							5	3					"
6			25	yes	1901	Pittsburg	cousin Gregorio De Carlo 129 Mulberro St NY							5	3					Castelnuovo
7			25	yes	1907	NY	husband Domenico Cavuoto							5						Civitella
8			1				father [illegible]							—	—			Wax	Chiusano	
9			1				father [illegible] NY							—	—					"
10			1				father [illegible]							—	—					"
11	husband	20	no	yes	1908	Brooklyn NY	cousin Francesco Cavuoto 1043 Bay Bannon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Civitella
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Cavuoto 129 Mulberry St NY							5	7					Gualdimonte
13	son	25					cousin Pietro Nobile 1908 Hatfield Brooklyn NY							5						Civitella
14	brother	25					brother Roberto 1908 Hatfield Brooklyn NY							5	4					"
15	husband	25	yes	1907	NY		husband							5	7					Castelnuovo
16	father	1	no	no	Pittsburg		father Bartolomeo Cavuoto							—				Wax	NY	"
17		1					father 129 Mulberry St NY							—	—					"
18		1	no	no	no		father							—	—					"
19		1					father							—	—				Italy	"
20	brother	6					brother Giovanni Cavuoto 129 Mulberry St NY							4	11					Montegiordano
21	self	22					brother Nicolangelo "							5	7					"
22		23					uncle Domenico Cavuoto 83 Charlton St NY							5	3					Gualdimonte
23		25	no	no	yes	NY	father Giuseppe Cavuoto 129 Mulberry St NY							5	7					Castelnuovo
24		25	no	no	no		son Nicola Cavuoto 29 E 1st St Paterson NJ							5	3					Castelnuovo
25		25					cousin Pasquale Cavuoto Newport RI							5	3					Filacanapesca
26	husband	30	no	1908	Pittsburg		husband							5	3					Montegiordano
27	father	1	Pittsburg	no			father Domenico Cavuoto							—	—			Pa	Italy	
28		1					father							—	—					"
29		1					father 836 Columbus Ave Phila Pa							—	—					"
30		1	no	no	no									—	—				Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1910 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 26 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5.	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carchedi	Vito	26		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	MIGRANT ALIEN Piedimonte	wife Barbara	Phila Pa	Phila
2	Cammarota	Rosa	16		f s	housekeep	yes					Castelvetrino	father Antonio	Castorlino	Pa
3	Lorusso	Angelo	21		m s	[illegible] lab						Graviina	mother Concetta	Graviina	N.Y. New York
4	Lupo	Giuseppi	18		m s	[illegible]	no					Palmoretta	father [illegible]	Palmoretta	Pa Pennsylvania
5	Jagrossi	Lucia	41		f m	housewife	no					Castofranco	brother in law		Conn Middletown
6		Ciaburri Arcangelo	16		m s	laborer							uncle	Gio Ciaburri	
7	Lucy	" Michele	8		—	—	—						uncle		
8		" Antonio	5		—	—	—						uncle		
9		" Marianna	2		—	—	—						uncle	Castofranco	
10	Marzilli	Luigi	17		m s	farm lab	yes					Boriano	mother Rosa	Boriano	N.Y. New York
11	Ruli	Marianna	40		f m	housewife	no					Ciradia	mother Ruli	Rosa Ciradia	
12	Sozderi	Domenico	17		m s	farm lab						S. Giovanni	father Sozderi	S. Giovanni	
13	Scinto	Eustachia	29		f m	housewife	yes					Mesprea	mother		
14		Trimboli Caterina	9		—	—	—						uncle	Maria Restucci	Brooklyn
15	Lucy	Stefano	12		m —	—	—						father		
16	Farina	Francesco	18		s	tailor	yes					Caserta	father	Farina Domenico Caserta	N.J. Paterson
17	Sparano	Carmela	23		f s	housekeep	no					S. Benedetto	father	Costantino S. Benedetto	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Aversano	Concetta	26		f m	housekeep	yes						father		
19	daughter	Biasudis Palma	5		—	—	—						father	Luigi Aversano S. Benedetto	
20	Delisi	Concetta	19		s	housekeep	no					Valeriano	mother	Caserta	
21	Savastano	Nicola	22		m s	farm lab	yes					Caserta	father	Gennaro Valeriano Caserta	Pa Bradford
22	Marino	Giuseppe	62		m	laborer	no						friend		
23		Fernajola Adelina	13		—	—	—						friend	Antonio Ruguarella	N.J. Paterson
24		" Francesco	11		m —	—	—						friend		
25	Lucy	" Giuseppe	8		—	—	—						friend		
26		" Vincenzo	6		—	—	—						friend		
27		" Donato	4		—	—	—						friend	Caserta	
28	Chirico	Raffaele	31		s	farm lab	no					Castelmorron	sister Rosa	Castelmorron	Pa Wilkesbarre
29	Comune	Ernesto	21		m s	laborer	yes					Casertaiano	father Giuseppe	Casertaiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Coppabianca	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer							father Pietro	Casertaiano	

ADMITTED SF

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., *August seventh*, 1909

138

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in plain or alphabetic, or both. Letter, if any and nationality. If no, say "none."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	yes 1 year	Cooper Mills	brother Giovanni Cooper Mills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regal	brown		Italy	Placitella
2		brother	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe 336 Chauncey St Brooklyn							5	1					Acquavella
3		self	30	~~yes~~	~~1 year~~	country Pescopagano Campobasso							5	3					Gravina
4		brother	20	no		~~334~~ 40 Ave C N.Y. brother Pasquale 80 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							5	5					Potenza
5		husband	25			husband							5	1					Cerro Jacchi
6		father	/			father Felice Ciarburri							–	–					"
7		-	/			father 93 Liberty St							–	–					"
8		-	/			father							–	–					"
9		-	/			father Ufficio Postale							–	–					"
10		self	25			brother-in-law Giuseppe Petrone 189 Atlantic Ave N.Y.							5	3					Brienza
11		brother-in-law	25			sister Filomena Petrone 189 Atlantic Ave N.Y.							4	11					Lucania
12		sister	15			sister Grazia Petrone 76 Columbia St N.Y.							5	2			scar on left chin		Potenza
13		husband	25	yes 15 yr	Brooklyn	husband							5	3			with the nose		Abriola
14		father	/	no	no	father Stefano Brindisi 190 Ave C							–	–			none		"
15		/	/	yes 15 yr	Brooklyn	father							–	–					"
16		father	15	no	no	father Giovanni Petrone 37 Bank St							5	3					Viola
17		brother	15			brother Vincenzo Brooklyn 103-21st St							5	2					S. Benedetto
18		husband	15			husband Alessandro Brienza							5	3					Taleggio
19		/	/			father 204 20th Brooklyn							–	–					"
20		father	15			father Vincenzo 204 20th Brooklyn							5	3					"
21	no	self	25			cousin Vincenzo Cioffi Box 28 Haddock Pa							5	5					Brienza
22	yes	self	50			none							5	3					"
23		mother	/			brother Domenico Gagliardo							–	–					"
24		/	/			brother 24 W. 16th St							–	–					"
25		/	/			brother							–	–					"
26		/	/			brother Petrarca N.J.							–	–					"
27		/	/			brother 305 Cedar St Woodbridge N.J.							5	11					Castelmauro
28		self	20			uncle Agosta d'Amore 626 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Campobasso
29		brother	15	yes 1 year	Woodbridge N.J.	brother Agostino Haddock Pa							5	4					"
30	no	self	40	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon, sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9/11

11—1116

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] July 26 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Canonico	Pasquale	31		m. s.	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2.	Caruso	Antonio	39		m. s.		no			Italian			Maria Bruno		
3.	Chiarotti	Francesco	23		m. "	"	yes						Carmine		
4.	Caruso	Salvatore	11		m. s.	"	no						Bruno		
5.	Caruso	Paolo	27		m. s.	Laborer	yes						Concetta		
6.	Saverino	Emanuele	23		m. s.	[illegible]	yes						Carmine		
7.	wife	Filomena	23		f. m.	[illegible]							father		
8.	Mercadante	Domenico	23		m. s.	[illegible]	yes						Francesco		
9.	Mancuso	Gregorio	34		m. m.	"	"						wife		
10.	Scaglione	Biago	42		m. m.	"	no						wife		
11.	Solano	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	Machinist	yes						wife		
12.	Nicoletta	Francesco	21		m. s.	[illegible]	no						father		
13.	Calfa	Nicola	2		m. m.	"	yes						wife		
14.	Ceccarelli	Giacomo	2		m. s.	[illegible]	yes						father		
15.	Giuliano	Enrico	27		m. m.	[illegible]	yes						wife		
16.	Gentile	Vincenzo	23		m. s.	"	"						father		
17.	Nicita	Antonio	21		m. m.	"	no						wife		
18.	Giuliano	Pellegrino	32		m. m.	"	yes						wife		
19.	Spina	Vincenzo	3		m. m.	"	no						wife		
20.	Cimino	Annunziato	18		m. s.	"	no						Carmine		
21.	Saraceni	Luigi	21		m. m.	[illegible]	no						brother in law		
22.	Ruggiero	Pasquale	39		m. m.	Farmer	no						wife		
23.	Scaramuzzo	Domenico	38		m. m.	IN HOSPITAL	no						wife		
24.	Sousa	Benedetto	32		m. m.	"	yes						wife		
25.	Fortunato	Nicola	19		m. s.	"	no						father		
26.	Cundari	Mr. Costa	40		m. [illegible]	[illegible]	no						[illegible]		
27.	daughter	Mr. Clementina	11		f. s.		no								
28.	Son	Antonio	4		m. s.		"								
29.	Nephew	Mr. Cosmo	14		m. s.	[illegible]	"								
30.	Trisca	Gennaro	29		m. m.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 30 P.M. 4 15 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August seventh*, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or has been connected with such institution or home within the year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				with San Luis Obispo Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	ruddy	none	none	none	Spain	Cantabria
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Manuel Jones 4 Ben Thomas Ct							5	4½						Asturias
3	"	mother	30	yes	1908	Chicago								5	4						Leon
4	"	father	15	no	no	no	father Antonio Carracedo 14 Commerce st							5	2						Asturias
5	"	self	15				brother Manuel Alonso							5	3½						Cantabria
6	"	brother	25				brother Eugenio Fernandez 28 Bowery city							5	3						"
7	"	"												5							"
8	"	self	35				sister Maria 4 Wm Tolmes Ct							5	4½						Galicia
9	"	"	20	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Maria Fernandez 14 Mercer st city							5	6						Cantabria
10	"	"	30	no	1906	city	cousin Maria Lopez 14 Mercer st city							5	3						"
11	no	"	30	no	no	city	brother in law Antonio Fernandez 28 Bryan st city							5	4½						Lugo
12	no	"	45	no	no	no	brother Antonio 213 West Commerce Ct							5	6						Galicia
13	"	"	35	yes	1905	city	cousin Maria Fernandez 116 Mercer st city							5	2						Asturias
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Fernando Fernandez 141 Hampton city							5	2						Oviedo
15	brother	232					brother Julio Iglesias 230 Ann st Jersey City							5	7						Asturias
16	self	28	yes	1905	Boston Mass		cousin Antonio Fernandez Newton Mass 16 Nevada st							5	2						Asturias
17	brother	25	no	no	no		brother Julio 232 Rue des Moines Iowa							5	2						Lugo
18	self	15					brother Antonio Fernandez 116 North st Boston Mass							5	4½						Asturias
19	brother	20	yes	1907	Cincinnati		brother Angel Iglesias 116 Nueva Cincinnati O							4	11						Asturias
20	"	"	15	no	no	no	cousin Rosa Fernandez 116 Mercer st city							5	2						Cantabria
21	brother	25					brother Julio Iglesias 232 Rue des Moines Iowa							5	2						Asturias
22	self	20					cousin Josefa Fernandez 116 Mercer st city							5	2½						Oviedo
23	"	25	no	no	Ill		brother Antonio Fernandez 28 Bryan st city							5	3						Asturias
24	brother	25	no	no	no		brother in law Jose Fernandez 84 W Canal st city							5	3						Cantabria
25	uncle	253					brother Eugenio Fernandez 28 West st Bayonne N.J.							5	1						Galicia
26	self	25					brother							5	3						Asturias
27	brother						father Francisco Fernandez 135 E 45 st							—	—						"
28	"						father														"
29	stepmother						stepfather Jose Iglesias 116 Mercer st city							—	—						"
30	self	25	—				cousin Enrique Fernandez 74 Canal st city							5	6						Asturias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMSURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the [illegible]BURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

11—1115

210

141

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

120 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Cherbourg July 26 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costantini	Vincenzo	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aletri	mother Maria	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Vattui	Pietro	30		m	"	yes						father Carlo and wife Rosina	"	"
3	Rosa	Mo Giovannina	20		f s	housework	no					Mandella	mother Isabella	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Ricca	Francesco	16		m s	farm lab	"					Mandredonia	wife Ricca	Penn	Clifton Heights
5	Terzo	Cosmo	8		"	—	—						no one		
6	Trozzo	Michele	11		"	—	—						"		
7	Greco	Giuseppina	30		f m	housework	no					Cerignano	no one mother Luisa	Penn	Scranton
8	Jezardi	Salvatore	42		m s	farm lab	yes					Cerignano	wife Eliza	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Jamie	Maria	17		m s	farm lab	no					Rocchetta	father Giuseppe	Penn	Brooklyn
10	Rosato	Pasquale	33		m	"	"					Ospile	wife Rosa	"	New York
11	De Bibbi	Vincenzo	18		m	"	"						mother Concetta	"	Conshohocken
12	Galdi	Rosa	30		f m	housework						S. Angelo	father Galdi	"	New York
13	daughter Rinaldi	Antonia	3		"	—	—						g.fat S. Angelo		
14	Sordo	Elisabetta	35		"	housekeep	yes					Ardore	mother Pellegrino partner	Penn	Williamsport
15	daughter Mauri	Mariella	2		"	—	—		U.S.				g.mot		
16	"	Emmelinda	1		"	—	—		U.S.				g.mot Ardore		
17	Garrupa	Nicolina	52		m	housework	no		Italy			Catanzaro	no one		
18	Pezzo	Alessandro	24		m s	farm lab.	yes					Cantonia	father Francesco	Penn	Richmond
19	Mollica	Pasquale	28		"	"	"					S. Mario	father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Belsanto	Giuseppe	43		m	DISCHARGED						Cantonia	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
21	Alfi	Maria	26		f m	housework	"					Catanzaro	mother Rosaria	"	Brooklyn
22	Juliano	Maria	23		f m	"	"						no one		
23	Lazzaro	Agostino	39		m s	farm lab	"					Ardore	wife Teresa	Penn	Coatesville
24	Bova	Bruno	52		"	"	"						wife Cristina	"	Bermuda
25	Armeni	Nicolina	25		f m	housework	"						Ardore		
26	daughter Spano	Ma Teresa	2		"	—	—						mother Brindelli Teresa g.mot		
27	Turano	Antonio	37		m s	farm lab	no						Ardore		
28	Morabito	Giuseppe	57		m	"	"					S. Mario	father Carlo	S. Mario	Pittsburg
29	Angilletta	Giuseppe	43		"	"	yes					Ardore	wife Maria	Ardore	Bermuda
30	Jerato	Maria	17		f	Intransit	—					S. Mario	wife Carmela	S. Mario	Pittsburg
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ardore	g.fath. Fabio Stefano	Ardore	Penn Yucaipa Intro

2-851715 - 5-9-41 - 505 mesta (C.L. 205 5-27-41)
2-850260 " 4/25/41

Agent Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, August seventh, 1909.* 142

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Corrado Terrazzola 62 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abatri-
2			25											5	7						
3		sister	25				sister Carmela 107 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				none		Mondella
4	no	self	30	yes	03	Seattle Wash	friend Luigi Crozzo							5	3						Stradella
5		father	15	no	no	no	father Box 34							—	—						
6			15				father Clifton N.J.							—	—						
7		self	25				husband Luigi Cecchi 3 Bienville st New Orleans La							5	3				scar marked		Cerreto
8			30	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Felice Salvatore 20 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5				none		Pettia Bisotto
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Agnes 1337 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3						Racetta
10	yes	self	25				cousin Domenico D'Agostino 2471 Park ave N.Y.							5	3						Lipari
11		brother	15				brother Agnes Box 30 Cortland N.Y.							5	2						
12		husband	25				husband Rinaldo Carfano 336 E. 112 St N.Y.							4	11						S. Angelo
13		father	1				father							—	—						
14	no	self	50	yes	01	Philadelphia Pa	husband Nicola Gulisano Bella Vista							5	3		scar to the forehead				Arcore
15		mother	1	U. S.			father Hellandale Pa							—	—		none		U.S.A.	Hellandale Pa.
16			1											—	—						
17		self	25	yes	03	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Bruno Rosen 349 Lindquist Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Italy	Catania
18			25				cousin Francisco Box 326 Richmond Hill L.I.							5	3						Cinisonia
19			20				cousin Gaetano D'Agostino Pittsburg Pa							5	6						S. Flavio
20		brother	35		01	35 Chicago Ill	brother Rocco 1152 Lafayette Chicago Ill.							5	—						Cinisonia
21		husband	15	no	no	no	husband Bruno Cusano 349 Lindquist Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1						Catania
22		self	50											5	7						S. Mauro
23			25				brother Giuseppe Cusano 18 Ohio St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	7						Ardore
24			60	yes	05	Barnesboro Pa	nephew Box 397 Carmine Barnesboro Pa							5	4						
25			25	no	no	no	husband Mario Vincenzo Box 397 Barnesboro Pa							5	3						
26		mother	1				father							—	—						
27		self	30	yes	00	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Raffaele Lagatta 233 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6						S. Stefano
28			25		01	Barnesboro Pa	cousin Carmine Box 397 Barnesboro Pa							5	3						Ardore
29	yes	cousin	40		04	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Rocco Molica 233 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4						S. Stefano
30		aunt	25	no	no	no	father Bruno Woodbury Road Middletown N.Y. BC.							—	—						Cotroni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] HAMBURG, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Whitney
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] 6 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carmine	33		M		Intransit			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	[illegible]		B'klyn Intransit
2	do	Rosa	11		F		Intransit			"		"	"	"		Intransit
3	do	Giuseppe	8		M		Intransit			"		"	"	"		Intransit
4	do	Bruno	4		M		Intransit			"		"	"	"		Intransit
5	[illegible]	Carlo	23	m	M	farm lab	no			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Donatelli	Pietro	35	m	M	stonecutter	yes			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Cloridoro	Marcellino	23	m	M	farm lab	no			"		wife	Antonia	Letto Manoppello		
8	Castellucci	Luigi	27	m	M	stonecutter	yes			"		wife	Rosina	Manoppello	NY	New York
9	Prosperia	Loreto	18	m	S	farm lab	yes			"		wife	Rosina	Letto Manoppello		
10	Donatelli	Giovanni	24	m	M	stonecutter	yes			"		mother	Maria	Letto Manoppello		
11	Donatelli	Antonio	19	m	S	mason	yes			"		father	Giovanni	Letto Manoppello		
12	Cocchia	Giovanni	17	m	S	carpenter	yes	3-216630	505	11/22/40	No C/A	father	Luigi	Manoppello	NY	New York
13	Scalla	M. Grazia	23	f	M	housewife		3-206629		11/22/40		Riccia	mother	Carmela		Phila
14	daughter	M. Giuseppa	1	f	I			3-218566		11-27-41		"		Riccia		
15	Crescenzo	Giovanni	30	m	M	farm lab	no					"	wife	M. Grazia		
16	Di Buono	M. Giuseppa	20	f	S	housekeeper	no	6-78739		10/27/39		"	father	Luigi		
17	Motta	Carmela	26	f	M	housewife	yes					"				
18	daughter	Filomena	6	f	I		no					"	sister	Filomena		
19	"	Lucia	3	f	I							"		Riccia		
20	De Marchis	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm lab	no					Ferindina	wife	Angela		
21	Picchi	Ignazio	26	m	M	"	no					"	wife	Rosa d'Agostino		
22	Celletto	Luigi	32	m	M	"	yes					"	wife	Rosa		
23	Vittori	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	no					"	wife	Giuseppa		
24	Romanello	Veneranda	24	f	M	housewife	no					Maryhaven	mother	Filomena		
25	Morelli	Lorenzo	53	m	M	farm lab	"					Riviera	wife	Teresa		
26	daughter	Giuseppa	20	f	S	housekeeper	"					"		Riviera		
27	Arlia	Gioacchino	28	m	M	farm lab	no					Arlia	wife	Agnelina		
28	Arlia	Domenico	19	m	S			7-198395		11/25/42		"	father	Antonio		
29	Onaggi	Anna	21	f	M	housewife	no					Aversa	mother	Filomena		
30	Marinello	Maria	21	f	M	"	no					Casa	father	Luigi		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible] 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], August seventh, 1909.

144

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband 1200 Vernon St Bronx NY							5	1	med brown	grey	none	Italy	San Cesario	
2		mother																			
3																					
4																					
5		self	25				brother in law 1200 Vernon Ave Bronx NY							5	3						
6	no	self	20	yes	06	Shrewsbury	cousin 171 Gay Shrewsbury Mass							5	4			scar on the forehead		Villamaina Italy	
7	yes		25		07	Pittsburg	cousin 201 Spruce St Passaic NJ							5	6			none		Chieti	
8			26	no	yes	no	brother 171 Gay Shrewsbury Mass							5	4			scar on the eyebrow		Villamaina Italy	
9			25				cousin Peter Cooper 73 Van Cleef Wood NC							5				none		Chieti	
10			25	yes	08	Shrewsbury	brother in law 171 Gay Shrewsbury Mass							5	2					Villamaina Italy	
11			25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 201 Cherry St Portland Me							5	8			scar on the forehead			
12		brother	15				brother Angelo Lagacke 2517 188 St Jamaica NY							5	4			none		Montefalcione	
13		self	30				husband father Matteo Del Basso 97 Second St Utica NY							5	3					Ruvo	
14																					
15			30	yes	08	Shrewsbury	brother in law 1028 St Chapman Ave Bronx NY							5	2						
16		father	26	no	no	no	brother in law 201 Sea Harbor St Long Beach NY							5	3						
17		self	30				husband father Pasquale Lucera 115 Franklin St Greensburg Pa							5	4					Ruvo	
18		mother																			
19							brother in law														
20		self	16	yes	01	Chicago Ill	cousin 110 Mechanic St Bethlehem Pa							5	4					Jelsi	
21			16		02	Phila Pa								5	3						
22			16		02	Phila Pa	brother							5	7					Pozzuoli	
23			16		03	Phila	cousin Vittorio Lucy 720 E 84 St New York City							5	10					Jelsi	
24			25	no	no	no	husband Lombardi Vito 181 Van Cortlandt Ave Bronx NY							5						Montefalcione	
25	yes		40	yes	91	Schenectady	sister Vincenzo Morelli 87 Van Wert Albany NY							5	7	grey				Ruvo	
26		father	1	yes	no		brother							5		brown				"	
27		self	15	yes	08	Kurtwood	brother Salvatore Ricci 18 Van Kurtwood Pa							5	6					Avellino	
28			25	no	no	no								5	3					"	
29		husband	20				husband Schiappa Lucille 170 North Bank St Staubenville Ohio							5	4					Ruvo	
30		husband	15				husband Nunzio Nicosia 97 Wilson Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2					Lecce	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [illegible]BURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. [illegible]AMBURG sailing from [illegible] July 26 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falcone	Maria	21		f M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	father	Bisque Mexico	Chas Charlestown
2	Cennamo	Antonio	24		m S	barber	yes							Giuseppe Cunningham	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	De Pirro	Mauro	23		m M	fireman	yes							Carmela Paterno	N.J. Woodbridge
4	Cirillo	Alberto	19		m S	farm lab.	no						father	Giovanni Langelo d'Isola	N.Y. Graffton
5	Leo	Eugenio	29		m M	"	yes						wife	Tumaro Lezia Langelo d'Isola	" "
6	Lopez	Romeo	63		m M	farmer	yes								N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Schiafone	Vincenzo	25		m S	farm lab.	no						father	Vincenzo Loreto di Bruno	Mass Holyoke
8	Adduato	Salvatore	39		m M	Intransit farm lab	yes						wife	Rosa Marapati	Canada Montreal Intra
9	Izzo	Giuseppe	28		m S	farm lab.	no						father	Michele Bonea Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Siniscone	Giuseppe	31		m M	farm lab	yes						wife	Maria Mercogliano	N.Y. New York
11	Capuana	Vittorio	26		m M	farm lab.	no						wife	Filomena Lupino	N.Y. Little Falls
12	Montemaro	Rosario	29		m M	Intransit.	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria Siniscalo	Canada Dudley Intra
13	Cabellesa	Pasquale	34		m M	Intransit	no						wife	Concetta Siniscalo	" " Intra
14	Flamminio	Antonio	46		m W	Intransit farm lab.	no						son	Francesco Casola	Can Mont Cour Intra
15	Monti	Felicia	29		f M	house wife	yes	2	17	42	Casola Siniscalo				N.Y. New York
16	Galilli	Pietro	9		m		no								
17	dang do	Clemente	7		f										
18	son do	Vincenzo	7		m										
19	Tenerello	Giuseppe	17		m S	barber	yes				Langelo Isola		father	Pasquale Langelo d'Isola	
20	Murgolo	M. Antonia	27		f M	house wife	yes				Nicotera		mother	Agata Nicotera	" "
21	Cabaliere	Alberto	20		m S	farm lab.	yes				Langelo Isola		father	Carmine Langelo d'Isola	N.Y. Coffee
22	Matteucci	Francesco	35		m M	farm lab	no				Cubbio		wife	Lucia Cubbio	Ca Jessup
23	Baldinelli	Francesco	17		m S	"	"						mother	Carmine Cubbio	" "
24	Sodaro	Maria	20		f S	house keep	no				Longobucco		father	Felice Longobucco	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Manna	Raffaela	32		f M	house wife	no						father	Nicola Longobucco	" "
26	Ruggiero	Cozza	20		f S	house keep	no						mother	Nunzia Longobucco	N.Y. Middletown
27	Bucchello	Lucia	17		f		no				Nocera Inf		grandfather	Michele Nocera Superiore	N.Y. Newark
28	Comparone	Vincenzo	18		m S	farm lab	no				Sebastiano		father	Giuseppe Sebastiano	N.Y. Lawrence
29	Fernandez	Teresa	22		f M	housewife	yes				Napoli		sister	Maria Napoli	N.Y. New York
30	Checchia	Luigi	24		m S	smith	yes				Foglietta		aunt	Maria Fedeli Foglietta	" "

Fam a Cannavo Indirizzo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1909. 146

11—1118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Agostino Pagliaro 120 Mott Street N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
2		self	145	yes	0508	Pittsburg	uncle Pugliese Azzarigo 621 Craig St Brooklyn							5	3						Carmiglano
3		brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alexandro Mayfield Broadway Road Queens N.Y.							5	5		Bro				Biscoglio
4		self	25				cousin Cerulle Carmine 64 Box Grafton W.O							5	2						St Angelo Rocca
5	No		146	yes	0508	Grafton W.O	brother Romano B 207 A Mott Grafton W.O							5	9	Bro	Bro				
6			40	yes	0608	NY	wife Filomena Bianca 21 Mulberry St NY							5			White				Mercogliano
7	No		125	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Lucy 447 Forsyth St NY							5	2		Brown				Sessa Cilento
sit.	No		45				cousin Michele Pugliese Box 503 Hackensack NJ							5	4		Brn				Mercogliano
			26				cousin Pasquale Nolo 99 Atlantic Brooklyn NY							5	3		Blk				Pontelandolfo
		brother	26	yes	08	NY	brother Vincenzo 176 Elliott St NY							5	7		Blk				Circello
	No	self	22		0508	Little Falls	uncle Pasquale Lolo 69 Canal St Little Falls NY							5	3						Lapio
sit.	No		40		05	NY	cousin Carmine Fedele 86 Box Hudson Canal							5	6						Lauriano
sit.	No		30		08	NY	friend Saverio Nullo 86 Box Hudson Canal							5	6						
sit.	No	Sis Montreal	58				brother in law Michele Cangelo 1289 Box North Bay Can							5	6				Scars on face		S.A.C.
			26	no	no	no	husband father Della Vallo 8 Mulberry St NY							5	2						Somma
		mother	42				father Della Vallo 8 Mulberry St NY							—	—						
							brother Nicola 119 Elizabeth St NY							—	—						
		self	16				husband Sabenuca Pasquale 150 Mulberry St NY							5	1						Campolo
			15				brother in law Cirulli Carmine 64 Box Grafton W.O							4	11		Brn				Bertolo
	No		25				cousin Orlando Pasquale 77 Box Jewett Av							4	01		Black				Campolo
	S	cousin	22	yes	08	Jersey	cousin Pasquale Nolo 2088 Deps St Brooklyn NY							5	7		Br				Castello
		self	25	no	no	no	brother Lemmay Stefano 2088 Deps St Brooklyn NY							5							
		brother	18				husband Angelo Nelson 2088 Deps St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"				Tramutola
		husband	20	yes	08	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Lolo 2088 Deps St Brooklyn NY							5	3						
	No	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Cangelo 9 Organ St Jersey City NJ							5	3		Black				
		father	20				parents Absent Mercato 84 & 207 Mulberry St NY							—	—						Rocca Imp
	No	self	25				cousin Giovanni Campagna 114 Monroe St Schenectady NY							5	3		Br				Pietramala
			126				husband Pasquale Raffaele 114 & 118 St NY							4	11		Bl				Monte
			112	yes	08	Scotland	cousin Orazio Ciccarello 81 & 128 St NY							5	7		Br				Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from ..., Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Marutz

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the ...URG, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

215 S. S. [illegible]TRG sailing from [illegible] 30 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palumbo	Angela	37		f M	Spinner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore		NY	Brooklyn
2	daughter	Filomena	16		f S	"	"					"	mother Angela Palumbo	"	"
3	Son	Carmine	14		m S	/	"					"	Nocera Inferiore	"	"
4	daughter	Assunta	12		f S	/	"					"		"	"
5	De Rosa	Giuseppe	18		m M	farm lab	yes				wife	Maria Grazziella	S. Agata de' Goti	"	"
6	Randolfo	Domenico	17		m S	"	no				father	Giuseppe	S. Agata de' Goti	NY	Brooklyn
7	Bonacci	Girolamo	38		m M	"	yes				wife	Giovannina	Telesaniebara	Ohio	Port Hill
8	Crisci	Vincenzo	30		m M	"	no				wife	Maria	Cerreto	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Laura	Maria Nicola	50		f Wd	house wife	no				mother	Maria	Massafra	NY	Middle Village
10	Torfida	Bruno	20		m S	farm lab	no				mother	Innocenza	Cerro di Bruno	Pa	Scalo
11	Coppola	Mo Antonio	19		f S	seamstress	yes				mother	Luigia	Bruno	NY	Brooklyn
12	Scaramuccino	Salvatore	24		m M	mason	yes				mother	Francesca	Cerreto	Mass	Monumpiano
13	wife Fulchino	Rosa	19		f M	housewife	no								
14	Cerato	Concetto	30		m M	farm lab	no				wife	Lucia	Cerro di Bruno	NY	Scalo
15	Marciano	Pietravante	16		m S	barber	yes				father	Alfonso	Bruno	NY	New York
16	Lodrama	Rosa	24		f S	seamstress	no				father	Antonio	Bruno	NY	Brooklyn
17	Barbuscio	Pasquale	19		m S	farm lab	no				father	Luigi	Castiglione	Pa	Scalo
18	Barbuscio	Salvatore	30		m Wd	"	no				father	Luigi	Castiglione	"	"
19	Fortino	Antonietta	24		f M	housewife	no								
20	Son	Domenico	6		m	/	/				father	Luigi	Castiglione	"	"
21	Son	Pietro	5		m	/	/								
22	Fiore	Michele	30		m M	farm lab	no				wife	Carmela	Castiglione	"	"
23	Fiorino Brute	Luigi	18		m S	"	no				father	Domenico	Castiglione	"	"
24	Russo	Pasquale	36		m M	"	"				wife	Luisa	Castiglione	Pa	Harrisburg
25	Gobba	Domenico	18		m S	"	no				parents	Maria	Massafra	NY	Utica
26	Perrigno	Rosalia	22		f M	seamstress	yes				son	Antonio	Celsara	NY	Hoboken
27	Lodabella	Felice	36		m S	shoemaker	yes				mother	Rosolina	Barile	May	Chelsea
28	Soraguese	Francesco	23		m M	farm lab	yes				wife	Mariantonia	Monticalvo	NY	New Brighton
29	Fiore	Emilio	26		m M	"	no				wife	Mary Linda	Monticalvo	"	"
30	Chmielslaus	Giovanni	37		m M	"	"				wife	Teresa	Barano	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August seventh, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or has been supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, labor or service of any kind, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		per husband	25	no	no	no	husband Bontoromo Pasquale 13 Av. 1414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg. brown	brown	near to the forehead	Italy	Accettura
2		father	/				father							5				none		c
3			/				father Brooklyn NY							—	—					"
4			/				father							—	—					"
5		self	25	yes	06	08	brother De Rosa Viola 66 Myrtle st Brooklyn NY							5	3					S. Agata
6		brother	16	no	no	no	brother Sabato 1964 First Av. NY							5	4			near to the forehead		S. Sofia
7		brother in law	25	yes	96	06	brother in law Michele Scardapane 123 Division st Brooklyn City							5	3			near to the left eyebrow		Guardia Sanframondi
8		self	23	—	no	no	no	brother Carmine Crisci 337 Bay Jamesburg Ohio						5	3					Cerreto
9		son	15	—				son Vito Lagreca 10 13th st Little Falls NY						5	3					Marsagaglia
10		self	25	—				cousin Pietro Carbone 69 Box Buffalo NY						5	2					Pietrelcina
11		uncle	15	/				mother Rosina Capobianco 318 Mount St Newark NJ						5	4					Sant'Angelo
12		self	15	yes	07	08	Youngstown	brother Graziano Saramunno 117 South St Minneapolis Minn.						5	7			near to the forehead		Cerro
13		husband	/	no	no	no		brother in law Raffaele Pugliese 19 Box Apollo Pa						5	5			near to the eye left		Arienzo
14		self	25	yes	02	08	Follansbee	sister Rosa Sferreazzo 156 Bruce st NY						5	4			none		Terra d'Otranto
15			15	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe 286 16th st Bklyn NY						5	2					Ofanto
16		cousin	25	—				cousin Cyriaco Pino 349 E. 7th st Chester Pa						5	3					"
17	No	self	28	yes	06	08	Chester	cousin Pio Calvatore 349 E. 7th st Chester Pa						5	4					Castelgrande
18			28	—	98	08	"	husband						5	4					"
19		wife	28	no	no	no		father Conte Francesco						5	3					"
20		brother	/	—				father 337 Cayuga Chester Pa						—	—					"
21			/	—				father						—	—					"
22		self	20	yes	00	08	Chester	cousin Luigi Di Agostino 88 South st Chester Pa						5	7					"
23			26	—	06	08	"	uncle Carmine Magno 321 E. 7th st Chester Pa						5	4					"
24			28	—	97	08	Harrisburg	brother Luigi Angelillo 363 E. 2nd st Harrisburg Pa						5	7					"
25			15	no	no	no		cousin Antonio Colagiovanni 267 Quail Albany NY						5	5					Monteforte
26			15	yes	08	08	Cedarcroft	husband Gaetano Cuneo 818 Main st Hoboken NJ						5	1					Cerreto
27			25		98	09	Chelsea	brother Giovanni 800 Broadway Chelsea Mass						5	2					Pietrelcina
28			25	no	no	no		cousin Luigi Di Agostino 167 E. 7th st New Brighton Pa						5	5					Montemalbe
29			25	—	/			cousin — do —						5	2					"
30			25	yes	06	08	NY	cousin Vincenzo Socio 61 61 NY						5	2					Bisaccia
		3																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]AMBURG, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the AMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof; either (or not) be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. AMBURG sailing from [illegible] July 26 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buono	Gennaro	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	father	Pasquale Buono	NJ	Passaic
2	DeNicola	Giulia	33		f m	house wife	no					Vietri sul Mare	brother	Gaetano Vietri sul Mare	NY	New York
3	dau Ricco	Bettina	9		f s											
4	DeMeglio	Giuseppe	44		m m	farm lab	no					Barano	wife	Maria Barano	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Furnari	Cesare	33		m m	"	no					Gubbio	wife	Emilia Gubbio	"	Jessup
6	Conte	Ciro	17		m s	"	yes					Lacco Ameno	step father	Giuseppe Lacco	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Lettieri	Gennaro	16		m s	"	"					Forio	father	Forio	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Abamonte	Giuseppe	47		m m	shoemaker	yes					Massa fra	wife	Brigida Del Pide	NJ	Utica
9	daughter	Vita	21		f s	spinner	no					"		Massa fra	"	"
10	"	Adele	18		f s	"	no					"			"	
11	Arcuri	Gennaro	39		m m	farm lab	no					Arcuri	wife	Maria Arcuri	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Gallo	Domenico	36		m m							Pellaro Reggio	wife	Giuseppa Pellaro Reggio	NJ	Bergenne
ADMITTED 13	Micchello	Filomena	2-9	7	1555	4/22/42	no					Nocera Inferiore	grandfather	Michele Nocera Inferiore	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 14	Micchello	Luigi	61		m m	[illegible] smith	no					"	brother in law	Alberto	"	"
ADMITTED 15	wife Catalano	Filomena	60		f m	house wife	"					"		Nocera Inferiore	"	"
16	Taborri	Vincenzo	24		m s	farm lab	yes					Cercola	cousin	Giovannino Borgia Cercola	NJ	Jamaica
17	DiForio	G. Giuseppe	42		m m	"	no					Barano	wife	Giovannina Barano	Conn	New Haven
18	D'Amato	Assunta	21		f m	"	no					"	mother	francesca Barano	"	"
19	son Baldino	Pietro	3		m /	/	/					"				
20	Barbati	Cesare	19		m s	farm lab	yes					Boccabascerana	father	Antonio Boccabascerana	"	"
21	Coffaro	Fabio	18		m s	"	no					S Sebastiano	parents	Antonio S Sebastiano	NJ	Salem
22	Centola	Domenico	20		m s	"	no					Monteforte	aunt	Carmela Monteforte	NJ	Hoboken
23	Migliaccio	Felice	27		m s	mason	yes					Roccella	brother	Antonio Roccella	NJ	Hoboken
24	Abbolino	Francesco	55		m m	fisherman	no					Mejura	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Quincy
25	wife Catalano	Giovanna	35		f m	housewife	"					"			"	"
26	Angelino	Caterina	10		f /	/	"					"	no one		"	"
27	son	Dante	8		m /	/	"					"			"	"
28	daughter	Letteria	2		f /	/	"					"			"	"
29	Mazzeri	Antonio	28		m m	carver	yes					Carmi	wife	Giovanna Carmi	Ohio	Piedmont
30	Petrarca	Ercole	17		m s	farm lab	no					Cellia	father	Nicola Cellia	NJ	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *August seventh, 1909.* 5 20

150

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	wife Domenico Grani 239 Union St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	ng	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ischia
2	"		30	yes	6	N.J.	husband Carmine D'Urso 10th Ward St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5							Ischia not known
3	"	two children	1	no	no	no	father														"
4	"	self	25	yes	1908	N.J.	cousin Salvatore D. Meglio 28 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6						Bovino
5	"	cousin	28	no	no	no	cousin Marchegiano Gaetano 47 18th Ave Jersey St							5	5						Lucito
6	"	self	25				step brother Pasquale Russo 73 Ho Lorraine St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8						Jugliano
7	"		20				uncle Pasquale Lucidano 327 Lib. 6 St Cincinnati Ohio							5	3						Covino
8	"		23				brother uncle Antonio Albanese 26 St Benett.							5	7		grey				Mirabello
9	"	father	1				uncle Utica N.Y.							5	5		brown				"
10	"		1											5	5						"
11	"	self	25				brother Giuseppe 327 Stad 6 St Cincinnati Ohio							5	8				pock marked		Orsara
12	"	brother in law	25				brother in law Dell Giuseppe 545 Broadway Bayonne N.J.							5	7				none		Bolano
13	"	father	20				father Mirabella Giuseppe 286 Washington St Newark N.J.							—	—						Ischia Prov
14	"	son	25				son Mirabella Nicola 286 Washington St Newark N.J.							5	2		grey				"
15	"	son	1											5	.		grey				"
16	"	brother	15				brother Antonio 38 Broad St Amsterdam N.Y.							5	3		brown				Cercola
17	"	self	25	yes	1908	N.J.	cousin Pasquale Baldino 20 Court N.Y. 26 Batavia						RC	5	4						Orsara
18	"	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Baldino 20 Court N.Y.							5	2						"
19	"	father	1											—	—						"
20	"	self	15				brother Francesco 44 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	5						Roccabascerana
21	"	uncle	19				uncle Candelora Rocco 193 Ferry St Harrison N.J.							5	5						Lotito
22	"	brother	25				cousin Pasquale Mazzella 893 Jay St Hoboken N.J.							5	7						Monteforte
23	"	cousin	10				cousin Febbraro Pasquale 817 Prov Providence R.I.							5	3				non to the face		Cervinara
24	"	nephew	10	yes	1908	N.J.	nephew Luigi Mirabella 634 Main St							5	7		grey		none		Mirabella
25	"		1	yes	1908	N.J.								5	6		brown				"
26	"	cousin	1	no			cousin							—	—						"
27	"	"	1				cousin Quinney St							—	—						"
28	"	"	1				cousin							—	—						"
29	no	self	25	yes	1907	Phila.	cousin Pasquale Cozza 98 Cuyler St Phila Pa							5	4						Cercola
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 36 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	2						Ischia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Vomit
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

20

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weingarten, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by others than," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weingarten

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 7—09

11—1115

4 54 27 / 45 1 / 1 12

9 2 1 / 5 1 / 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
13 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 17 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carere Raffaele	45		m	M. farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	wife	Pia Cabrica	NY	New York
2	" Ilario	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sicilia	"	"
3	Misiti Luciano	17		m	S house keep	no	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father	Lucca Del Monte	"	"
4	Trufini Angelo	33		m	M farming	yes	"	"	"	"	Spadafora	mother in law	Rosa Trufini	"	"
5	Wife Rosa	31		f	M housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"		Spadafora	"	"
6	Mangogna Paola	33		f	M housekeep	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother in law		"	"
7	daughter Irma Paula	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Santa Cruz	"	"
8	son Angelo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lucca	"	"
9	daughter Margherita	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Misiti Nicola	19		m	S laborer	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	father	Lucca	"	"
11	Sarti Giacomo	24		m	S mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	Spadafora	father	Gaetano Spadafora	"	"
12	Amuni Saverio	26		m	S farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Ardore	mother	Lucrezia Ardore	Chicago	Illinois
13	Romeo Vincenzo	23		m	S T-24631	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico Ardore	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August seventh*, 1907. 152

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	1908	NY	friend	Cruch Edward 4th Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2		father	—	no	no	no								5	4			brown			
3		self	25	—					✓				with small amount	4	10						Lucca
4			60	yes	1908	NY	aunt	Frances Trefelo 199 9th St NY						5	4						Barbarano
5		husband	—	yes	no	no	at home	Trefelo 199 9th St NY						5	2						
6		self	60	yes	1907	NY	brother							5	7						Lucca
7		mother	—	340	$		uncle	Vincenzo 97 4th St. NY						—	—						
8			—	"	"	"	uncle							—	—						
9			—	"	"	"	uncle							—	—						
10		self	25	no	no	no	aunt	Frances Trefelo 199 9th St NY						5	2					Italy	Lucca
11			25	—			brother	Guiseppe 199 9th St NY						5	2						Lucca
12			30	—			cousin	Anna Romeo 8 Box Howellsville Ohio						5	6						Ardenza
13			30	—			brother							5	2						
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the HAMBURG, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

I.J.C. S. S. HAMBURG Ham. 4m. arrived August 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.–Excl. Date	Dec.–Excl. Page	Dec.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Immigrant	Detained	Money
22m	1	Celaschi, Guiseppe		1	8	1 LPC HOLD	1.55	Flan																		
54m	2	Cipparione, Antonio		2	7	1 LPC HOLD	1.55	Flan																		
23m	3	Fenna, Antonio		3	9	1 LPC HOLD	1.55	Flan																		
65m	4	Lofiedo, Guiseppe		3	3	1 LPC	1.55	Flan																		
60m	5	Capozzi, Generoso		2	2	2 LPC	1.55	Flan																		
14f		Carmelo																								
26f	6	Camapas, Anna		3	12	1 LPC HOLD	1.55	Flan																		
15m	7	Miucci, Nunziata		211	20	1 LPC	2.55	Mur																		
46m	8	Reda, Francesco		212	4	1 LPC With #9		Hack																		
8m	9	Frozzo, Eugenio & bro		212	5	2 LPC with #8	3.	Hack																		
11m		Michele																								
25f	10	Bacco, Salvatine & niece		205	5	2 LPC	3.	Forst																		
4f		Molino, Carmelo																								
53f	11	De Cicco, Marianna		1	13	1 LPC HOLD Med Cert	1.55	Flan																		
24m	12	D'Attilio, Antonio		211	17	1 LPC	2.50	Murp																		
26m	13	Vigorito, Giovanni		201	29	1 LPC Conf. Not.	3.10	Cowen																		
35f	14	Cresci, Bianca & son		2	78	2 LPC	3.10	Murp																		
14m		Firrelli, Felice																								
17m	15	De Thomasis, Salvatore		208	30	1 LPC	3.15	DiMic																		
22m	16	Alecchi, Carlo		2	2	1 LPC	3.30	Murp																		
54f	17	Fiore, Filomena		208	23	1 LPC	3.30	DiMic																		
52m	18	Bova, Bruno		212	24	1 LPC	3.30	Hack																		
40f	19	Riali, Marianna		210	11	1 LPC	4.	Fors																		
57m	20	Morabito, Guiseppe		212	28	1 LPC	3.35	Hack																		
21m	21	Rigamonti, Felice		216	23	1 LPC	3.40	Tutt																		
31m	22	Di Masi, Francesco		205	9	1 LPC	3.40	Fors																		
22m	23	Canapa, Ettore,		1	36	1 LPC	3.45	Bock																		
50m	24	Andreatta, Nicola		200	13	1 LPC with #25	3.40	Murp																		
14m	25	Ferranti, Serafino		200	19	1 LPC with #24	3.45	Mur																		
50m	26	Musacchio, Adamantonio		201	23	1 LPC	3.47	Cowe																		

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

I.J.G. S. S. HAMBURG Ham. Am. *arrived* August 7, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Supper.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	27	Albi, Maria & -1-l	212	21 2		LPC Med. Cert.	3.45	Hack																	
7f		Yuliano, Agata																							
62f	28	Marino, Maria Guiseppe 5 gd	210	22	6	LPC Med. Cert	4.00	Fors																	
13f		Ferrajnecta, Adelina																							
11m		Francesco																							
8m		Guiseppe																							
6m		Vincenzo																							
4m		Donato																							
57f	29	Sionne, Michelina & son	209	13	2	LPC Med. Cert	3.50	Hack																	
21m		Ebro, Cesare																							
24f	30	Parente, Mariantonia son m-i-l	200	6	3	LPC Med. Cert	3.50	Mur																	
4m		Vitacci, Domenico																							
58f		Zottarelli, Maria																							
59f	31	Esposita, Rosa	205	2	1	LPC Med Cert	4.	Fors																	
18m	32	Sabella, Angelo	208	2	1	LPC Med Cert	4	DiMic																	
10f	33	Jurato, Maria	212	1	1	LPC With #34	4.	Hack																	
33f	34	Fotia, Catarina 3 ch	213	14	4	LPC with #33	4.	Hack																	
11f		Napoli, Marin Rosa																							
8m		Guiseppe																							
9/12		Bruno																							
25m	35	Mobile, Nicola	213	5	1	LPC	4.07	Hack																	
61m	36	Micchelli, Luigi & wife	216	14	2	LPC with #37 & 58	4.10	Tutt																	
60f		Catalano, Filomena																							
7f	37	Michelli, Filomena	216	13	1	LPC With #36	4.1.	Tutt																	
4f	38	Micchilli, Lucia	214	27	1	LPC with #36	4.15	Conn																	
31m	39	Scardamaglia, Comunico			1																				
5m	40	Marghella, Gaspare	213	27	1																				
36m	41	Milarenda, Cocco	202	19	1																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham- Am. Line *arrived* AUGUST 7, 1909. ____, 19__, ____ M., *from* ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cappeletti,	Teresita (2 Cab)	1	16		1	To aunt	1:55						
2	Greco,	Rosa S do	2	2		1	" husband							
3	Teti,	Luisa D & do dau	2	25		2	" tel							
4	Rinaldi,	Carmela		204	14	1	" father							
5	Calabretta,	G'ppa		202	28	1	" husband							
6	Miranchi,	Rosaria & son		202	29/30	2	" husband							
7	Manna,	Marianna		202	1	1	" sister							
8	Mastrangelo,	Anna & 2 ch		202	3/5	3	" husband							
9	Baresano,	Santa & 3 ch		202	6/9	4	" husband							
10	Marcianoy	Fioravanti		215	15	1	" sister							
11	Sinisi,	Domenica		202	11	1	" husband							
12	Galdi,	Rosa & dau		212	12/13	2	" husband							
13	Capista,	Cancezio		208	29	1	" brother							
14	Foglia,	Immacolata		205	17	1	" father							
15	Milana,	Alfia		203	26	1	" tel							
16	Lo Cascio,	Salvatore		204	16	1	" father							
17	Ferrigno,	Rosalia		215	26	1	" husband							
18	Fernandez,	Teresa		214	29	1	" brother							
19	La Manna,	Rosa		215	16	1	" brother							
20	Sodano,	Maria		214	24	1	" brother							
21	Perilli,	Annunziata & son	1	14/15		2	" husband							
22	Navarra,	Laura		203	29	1	" son& 2 dau							
23	Sena,	Carolina Carmina		206	30	1	" brother							
24	Pagnozzi,	Ma Car & son		208	4/6	2	" husband							
25	Sparano,	Carmela		210	17	1	" brother							
26	Di Nicola,	Giulia & dau		216	2/3	2	" husband							
27	De Maio,	Concetta		210	20	1	" father							
28	Aversano,	Concetta & dau		210	18/19	1 1	" husband							
29	Moffa,	Carmela & 2 ch		213	17/19	3	" husband							
30	Monte,	Polisia & 3 ch		214	15/18	4	" husband							

Hamburg Aug 7

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. Hamburg, arrived , 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Raso,	Saverio	201	6		1	To tel 3:40	RRW to [illegible] Nicolo Ramunno 77 Pac [illegible] Bklyn		2nd 11	11	4	4	4
✓ 32	Mariniello,	Maria	213	30		1	" husband	Hus. Luigi Milano 52 Nicolo Ave - P		7	11 16	—	—	—
✓ 33	Murgolo,	Ma Ant'a	214	20		1	" husband	Hus Gius La Bianca 119 Mulberry st -		8	10 1	—	1	
✓ 34	Campagna,	Anna Antonia [illegible]	201	30		1	" brother	Half-Bro Ricco Silvano 210 Mulberry st		"	9 10		1	
✓ 35	Pagano,	Rosa & 2 ch	208	10/12		3	" tel	Hus [illegible] Francesco Canino 10 Locust st		"	11 10	3	—	3
✓ 36	Cundari,	Caterina " 2 ch	207	19/20		3	" Canada	RR W to hus Francesco Silvano		17	4 15	—	—	—
✓ 37	Morea,	Maria	207	5		1	father	Step Modesto 1395 3 Ave, Pitt		"	" 11 30	—	—	—
✓ 38	Carioscia,	Rosa	206	23		1	" tel	Ry Ex to Bro Guis 241 W Taylor Chgo Ill		9	4 20	7	7	7
✓ 39	De Rose,	Ma Raffaela	200	5		1	" sister	Sis Rosa 246 Mercer Ave Jersey City		8	10	1	—	1
40													12	
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														

(2)

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Pasquini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio Laiking thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pasquini

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 24th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Lo Cicero	Vincenza	21	7	F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Palermo	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Mother Lo Cicero Carmela Via Segnissonti N°45 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Guarto	Pietro	65	3	M W	Commercial	no	no	Palermo	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Son Di Guarto Domenico Via Battisda N°3 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	Bucato	Giuseppe	51	3	M M	Commercial	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Bucato	Emma	44	7	F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo	Mother Anna Fucarto Via Nicolò Turrisi Palermo	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Bucato	Arturo	17	3	M S	Scholar	—	—	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo	—	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Bucato	Frank	16	3	M S	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Bucato	Alice	15	7	F S	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Bucato	Guglielmo	14	3	M S	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Citizen	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Fugini	Agata	29	7	F M	Housekeeper	no	no	Catania	Italian South	Italy	Militello	Father Fugini Carmelo Via Giovanni N° Catania	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 11th, 1909

11–018

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description as to nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Father	20	no				Father to Virginia Vincenzo 316 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Natural black	black	none	none	Italy	Palermo
2	Daughter	17	yes	3 years	N. York		Daughter to Guarto Giuseppe 25 Livingston Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Natural grey	chestnut	blind of one eye		Italy	Lagania
3	Wife	20	yes	2 years	N. York		Home 123 Mansfield Avenue Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Natural grey	black	none	none	Italy	Palermo
4	Husband	—	—					no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	4	Natural grey	grey	none	none	Italy	Palermo
5	Father	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	Natural grey	grey	none		Italy	Palermo
6	do	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	Natural grey	grey	none		Italy	Palermo
7	do	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	Natural grey	grey	none		Italy	Palermo
8	do	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	Natural grey	grey	none		Italy	Palermo
9	Husband	~~14~~	yes	2 years	N. York		Husband Pottuoro Giuseppe 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural grey	grey	none		Italy	Palermo
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comm. Stefano the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Comm.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trading or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Note on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, Gaetano Cahonizer, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cahonizer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-107.

2/
1/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Cafiero	Ferdinando	66		M	M	capetan	yes	yes	Italy	Meta	Italy	brother Pasquale		et J	Jersey City
"	2 wife Cafiero	Rochele	52		F	M	no	yes	yes	Italy	Meta	Italy	brother Guiamattista	Massalubrense	N. J.	Jersey City
2	3 Cafiero	Emilia	21		F	W	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Meta	Italy	nephew Cafiero	Ernesto Meta	N. J.	Jersey City
3	4 Branca	Emilio	27		M	M	shoemacher	yes	yes	Italy	Cattano Ionio	Italy	father Gabriele	Cattano Ionio	Boston	Boston Mass
"	5 Wife Lindo	Candida	18		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Cattano Ionio	Italy	do	do	Boston	Boston Mass
4	6 Starita	Guglielmo	38		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Meta	Italy	mother Francesca	Liguori Meta	N. Y.	New York
5	7 Cronchetta	Placido	33		M	M	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Napoli	Italy	nobody		Boston	Boston Mass
"	8 Wife Orcia	Giovanina	29		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Napoli	Italy	do		Boston	Boston Mass
6	9 Malara	Francesco	33		M	M	spinner	yes	yes	Italy	Reggio Calab	Italy	father Pasquale		N. Y.	Utica
"	10 Wife Varzana	Eleonora	26		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Reggio Calab	Italy	brother Pasquale	Reggio Calabria	N. Y.	Utica
CANCELLED	11 Morelli Maria	Marica	29		F	M	dress maker	no	no	Italy	Lacedonia	Italy	father Luigi	Reggio Calabria	N. Y.	Montclair
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States." 160

Arriving at Port of New York August , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of advertisement for laborers, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Countries.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes 1881-1908 Jersey City	son Ernesto Pellegro 454 Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	4	Natural Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
2	no	husband		yes 1881-1908 Jersey City	Son ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	3	Natural Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
3	no	self	$60	yes 1891-1906 New York	F. Cafiero (brother) 454 Grove St Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	3	Natural Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
4	no	self	$1400	yes 1901-1908 Boston	brother Ernesto 392 Atlantic Ave Boston M.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	60	Natural Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
5	no	husband	—	—	——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	62	Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
6	no	self	$200	no	relative Seth Giuseppe 10 Ave 68 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	Good			Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
7	no	self	$60	no	brother in law Salvatore Militello 17 88 Chardon St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	60	Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
8	no	husband	—	—	brother in law Salvatore Militello ——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	6	Brown	Brown	No		Italy	Italy
9	no	self	$320	no	no	uncle Puleo Pietro Chaterine St. 645 Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	60	Natural Brown	Brown	No	Reggio Cala.	Italy
10	no	husband	—	—		uncle Puleo Pietro ——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	1	60	Natural Brown	Brown	No	Reggio Cala.	Italy
11	no	self	$30	no	no	husband Catanella Leonardo Walnut Street 121½ Montclair N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	4	Natural Brown	Brown	No	Macedonia	Italy
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignacio Gomez Mesa, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The years of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, lawyer, author, physician, engineer, teacher, mechanic, horse-trainer, bookkeeper, tailor, tailoress, servant, cook, and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "printer," "mechanic," "farmer," or "housewife," unless the alien has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Whether in transit to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Columns 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special regard should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consumption coupons be issued, showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join his or her relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporinni, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3/46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 24th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Promersberger	Crescenza	41		f s		yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
2	Bonello	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	wife Di Maggio	Antonina	32		f m	wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone			
4	son Bonello	Antonino	8		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone			
5	daughter Bonello	Gaetana	6		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone			
6	daughter Bonello	Domenica	3		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone			
7	Caruso	Rosa	18		f	S	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	mother Maria Carollo		
8	Carollo	Filippo	42		m m	baker	no	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cristina Caruso		
9	Scottigiorno	Pasquale	24		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Giovanna Russo		
10	Rocca	Salvatore	46		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Concetta Guattella		
11	Mancino	Salvatore	38		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Cangelosi Rosa		
12	Amarica	Vincenzo	25		m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri			
13	Ferrara	Melchiorre	21		m s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	father Giuseppe Perrone		
14	Ferrara	Francesca	17		f s	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone			
15	Colletti	Giuseppe	45		f m	wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	mother Rosalia Sebastiano		
16	son Colletti	Giuseppe	15		m s	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
17	Campo	Rosa	29		f m	wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Giacomo Campo		
18	daughter Di Giovanni	Grazia	11		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani			
19	son Di Giovanni	Giacomo	2		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani			
20	Castrenze	Giuseppe	20		f s	servant	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Provitera Giuseppa		
21	Funcari	Francesco	35		m s	baker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Salvatore Funcaro		
22	Mancino	Giuseppe	41		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	wife Giuseppa Di Gennaro		
23	son Mancino	Pietro	11		m s	basket carrier	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Vicolo Lupo Petralia Sotta mother as above		
24	Aronica	Giovanni	45		m m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sciara	wife Salvatore Grasso		
25	daughter Aronica	Giuseppa	11		f s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sciara	via Vicinale 5th class mother as above		
26	Sirio	Salvatore	27		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Rosalia Sirio		
27	Caldarella	Vito	22		m		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	via Capitano 42 class father Caldarella Benedetto Petralia Sotta Salaparuta		
28	Mattina	Salvatore	20		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Favarotta	wife Giuseppa Lauricella		
29	sister Mattina	Giacoma	24		f s		no		Italy	South	Italy	Favarotta	mother as above		
30	sister Mattina	Vincenza	18		f s		no		Italy	South	Italy	Favarotta	mother as above		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IN TRANSIT AT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New York August , 190 on

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			Frank Herman Schmitt 129 Winfield ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	grey		Baviera	Monaco
2	no	self	200	yes	1899	Chesterfield	father in law 4 months travelle 526 Gist St Hartford City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown			Italy	Torretta
3	no	husband		no			father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown			Italy	Torretta
4	no	father					uncle as above					good	no							Italy	Torretta
5	no	father					uncle as above					good	no							Italy	Torretta
6	no	father					uncle as above					good	no							Italy	Torretta
7	no	self	25	no			brother Stefano Cirillo 540 Campbell St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	dark		Italy	Cerreto
8		self	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	[illegible] 220 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Torella
9		self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Pettinicchio 226 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	black		Italy	Cancello
10		self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	son Guiseppe Troiano 157 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	short on the forehead	Italy	Montella
11	no	brother	15	no			brother Angelo Mancino 100 S. Main St Attleboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown			Italy	Sirignano (Av)
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		short eyebrows thick	Italy	Montemarano
13		self	25	no			brother Pellegrino Perrone 361 E. 67th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Sirignano
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	square	chestnut		scars on the forehead	Italy	Montemarano
15		husband	30	no			husband Guiseppe Carbonaro 538 E. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Montella
16		father					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Montella
17	yes	husband	25	no			husband Pietro Di Pasquale 1808 67th St Secondo Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cepagatti
18	yes	father					father as above					good	no							Italy	Cepagatti
19	yes	father					father as above					good	no							Italy	Cepagatti
20	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Stefano Di Giovanni 180 E 7th St Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut			Italy	Cepagatti
21		self	25	no			brother Antonio Fontano 442 W 39th St New York					good	no	5	4	dark				Italy	Alonzo
22	yes	husband	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband Nunzio Di Carlo 31 Chrystie St New York					good	no	5			no hair			Italy	Pietrelcina
23	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pietrelcina
24		self	25	no			brother [illegible] 342 E 45th St New York					good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Claro
25		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Claro
26		self	25	yes	1905	Boston	cousin Giuseppe Di Nunzio 214 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	grey		Italy	Claro
27	S	self	25	no			brother Raffaello Benedetto 292 E 7th St Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	short on the forehead	Italy	Celia
28		father	20	no			father Gaetano Migliano 261 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	dark		Italy	Montella
29		father	20	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	black		Italy	Sonnino
30		father	20	no			father as above	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Sonnino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cosmo Lemmo Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lemmo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1904,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio laiting Nazareth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4/47

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Cavaro	Rosalia	51		m			no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
32 2	daughter Fontana	Damiana	17		f		11-190931-5/18/38 (505)		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	husband as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
33 3	daughter Fontanella	Rosa	15		f		none	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	aunt as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
34 4	son Fontanella	Giuseppe	4		m		11-138896		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	aunt as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
35 5	Mauceli	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Vittoria Scianetta Mauceli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~36 6~~	~~Augustino~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mezzojuso~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
ADMITTED 37 7	Caravana	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother Giovanna Napoli Via Giovanni Meli 11 Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 38 8	wife Caravana	Vincenza	39		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39 9	son Caravana	Vincenzo	7		m				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	grandmother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~40 10~~	~~Arnone~~	~~Francesco~~	~~7~~		~~m~~				~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alcamo~~	grandfather Rochilla Mariano Via Roma 112 Alcamo no body	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
41 11	4/34308-NK-F-11/4/33 Giordano	Francesco	37		m	w	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
42 12	Morto	Guiseppe	24		m	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~43 13~~	~~Jacca~~	~~Domenico~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alcamo~~	father Augustino Jacca via [illegible] Alcamo	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
44 14	Corsi	Rosaria	26		f	m	none	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	father Guiseppe Corsi via [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45 15	daughter Alcamo	Vincenza	4		f				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	20 [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46 16	daughter Alcamo	Francesca	3		f				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	grandfather as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
47 17	Marocco	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	uncle Marocco Domenico 18 via [illegible] Alcamo	N.Y.	Utica
48 18	wife Carnone	Leonarda	18		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo	mother as above	N.Y.	Utica
~~49 19~~	~~Amodeo~~	~~Olivia~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alcamo~~			
50 20	daughter Amodeo	Maria	1		f				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo			
51 21	daughter Amodeo	Caterina	8		f				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alcamo			
52 22	Intravaia	Giuseppe	45		m	m	steamfitter	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Intravaia 10 via [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
53 23	Candela	Antonino	54		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Agata	wife Giuseppa Candela Via Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
54 24	wife Lo Faro	Maria	44		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Agata	wife as above	Ohio	Cleveland
55 25	son Candela	Salvatore	11		m	s	laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Agata	aunt as above	Ohio	Cleveland
56 26	daughter Candela	Agata	2		f				Italy	South Italian	Italy	St Agata	aunt as above	Ohio	Toledo
~~57 27~~	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Salogero~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Agata~~			
58 28	Anselmo	Vincenza	19		f	m	none	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Villarosa	father Andrea Antonio Fausto Anselmo	N.J.	Passaic
59 29	son Anselmo	Pietro	1		m				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Villarosa	grandfather as above	N.J.	Passaic
~~60 30~~	~~Anselmo~~	~~Santo~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villarosa~~	father Salvatore Anselmo Villarosa	N.J.	Passaic

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York August 6, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a female coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4																				
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9												good	no							
10								no				good	no							
11												good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15												good	no							
16												good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18																				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20												good	no							
21												good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25												good	no							
26												good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29												good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Gennaro Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gennaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

165

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

5/48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61 1	Dara	Michelo	16		m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	no family		St Louis
62 2	daughter Corona	Caterina	11		f			no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	no family		St Louis
63 3	son Corona	Calogero	10		m			no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	no family		St Louis
64 4	son Corona	Giovanni	4		m			no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	no family		St Louis
65 5	Di Giorgio	Rita	17		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	brother Giuseppe Di Giorgio		Louisiana
66 6	Bonga	Calogero	23		m	s	farmer laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caro	mother Maria Gemma		N Y New York
67 7	Di Pisa	Calogero	29		m	m	contadino	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	aunt Carmela Contrino		N Y New York
ADMITTED 68 8	Di Carro	Alfio	52		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sta Agata	wife Rosaria Saporito		Chicago Illinois
69 9	Lizio	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sta Agata	wife Lucia Sano		Chicago Illinois
70 10	Celia	Giovanni	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sta Agata	wife Angela Lima		N Y New York
71 11	Scordato	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	Via Palma Bagheria		New Orleans
72 12	Scordato	Francesco	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	brother Giovanni Scordato		New Orleans
73 13	Anselmo	Giuseppa	21		f		none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Capaci	father Antonio Anselmo		N Y Brooklyn
74 14	daughter Ciaccio	Antonietta	10		f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Capaci	[illegible]		N Y Brooklyn
75 15	Alagna	Mario	24		m	m	truck-gr	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife [illegible]		N Y Brooklyn
76 16	Genco	Mariantonia	20		f	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	father Vito Genco		N Y Brooklyn
77 17	Battaglia	Caterina	19		f		none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	brother Salvatore Battaglia		Mo St Louis
78 18	son Catalano	Andrea	2		m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	grand father		Mo St Louis
79 19	Lascari	Giovacchino	17		m	s	coachman	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Rosaria Gelda		N J Brooklyn
80 20	Cimino	Margherita	22		f	s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mazzara	Via Salemi Marsala		Mass Lawrence
81 21	sister Cimino	Severo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mazzara	sister Vincenza Cimino		Mass Lawrence
82 22	Noverato	Rosario	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	San Catalde	wife Carmela Lamelda		N Y New York
ADMITTED 83 23	Catanzaro	Maria	47		f	w		no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caro	son Salvatore Catanzaro		N Y New York
ADMITTED 84 24	Aronica	Leo	17		m	s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	wife Rosaria Aronica		N Y New York
85 25	Sinatra	Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	wife Rosaria Sinatra		N Y New York
86 26	De Felice	Catalde	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	father De Felice Domenico		Ft Dunmore
87 27	Buccheri	Lorenzo	24		m	s	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Canicatti	father Giuseppe Buccheri		N Y New York
88 28	Conte	Francesco	32		m	m	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ribera	wife Filippa Filetto		N J Elizabeth
89 29	Urso	Carmelo	17		m	s	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ribera	mother Filippa Cannizzaro		N Y New York
90 30	Cirasolo	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Catalde	wife Angela Riccardo		Chicago Illinois

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. S. 166

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	20	no			husband gaetano colonna 418 E 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	dark	
2	yes	mother	-	-			father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		
3	yes	mother	-	-			father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	
4	yes	mother					father at above					good	no	-	-	-	-		
5	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] 526 First St Louisville Ky					good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	2	~~[illegible]~~	dark	brown	~~[illegible]~~ left cheek
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	brown	mole on the left cheek
8	no	self	50	yes	1906	Italy	[illegible] 1602 Crotona Ave Bronx City					Italian good		5	11				
9	no	self	25	no			brother in law Costantino Fana 306 E 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
10		self	30	yes	1905	Italy	brother in law Pasquale Messina 165 James St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
11	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible] 82 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark chestnut	dark brown	
12	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	dark brown	
13		husband	15	no			husband Gaetano Corica 70 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark		
14		father					father at above					good	no						
15		brother	25	no			brother Marino Alagna 186 2nd Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	mole on the left cheek
16		father	25	no			brother Rosario Genco 180 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	blue	
17	yes	husband	20	no			husband Gaetano Cafalano 621 North St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	dark brown	mole on the left eye
18	yes	father					father at above					good	no						
19		self	15	no			brother Lascari Salvatore 170 Johnston Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	blonde brown	brown	mole on the right cheek
20	yes	brother	15	no			brother Arenzo Cimino 43 South St Laurence Mall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown brown	brown	mole on the forehead
21	yes	brother	15	-			brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark gray	dark	mole on the forehead
22		brother in law	25	no			brother in law Rosario Matherosmo 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	mole on the forehead
23		self	25	no			nephew Lavonda Calogero and wife 342 E. 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown gray	brown	mole on the forehead
24		father	25	no			uncle Salvatore Calabrese and wife 342 E. 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestnut	dark	mole on the right cheek
25		brother	25	no			brother Sinatra Gaetano 3 Minetta St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	dark brown	brown	mole on the left cheek
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Cordaro 222 Wells St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		
27		self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Bupani 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		
28		self	15	yes	1906	Italy	brother Carlo Rotaino 320 John St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		
29		self	25	no			uncle Gaspare Caniglia 351 E 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		
30	no	self	25	no			brother in law Costantino Armenio 104 40 Wellington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio from Palermo ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Romano
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month's, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing Steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

G Caporizzi

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6/49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21 1	Lercara	Vita	39		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzoiuso			
22 2 daughter	Bonanno	Rosa	18		f s.	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzoiuso			
23 3 daughter	Bonanno	Guiseppa	4		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzoiuso			
94 4	Ragusa	Carmela	67		f w	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	nephew Salvatore Terranova Via Municipio Marineo	NJ	New York
95 5 daughter	Cascino	Guiseppa	25		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	father Ciro Cascino and mother Via Mare - Marineo	NJ	New York
96 6 daughter	Sudano	Maria	4		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	grand father and mother as above	NJ	New York
97 7 son	Sudano	Ciro	3		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	grand father and mother as above	NJ	New York
98 8 son	Sudano	Carmelo	1	3	m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	grand father and mother as above	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 99 9	Ginè	Cira	46		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	husband Pietro Pantera Via Chiesa Marineo	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 100 10 daughter	Pantera	Maria	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	father as above	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 101 11 daughter	Pantera	Francesca	9		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marineo	father as above	NJ	New York
102 12	Lio	Calogero	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Collesano	father Guiseppe Lio Via Chiesa Collesano	NJ	New York
103 13	Caruso	Commado	32		m s	plumber	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Corretta	father Francisco Caruso	NJ	New York
104 14	Rizzo	Carlos	17		m s	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Collesano	and mother Via Matrice - Collesano	NJ	New York
105 15	Naso	Guiseppe	54		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	mother Ottavia Persina Via Chiesa - Lattato -	NJ	Jersey City
106 16 wife	Bricoli	Antonina	40		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	" " "	NJ	Jersey City
107 17 son	Naso	Guiseppe	11		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	" " "	NJ	Jersey City
108 18 daughter	Naso	Elvira	9		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	" " "	NJ	Jersey City
109 19 son	Naso	Francesco	7		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	no " "	NJ	Jersey City
110 20	Consiglio	Vincenzo	36		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	father Gaspare Consiglio Rieti	NJ	Jersey City
111 21 wife	Bricoli	Laura	27		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	father in law as above	NJ	Jersey City
112 22 daughter	Consiglio	Maria Catena	7		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	grand father as above	NJ	Jersey City
113 23	Matera	Calogero	39		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	wife Maria Manello Via Canale - Rieti	NJ	Jersey City
114 24	Giambutto	Filomena	24		f s	Sell-maker	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rieti	father Lorenzo Giambutto Via Canale Rieti	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 115 25	Collura	Francesco	66		m m	butcher	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caronia	wife Rosalia Longo and son Guiseppe Collura - Caronia -	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 116 26 daughter	Collura	Maria	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caronia	mother and brother at above	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 117 27 daughter	Collura	Marianna	20		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caronia	mother and brother at above	NJ	New York
118 28 daughter	Collura	Rosa	25		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caronia	mother and brother at above	NJ	New York
119 29	Presti Daniele	Calogero	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sta Agata	father Guiseppe Daniele Presti Via Sta Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
120 30	Puglisi	Guiseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Polizzi	mother Rosaria Fabbera at 1 brother Nicolas Polizzi	NJ	Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 No. 168

II–1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular chestnut		Sicily	Mezzojuso
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular chestnut		Sicily	Mezzojuso
3											good	no	–	–	– –		Sicily	Mezzojuso
4	sons	50 nos				sons Vincenzo, Calogero, Francesco, Grazia Manori 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark turning grey brown		Sicily	Marineo
5	husband	30 yes 1902–07 N.Y.				husband Gaspare Sudano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
6	father	– –				father as above					good	no	–	–	– –		N.Y.	New York
7	father	– –				father as above					good	no	–	–	– –		N.Y.	New York
8	father					father as above					good	no	–	–	– –		Sicily	Marineo
9	sons	50 nos				sons Guiseppe and Vincenzo Pantera 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily	Marineo
10	brothers	– –				brother and sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily	Marineo
11	brothers	– –				brother and sister as above					good	no	–	–	– –		Sicily	Marineo
12	brother	35 nos				brother Guiseppe Lio 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		Sicily	Caltabellotta
13	self	15 yes 1905–08 N.Y.				brother Giovanni Canzoneri 20 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brown black		Sicily	Bonetta
14	self	15 nos				brother Costanzo Rizzo 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Caltabellotta
15	self	100 nos				brother in law Giuseppe Nicosia 360 Fourth St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular turning grey blue		Sicily	Ribera
16	husband	– –				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily	Ribera
17	father	– –				uncle as above					good	no	–	–			Sicily	Ribera
18	father	– –				uncle as above					good	no	–	–			Sicily	Ribera
19	father	– –				uncle as above					good	no	–	–	– –		Sicily	Ribera
20	self	60 yes 1903–08 Jersey City				cousin Faia Calich 238 Mannat St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown blue	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Ribera
21	husband	– –				cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar	Sicily	Ribera
22	father					uncle as above					good	no	–	–	– –		Sicily	Ribera
23	self	25 nos				uncle Francesco Fiore 360 4th St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular chestnut		Sicily	Ribera
24	self	25 nos				brother Luigi Giambalvo 226 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ribera
25	self	25 nos				son Biaggio Collura 343 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular grey blue		Sicily	Cattolica
26	brother	25 nos				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown blue		Sicily	Cattolica
27	brother	25 nos				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale chestnut		Sicily	Cattolica
28	brother	25 nos				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale brown blue		Sicily	Cattolica
29	self	25 nos				brother Basilio Presti Corleo 1117 Broadway Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black brown		Sicily	Sta Agata
30	self	25 nos				brother Sando Fo Puglisi 876 Kent Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Polizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Semino Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Semino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Y 50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~121~~ 1	~~Lordo~~	~~Stefano~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Polizzi~~			
122 2	Luminico	Giuseppe	20	m	s	miner	no		Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	mother Vincenza Liandra	Pa	Norristown
~~123~~ 3	Videretto	Anna	54	f	w	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	sister Antonina Videretto	Pa	Norristown
124 4	daughter Cangelosi	Stefanina	21	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Via Matteo S. Giuseppe Jato	Pa	Norristown
125 5	daughter Cangelosi	Lucia	18	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	aunt as above	Pa	Norristown
~~126~~ 6	daughter Cangelosi	Antonina	15	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	aunt as above	Pa	Norristown
~~127~~ 7	daughter Cangelosi	Rosaria	13	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	aunt as above	Pa	Norristown
128 8	Scodso	Gennaro	26	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	father Pasquale Scodso and mother — Saacca	Pa	Norristown
~~129~~ 9	~~Di Giovanna~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saacca~~			
130 10	Catanzaro	Grazio	27	m	m	tailor	no	✓	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
131 11	son Catanzaro	Salvatore	3	m					Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother Anna Maniscalco	Pa	Norristown
132 12	daughter Catanzaro	Annina	2	f					Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	Via Roma Saacca grand mother	Pa	Norristown
~~133~~ 13	wife Seracci	Carolina	31	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	grand mother	Pa	Norristown
~~134~~ 14	~~Di Leo~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~13~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~doll-maker~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
135 15	Venezia	Antonino	30	m	m	laborer	no	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother in law as above	Pa	Norristown
136 16	wife Bruno	Giovanna	20	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	grand father Vincenzo Como Saacca	Pa	Norristown
~~137~~ 17	~~Arena~~	~~Eurelio~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saacca~~	mother Spina La Bella Saacca	Pa	Norristown
138 18	Ciaccio	Calogero	16	f	s	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother as above	Pa	Norristown
139 19	Sabella	Giuseppe	33	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother Liotta Santonina Saacca	Pa	Norristown
140 20	daughter Battini	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	aunt Teresa Putara Via S. Lorenzo — Saacca	N.J.	New York
141 21	son Battini	Damiano	10	m					Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother Marianna Farace Saacca	N.J.	New York
142 22	Sabella	Marianna	15	f	s	dress-maker	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	grand mother as above	N.J.	New York
~~143~~ 23	ADMITTED Scadato	Rosa	14	f	s	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	grand mother as above	N.J.	New York
~~144~~ 24	Liotta	Rosa	19	f	s	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother Sabella Vincenzo Saacca	N.J.	New York
~~145~~ 25	ADMITTED Mantracchia	Angela	15	f	s	dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	mother Santonina Scadato Saacca	N.J.	New York
~~146~~ 26	~~Di Giorgio~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saacca~~	mother Paola Liotta Saacca	N.J.	New York
147 27	daughter Di Giorgio	Angela	9	f			no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	grand mother Antonina Manitocher — Saacca	N.J.	New York
~~148~~ 28	daughter Di Giorgio	Filomena	4	f					Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	Wife Di Giorgio Vincenzo Saacca	Mass	Boston
149 29	son Di Giorgio	Rosario	2	m					Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	aunt as above	Mass	Boston
150 30	Liotta	Salvatore	22	m	s	shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Italy	Saacca	aunt as above	Mass	Boston
													brother Paolo Liotta Saacca	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York August 1st, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid him own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	self	25	no				cousin Gaetano Puma 18 Stanton St Pittsburg Pa
3	self	25	"				Son Giuseppe Candela 218 99th St West York
4	mother	25	no				brother as above
5	mother	25	"				brother as above
6	mother	15	"				brother as above
7	mother	15	no				brother as above
8	self	15	no				father Salvatore Sgroppo 16 Elizabeth St City
9	[illegible]						
10	self	300	yes	1898 08	N.Y.		brother in law Orlando Marzi 176 Elizabeth St City New York
11	father						same as above
12	father						same as above
13	husband		yes	1899 08	N.Y.		brother in law as above New York
14	self	25	no				father Pietro Gaetano and mother 176 Elizabeth St New York
15	yes self	40	yes	1903 08	Scranton		brother Salvatore Cinosca 305 Collett St Scranton Pa
16	yes husband	40	no				brother in law as above
17	yes self	15	no				father Pietro Bruno 407 Walnut St Norristown
18	self	15	no				mother Giovanna Navarra
19	self	25	yes	1900 08	N.J.		176 Elizabeth St New York husband Salvatore Sebastiano 176 Elizabeth St New York
20	mother						father as above
21	mother						father as above
22	self	15	no				father Isabella Licenzio 176 Elizabeth St City
23	self	15	no				mother Giuseppa Buttrici and sister 176 Elizabeth St City
24	self	15	no				brother Luigi and Salvatore Lotta 15 Spring St New York
25	self	15	no				father Lorenzo Mandracchia 176 Elizabeth St New York
26	yes self	40	no				husband Giovanni Diecidue 61 North Square Boston
27	yes mother						father as above
28	yes mother						father as above
29	yes mother						father as above
30	self	15	no				brothers Luigi and Salvatore Lotta 15 Spring St NY

19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Polizzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Monte Doro
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	iron grey brown			Sicily	San Giuseppe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut			Sicily	San Giuseppe
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown blue			Sicily	San Giuseppe
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut			Sicily	San Giuseppe
no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	~	~	~		Sicily	San Giuseppe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Le Brizzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	iron grey brown			Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown		wart on the left ear	Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no							Naples	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no							Naples	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mole on the right side	Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown			Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	chestnut			Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	black			Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no							Naples	New York
				good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no	5	1	regular	black			Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no							Naples	Scicacca
				good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
				good	no							Sicily	Scicacca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown		Sicily	Scicacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

T. Romano
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Gaetano Capovizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capovizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

8/1151/57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 2nd, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	Crisafo	Salvatore	24		m s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Angela Crisafo Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
152	son Gennaro	Nicolò	4		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
153	D'Angelo	Rosaria	24		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father D'Angelo Michele Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
154	daughter Gallina	Luigia	3		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father D'Angelo Michele Alcamo	N.J.	New York
155	son Gallina	Luigi Santo	2		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father D'Angelo Michele Alcamo	N.J.	New York
156	Emanuele	Benedetta	18		f s	housekeeper	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father Emanuele Benedetto Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
157	Cammarata	Giuseppe	25		m s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father Cammarata Vincenzo Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
158	Lo Sturzo	Santa	27		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	father Lo Sturzo Vincenzo Alcamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
159	daughter Lo Turno	Maria	1		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Lo Sturzo Vincenzo Alcamo grand father as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
160	Palermo	Maria	23		f s	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Piesi			
161	Adorno	Giuseppe	21		m s	bricklayer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	mother Benedetto Antonia San Fratello	Pa.	Hazelton
162	Impastato	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Vita Lupari Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
163	Stefano	Domenica	31		f w	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	daughter Di Stefano Vincenza Castellammare del Golfo	N.J.	Brooklyn
164	daughter Di Stefano	Giuseppa	21		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	sister as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
165	daughter Di Stefano	Luigia	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	sister as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
166	Palmeri	Antonio	40		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo	wife Giovanna Calce	N.J.	New York
167	Scaletta	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Altavilla	wife Castellammare del Golfo Salvatore Scaletta Altavilla	Ill.	Chicago
168	Scaletta	Salvatore	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Altavilla	wife Agata Bucco	Ill.	Chicago
169	Renaro	Francesco	41		m m	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Giovanna Maggio Castelvetrano	Mo.	St. Louis
170	Lisciandra	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Filippa Maggio Castelvetrano	Mo.	St. Louis
171	Costa	Barbara	24		f	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
172	Barile	Luigi	18		m m	miner	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Serradifalco	wife Gaetano Ciliacche Serradifalco	Pa.	Rec'd
173	Lepri	Carmelo	34		m m	miner	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Serradifalco	wife Giuseppa Labo Serradifalco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
174	Guarretano	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Serradifalco	mother Concetta Di Giugno Serradifalco	Pa.	Pittston
175	Marzano	Vito	22		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	wife Vincenza Lanzarotta Villarosa	Pa.	Beaver Falls
176	Ales	Caterina	23		f m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Pietro Ales S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
177	1st Palumbo	Salvatore	4		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	uncle as above	N.J.	Frankfort
178	daughter Palumbo	Maria	2		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	uncle as above	N.J.	Frankfort
179	1st Palumbo	Pietro	6	m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	uncle as above	N.J.	Frankfort
180	Nata	Caterina	30		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Nata Licata S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York September 11 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			husband Leonardo Gennaro 302 S. 22nd St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	father					father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
3		self	50	no			husband Segismondo Galluzzo 2091 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	chestnut	freckles face	Sicily	Alcamo
4		mother					father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
5		mother					father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
6	yes	self	25	no			aunt Filippa Di Piazza 302 S. 22nd St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin Leonardo Gennaro 302 S. 22nd St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Alcamo
8	yes	self	25	yes	1903 08	Philadelphia	husband Angelo Galluzzo 5839 Maylard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
9	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
10												good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	Alcamo
11		self	25	no			brother Girolamo Arcara and Giuseppe Cottoria 2nd 102 Jacobs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
12	yes	self	15	no			brother Gaspare compagnato 315 S. Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Castellammare
13		self	25	no			son Giuseppe di Stefano 262 A. 7th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
14		mother	25	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	turning grey		Sicily	Castellammare
15		mother	25	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
16		son	20	yes	1905 08	N.Y.	son Salvatore Palermi 189 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
17	yes	self	25	yes	1898 05	Chicago	nephew Lorenzo Angelo 163 Melton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	turning grey	blue	Sicily	Castellammare
18	yes	self	25	yes	1901 05	Chicago	nephew Lorenzo Angelo 163 Melton Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gen	chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
19	yes	self	50	yes	1906 05	St Louis	mother Fenaro Gaspare 926 Morgan St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
20	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Gaspare Fenaro 926 Morgan St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		Sicily	Castellammare
22		self	25	yes	1907 08	Reed Pa	cousin Benvenuto Fortunato Box 133 Reed Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	spots on the skin	Sicily	Castellammare
23		self	15	no			brother Raimondo Cigno 223 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	scar on the right hand	Sicily	Terrasini
24	yes	self	15	no			brother Calogero Giarratano 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	fork marked and scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
25	no	self	25	yes	1906 08	Pittsburg	brother in law Alfio Scarcella Box 1028 Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Terrasini
26		self	30	yes	1904 08	N.Y.	husband Palumbo Calogero Box 594 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Villarosa
27		mother	-				father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	S. Giuseppe
28		mother	-				father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
29		mother	-				father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
30		self	30	no			brother Antonio Busta 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	S. Giuseppe
																			Sicily	S. Vincenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Tumaua Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. Tomaua
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9/52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo July [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181	Armetta	Carmelo	28		m	11-356487-3/18/13-Palermo none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	mother in law Antonia Di Nicola	Wis	Milwaukee
182	Di Nicola	Rosaria	9		f				Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
183	Di Nicola	S. Rita	8		f				Italy	South	Italy	Monreale	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
184	Di Nicola	C. Benedetto	4		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
185	Di Nicola	Benedetto	3		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
186	Di Nicola	Carmelo	2		m	11-356493-3/18/13-Palermo			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	grand mother as above	Wis	Milwaukee
~~187~~	Lojacono	Maria	23		f	~~none~~	~~yes~~		Italy	South	Sicily	Mestretta	no body	N.J.	New York
~~188~~	Mastrogiovanni	Maria	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Mestretta	no body	N.J.	New York
~~189~~	~~Luccese~~	~~Francesca~~	10		f	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	mother Anna Balsano San Giuseppe Jato	Mo	St. Louis
~~190~~	~~Simonetti~~	~~Salvatore~~	32		m	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe			
191	Di Maggio	Santa	19		f	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Giuseppe Di Maggio San Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	New York
192	Campanella	Concetta	31		f				Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	grand father as above	N.J.	New York
193	Affronti	Antonina	37		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	mother Giuseppa Affronti	Pa	Lacentum
194	Puleo	Anna	9		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	via Giulio Prizzi grand mother	Pa	Lacentum
195	Puleo	Carlo	8		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	as above grand mother	Pa	Lacentum
196	Puleo	Giuseppa	1		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	as above grand mother	Pa	Lacentum
197	Puleo	Giuseppe	1		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	as above grand mother	Pa	Lacentum
198	Gustitano	Antonino	26		m	farm-laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	as above father Vincenzo Rustitano via Castella Prizzi	Pa	Pittsburg
199	Piazza	Cosma	20		f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	father in law as above	Pa	Pittsburg
~~200~~	Scardino	Antonino	33		m	~~laborer~~	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	mother Angela Balistreri via Castella Prizzi	Ill	Chicago
~~201~~	Balistreri	Santo	11		m	22-62544-7/17/13-Palermo			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
~~202~~	Balistreri	Pietro	9		m	79372			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
203	Oliveri	Francesco	30		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Puleo via Giulio Prizzi	Pa	Lacentum
204	Oliveri	Salvatore	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosalia Bonsatello via Castello Prizzi	Pa	Lacentum
205	Ferrara	Giuliana	37		f	none	yes	11-47847	Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	mother Ferrara Antonia via Pasquale Prizzi	Col	Segundo
206	Macaluso	Nicolina	5		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand father as above	Col	Segundo
207	Macaluso	Anna	4		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand father as above	Col	Segundo
208	Scozzari	Giuseppe	31		m	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	wife Caterina Lo Presti	N.Y.	New York
~~209~~	~~Bertellino~~	~~Gaetano~~	25		m	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Biagio	led Cavaliere 48 Milwaukee		
210	La Rosa	Raffaele	22		m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Biagio			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York August 1, 190 1 / 2m

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	18	no	husband Pasto Di Nicola 301 Jackson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark chestnut		near in the chin	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	father			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	father			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Monreale
5	yes	father			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Marsala
6	yes	father			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Monreale
7	—	husband	15	yes 1906 ok	husband Mastrojovanni Vincenzo 218 Chrystie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					N.Y.	New York
8		father			father as above					good	no							Sicily	San Giuseppe
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Gaetano Cuccia 1016 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	chestnut		—	Sicily	San Giuseppe
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	chestnut		—	Sicily	San Giuseppe
11		self	30	no	husband Felice Campanella 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut			Sicily	San Giuseppe
12		mother			father as above					good	no							Sicily	San Giuseppe
13	no	self	150	no	husband Rim Puleo 224 W 7th St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	grey		Sicily	Trabia
14	no	mother			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Trabia
15	no	mother			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Trabia
16	no	mother			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Trabia
17	no	mother			father as above					good	no							Sicily	Trabia
18		self	100	yes 1905 Sept 1. ok Pa	brother in law Paolino Piazza 114 Southern Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Trabia
19		husband			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia
20	yes	self	25	no	husband Giuseppe and Santa Scarpina 219 Green St Chicago uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Trabia
21	yes	mother								good	no							Sicily	Trabia
22	yes	mother			uncles as above					good	no							Sicily	Trabia
23	yes	self	80	yes 1901 ok	father in law Paolo Stefano 224 W. Seventh St Carnegie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trabia
24	no	to self	300	yes 1902 ok	brother in law Paolo Stefano 224 W. 7th St Carnegie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown blue		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trabia
25	no	husband	11	yes 1903 ok	husband Giorgio Macaluso Box 446 Redondo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	black brown		mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Piazza
26	no	father			father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
27	no	father			father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
28		self	25	yes 1906 ok	friend Antonio Cuttera 603 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown			Sicily	Misilmeri
29												5	6	dark	chestnut			Italy	S. Biagio
30												5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the eyebrow	Italy	S. Biagio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comando Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

G Caporizzi

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10/53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211 1	Liviana	Michele	32	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Teresa Guarisco	Pa	Chicago
212 2	Cutrona	Salvatore	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partenico	wife Maria Fernande	NJ	New York
213 3	Astuto	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	brother Vincenzo Astuto	NJ	New York
214 4	Astuto	Caterina	17	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	father Vincenzo Astuto	NJ	New York
215 5	Mollazzo	Antonio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	father ed above	NJ	New York
216 6	Ferraiolo	Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	mother Giovanna Ferraiolo Castellaffo	NJ	New York
217 7	Ferrazza	Grazia	18	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	mother Giuseppa Ferrazza Castellaffo	NJ	New York
218 8	Finocchiaro	Antonio	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellaffo	mother ed above	NJ	New York
219 9	Pignat	Luisa	5	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Camporotondo	mother Carmela Lo Medico Camporotondo	NJ	New York
220 10	Ferrara	Antonina	25	f	s	married	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Catalodo	husband Vincenzo Ferrara San Catalodo	Pa	Pittston
221 11	Dimarco	Salvatore	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Catalodo	father ed above	Pa	Pittston
222 12	Falciana	Raimondo	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Catalodo	wife Giuseppa Valenza San Catalodo	Pa	Pittston
223 13	Cernigliaro	Natale	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Concetta Cusumano Mistretta	Pa	Pittston
224 14	Cirrincione	Gabriele	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mistretta	father Pietro Cernigliaro Mistretta	NJ	New York
225 15	Cammarata	Paola	26	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salemi	father Antonino Cirrincione Mistretta	NJ	New York
226 16	Pidone	Giuseppa	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salemi	father Giuseppe Cammarata Salemi	NJ	New York
227 17	Montes	Francesco	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	aunt Carmela Florio Salemi	NJ	New York
228 18	Verde	Franca	23-8206	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	bro in law Michele Allarino Palermo	NJ	New York
229 19	Verde	Carmela	23	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	father Vincenzo Montes Piazza Acab 10 Palermo	NJ	New York
230 20	Verde	Mariano	22	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Vincenza Verde Palermo	Md	Baltimore
231 21	Bergamo	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	father Agostino Bergamo Palermo	Md	Baltimore
232 22	Sciara	Gioacchino	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Camporeale	bro in law Francesco Partinico	Ill	Chicago
233 23	Cacchiputo	Antonina	16	f	wife	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Camporeale	mother Maria Brancato Camporeale	Ill	Chicago
234 24	Olivo	Michele	43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Stefano	no body	Ill	Chicago
235 25	Licitraffo	Stefano	49	m	farm laborer		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	wife Carmela Colentano Palermo Miles - S Stefano Sicily		
236 26	Purpora	Vincenzo	28	m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mauro	no body	Conn	New Haven
237 27	Giaimo	Maria	21	f	wife	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Mauro	no body	Conn	New Haven
238 28	Patia	Baldassare	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Giovanna Gandolfo Via Fumanello - Marsala -	Mo	St Louis
239 29	Di Mino	Caterina	20	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	father Calogero Di Mino Sciacca	NJ	New York
240 30	Licata	Giuseppe	12	m	son	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	grand father	NJ	New York

12-32084 - 6-26-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going to obtain or follow labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	18 no				brother Ferrara Salvatore 63 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Italy	Agrigento
2		to self	25 yes	1904		St Louis	brother Pietro Ferrara 147 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Partinico
3		self	25 yes	1905 08		N.Y.	brother Paolo Arbito 661 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black brown			Italy	Castellammare
4		self	15 no				brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	chestnut			Italy	Castellammare
5		self	25 no				brother Calogero Salvatore am Luigi Arbitro 661 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown grey	mole near the left eye		Italy	Castellammare
6		to self	25 no				father Antonio Sferraffa 317 E. 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	blue			Italy	Castellammare
7		to self	25 no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castellammare
8		to self	25 yes	1905 07		N.Y.	cousin Raimondo Barbera 223 Harrison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	scar on the inferior lip		Italy	Castellammare
9	no	to self	25 no				aunt Teresa Salvatore am Giuseppe Notaro Ferrara 100 South Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown grey blue			Italy	S Catalodo
10	no	mother																			
11		to self	25 no				cousin Giuseppe Saitta 100 S. Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Italy	S Catalodo
12	no	to self	25 no				cousin Filippo Pignat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Italy	S Catalodo
13		cousin	25 yes	1905 07		N.Y.	cousin Natale Cernigliaro 15 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Partinico
14		to self	25 no				cousin Natale Arena 29 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	scar on the forehead above the left eye		Italy	Montemaggiore
15		sister	15 no				brother Antonina Salamacata 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	black brown			Italy	Palermo
16		self	50 no				mother Louisa Monachella 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	scar on the chin		Italy	Altavilla
17		to self	15 no				brother Antonino Monachella 507 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
18		to self	25 no				brother Francesco Perdi 807 Bloomman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mole on the left cheek		Italy	Palermo
19		self	25 no				brother Carlo Francesco 807 Bloomman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown			Italy	Palermo
20	no	to self	25 no				brother Battista Rende 807 Bloomman St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
21	no	to self	25 no				father Pergamo Menna Great Bridge W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the chin		Italy	Partinico
22	yes	self	125 no				brother in law Paolo Scolaspuli 84 Sedgwick St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Campreale
23	yes	husband	25 no				brother as above in Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	scar under the left eye		Italy	Campreale
24	no	to self	30 yes	1900 08	Reading		cousin Salvatore Toro 42 Seventh St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Italy	S Stefano Camastra
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray brown			Italy	Monreale
26	no	to self	44 yes	1905 07	New Haven Conn		father Mauro Purpura 121 Hamilton St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Italy	S Mauro
27		husband	- - -				father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Italy	S Mauro
28	yes	to self	125 no				brother in law Carl Santopietro 1916 N. 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Marsala
29		self	15 yes	1900 08	N.Y.		husband Licata Damiano 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut			Italy	Favara
30		mother	- - -				father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Gennaro Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Romano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Saporiti, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

G Saporiti

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 21st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Marino	Vincenzo	39		m	sailor	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	wife Maria Montalbano Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
242 2	Pedicane	Maria	6		f				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother Anna Chiano Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
243 3	Ragusa	Rosa	34		f	m	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	father Vito Ragusa Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
244 4	Sultano	Vito	32		m				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
245 5	Sultano	Accursia	10		f				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
246 6	Sultano	Marchia	9		f				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
247 7	Sultano	Giuseppa	7		f				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
248 8	Sultano	Vincenzo	6		m				American		Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
249 9	Sclafani	Guiseppi	45		f	w	house	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand father	N.Y.	New York
250 10	son Licata	Luigi	13		m		sailor	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	father Sclafani Luigi Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
251 11	Napoli	Giuseppe	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
252 12	wife Guardino	Mencenza	24		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	father in law Antonino Guardino Saiacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
253 13	Sabella	Giuseppa	13		f	s	hat-maker	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
254 14	Manisalco	Barbara	12		f		2-582276-505-6/20/25		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother Innocenza Frisca Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
255 15	Manisalco	Luigi	34		m	m	tailor	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother Innocenza Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
256 16	wife Graffeo	Stefana	25		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	mother in law Calogera Buscemi Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
257 17	son Manisalco	Pasquale	4		m				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
258 18	daughter Manisalco	Innocenza	3		f				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
259 19	son Manisalco	Calogero	5		m				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
260 20	Marcantile	Giovanni	25		m	s	farm-laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
261 21	Sarica	Carmelo	16		m	m	farm-laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	mother Giuseppa Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
262 22	Sarica	Caterina	16		f	s	hat-maker	yes	2-939602-11/4/4m/505 Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	wife Maria Mirabile Saiacca	N.Y.	New York
263 23	Sarica	Maria	14		f	s	hat-maker	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
264 24	Cascino	Antonino	19		m	s	farm-laborer	no	S 26 30 Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Saiacca	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
265 25	Stincone	Maria Rosa	37		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marineo	father Licata Salvatore Marineo	N.Y.	New York
266 26	Rutto	Antonio	4		m				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cancatti	mother Maria Mantione Via pizza Cancatti	N.Y.	[illegible]
267 27	Gennaro	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cancatti	grand mother as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
268 28	Gambino	Domenico	24		m	s	farm-laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Maria Enzerillo Mazzara	Mo.	St Louis
269 29	Scancarelli	Carmela	23		f	m	none	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	father Salvatore Gambino Via Vittorio Corleone	[illegible]	[illegible]
270 30	Carapezza	Paola	4		f				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Geraci	father Scancarello Giuseppe Geraci Santo	N.J.	Passaic
												Geraci	grand father as above	N.J.	Passaic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 190 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	15	yes	1900/08	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Marino 91 Elyzabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Sciacca
2		father			american		father Ernesto Pedicane 96 Elyzabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
3		self	38	yes	1896/09	New York	husband Antonio Solano 86 Elyzabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	mole middle neck	Sicily	Sciacca
4		mother					father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
5		mother					father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
6		mother					father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
7		mother					father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
8		mother					father as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
9		self	2.6	yes	1900/08	N.Y.	daughter Lucata Sciacca 79 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	brown		Sicily	Sciacca
10		mother					father as above					good	no								Sciacca
11		self	45	yes	1906/09	Brooklyn	father Ofapoli Giovanni 511 Hedgewood Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
12		husband					father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
13		self	15	no			father Michele Sabella and mother 176 Elyzabeth St N.Y.					good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
14		self	15	no			father and mother Pietro Mariolaro 176 Elyzabeth St N.Y.					good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
15		self	1500	yes	1900/08	N.Y.	brothers Giuseffe and Alessandro Mariolaro 176 Elyzabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
16		husband		yes	1900/08	N.Y.	brothers in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		scar under the right eye	Sicily	Sciacca
17		father			american		uncles as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
18		father			american		uncles as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
19		father			american		uncles as above					good	no							N.Y.	New York
20		self	130	yes	1905/08	N.Y.	brother Mariando Pellegrino 176 Elyzabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		mark on the forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
21		self	40	no			brother Giuseffe Sciacca 176 Elyzabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	gray		Sicily	Sciacca
22		father					uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
23		father					uncles as above					good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
24		sister	15	no			sisters Francesca and Victoria Catrino 28 Elyzabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar under the right eye	Sicily	Marineo
25		self	45	no			husband Calogero Rutta 224 Lafayette St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	gray	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Caccamo
26		mother					father as above					good	no							Sicily	Caccamo
27	yes	self	14	no			brother Francesco Lennaro 910 Desoto St St Louis	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mazara
28	yes	self	15	no			brother Gaetano Stefano 120 E. Black St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		fork maker face	Sicily	Trabia
29	yes	husband	15	no			husband Carmelo Carolfa 28 Dattaic St Pattaic	no	no	no	—	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut		scar under the lip	Sicily	Geraci Siculo
30	yes	husband	15	no			husband Carapezza Carmelo 28 Pattaic St Pattaic NJ					good	no							Sicily	Geraci Siculo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1st, 190 . 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	yes	1900/08	N.J.	brother Salvatore Marino 81 Elizabeth St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	scar on the right cheek		Sicily	Sciacca
2		father			american		father Ernesto Podicane 96 Elizabeth St N.J.													Italy	Italy
3		self	30	yes	1896/09	New York	husband Antonio Soldano 86 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	mole middle neck		Sicily	Sciacca
4		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		N.J.	New York
5		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		N.J.	New York
6		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		N.J.	New York
7		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		N.J.	New York
8		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		N.J.	New York
9		self	[illegible]	yes	1900/08	N.J.	daughter Lucata Sciacca 79 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark brown			Sicily	Sciacca
10		mother	-	-	-	-	father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-			Sciacca
11		self	[illegible]	yes	1906/09	Brooklyn	father Agapoli Giovanni 518 Hemlock Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
12		husband					father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
13		self	15	no			father Michele Sabella and mother 196 Elizabeth St N.J.					good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	Sciacca
14		self	15	no			father and mother Pietro Mancuso 196 Elizabeth St N.J.					good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	Sciacca
15		self	[illegible]	yes	1900/08	N.J.	brother Giuseppe and Salvatore Mancuso also 196 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
16		husband		yes	1900/08	N.J.	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar over the right eye		Sicily	Sciacca
17		father			american		uncles as above					good	no	-	-	-	-			N.J.	New York
18		father			american		uncles as above					good	no	-	-	-	-			N.J.	New York
19		father			american		uncles as above					good	no	-	-	-	-			N.J.	New York
20		self	30	yes	1905/08	N.J.	brother Mariano de Pellegrino 196 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mole on the forehead		Sicily	Sciacca
21		self	40	no			brother Giuseppe Sciacca 196 Elizabeth St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray		Sicily	Sciacca
22		father	-	-	-	-	uncles as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
23		father					uncles as above					good	no	-	-	-	-			Sicily	Sciacca
24		sister	10	no			brother Francesco and Antonino Calvino 206 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	scar under the right eye		Sicily	Marineo
25		self	25	no			husband Calogero Russo 224 Lafayette St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black gray	scar on the left eye brow		Sicily	Camporeale
26		mother					father as above					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Camporeale
27	yes	self	15	no			brother Francesco Genovese 310 Bessie St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mazzara
28	yes	self	15	no			brother Santo Stefano 420 E. Black St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	pock marked face		Sicily	Sciacca
29	yes	husband	15	no			husband Carmelo Carapezza 28) Pattric St Pattric	no	no	no	-	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	scar under the lip		Sicily	Geraci Siculo
30	yes	husband	15	no			husband Carapezza Carmelo 28) Pattric St Pattric NJ					good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Geraci Siculo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Esposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Esposizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U. 179

n—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

12/55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271	Galioto	Pietro	56	m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Palermo Galioto	Pa	Pittsburg
272	Galioto	Francesco 5/12 9/6/71	25	m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Maria	mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
273	Pizzo	Antonino	27	m	m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	father Pizzo Palermo	Wis	Milwaukee
274	Galioto	Gaetano	46	m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Palermo Sto Elia	Pa	Pittsburg
275	Macchi	Anna	10	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	sister Catalia Galioto Sto Elia	Pa	Pittsburg
276	Galeato	Francesco 6/3/71	13	m		fisherman			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	aunt as above	Pa	Pittsburg
277	Galeato	Angelo	8	m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	aunt as above	Pa	Pittsburg
278	Balistreri	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	mother Antonia Galeato Sto Elia	Pa	Pittsburg
279	Militello	Giuseppa	23	f	m	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	mother Maria Cloppa	Pa	Pittsburg
280	Alessi	Bartolo 1/12	1	m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
281	Alessi	Concetta	4	f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Flavia	grand mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
282	Forlita	Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Giovanna Laffaro	Pa	Pittsburg
283	Ferrara	Calogero	34	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terradefalco	wife Rosaria Pruina Terradefalco	Pa	Pittsburg
284	Cardazzone	Salvatore	25	m	s	miner	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palma	father Vincenzo Cardazzone Palma Montechiaro	Pa	Pittsburg
285	Criscotta	Giuseppe	47	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St Stefano	wife Natalia Torrere St Stefano	Pa	Pittsburg
286	Jasolo	Vito	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no body	Pa	Pittsburg
287	Raso	Giuseppa	17	f	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Burgio	father Giuseppe Raso Burgio	Ill	Chicago
288	Raso	Maria	14	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Burgio	father as above	Ill	Chicago
289															
290	Cinquemani	Antonia	28	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Cinquemani	N J	New York
291	Volpe	Salvatore	1	m									husband Cast. Filippo		
292	Cinquemani	Maria	16	f	s		2-896188	7-2541					grand father as above	N J	New York
293	Lo Pue	Filomena	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cast. Filippo	father Salvatore Cinquemani Cast. Filippo	N J	New York
294	Bruccoleri	Marianna	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cast. Filippo	father Lo Pue Manfredi in Sumia Cast. Filippo	N J	New York
295	Maino	Gaetano	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cast. Filippo	on the Jurisdiction of Mattina in Sumia Cast. Filippo	N J	New York
296	Catalano	Antonino	44	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cast. Filippo	wife Angela Liccari in Sumia Cast. Filippo	N J	New York
297	Gioia	Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	grand father Cattara Vincenzo Alessandro Marchese Anna	N J	New York
298	Gioia	Rosalia	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Favara	N J	New York
299	Gioia	Antonino	2	m									father Giuseppe Gioia Favara	N J	New York
300	Gioia	Carmelo	1	f					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	grand father as above	N J	New York
													grand father as above	N J	New York

John A Lemon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12/55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San giorgio sailing from Palermo Sept 2nd, 190 -

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 1	Galioto	Pietro	56		m m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lattua Galioto Ste Flia	Pa	Pittsburg
272 2	Galioto	Francesco	25		m s	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		mother of above	Pa	Pittsburg
273 3	Pizzo	Centorgio	21		m m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		father Pietro Galioto Ste Flia	Wis	Milwaukee
274 4	Galioto	Gaetano	46		m m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Catarina Galioto Ste Flia	Pa	Pittsburg
275 5	Marchetta	Angelo	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		sister in law of above	Pa	Pittsburg
276 6	Galeato	Francesco	13		m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		cousin of above	Pa	Pittsburg
277 7	Galeato	Angelo	8		m		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		cousin of above	Pa	Pittsburg
278 8	Battistieri	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		mother Antonia Galeato Ste Flia	Pa	Pittsburg
279 9	Militello	Giuseppa	23		f m	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		mother Maria Grazia Guzzardo	Pa	Pittsburg
280 10	Alessi	Bartolo	2		m		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		grand mother of above	Pa	Pittsburg
281 11	Alessi	Concetta	4		f		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ste Maria		grand mother of above	Pa	Pittsburg
282 12	Farlita	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Giovanna Farlita Ste Flia	Pa	Pittsburg
283 13	Ferrara	Calogero	24		m m	miner	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Ferrandina		wife Maria Grazia Ferrandina	Pa	Pittsburg
284 14	Cardazzone	Salvatore	25		m s	miner	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palma		father Vincenzo Cardazzone Palma Montechiaro	Pa	Pittsburg
285 15	Criscetta	Giuseppe	47		m m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano		wife Natalia Lorenzo Ste Flia	Pa	Pittsburg
286 16	Fasolo	Vito	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no body	Ill	Chicago
287 17	Raso	Giuseppa	17		f s	servant	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sciacca		father Giuseppe Raso Sciacca	Ill	Chicago
288 18	Raso	Maria	14		f s	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sciacca		father as above	Ill	Chicago
289 19															
290 20	Cinquemani	Antonia	28		f m	none	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Cinquemani	N J	New York
291 21	Volpe	Salvatore	1		m								brother in law of Volpe	N J	New York
292 22	Cinquemani	Maria	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy			grand father of above	N J	New York
293 23	Lo Cane	Filomena	1		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castelluzzo		father Salvatore Cinquemani	N J	New York
294 24	Buccaleri	Marianna	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castelluzzo		father in law of above	N J	New York
295 25	Marino	Gaetano	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castelluzzo		brother in law Vincenzo Cinquemani	N J	New York
296 26	Catalano	Antonino	14		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castelluzzo		brother in law Vincenzo Cinquemani	N J	New York
297 27	Lipsitz	Francesco	29		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Alia		grand father Salvatore Cinquemani	N J	New York
298 28	Guido	Natalia	23		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Favara		grand father Salvatore Cinquemani	Ill	East Chicago
299 29	Guido	Antonino	2		m								mother Maria Grazia Marchetta	N J	New York
300 30	Guido	Carmela	7		f								father Giuseppe Guido Favara	N J	New York
													grand father of above	N J	New York
													grand father of above	N J	New York

Brother

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1907. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corrado Lomuno Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lomuno
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301	Imbruce	Maria	27		f m	home			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pellabate	father Imbruce Pietro Pellabate	N.Y.	New York
302 2	Zaccaria	Antonia	48		f m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	no body	Ill.	Chicago
303 3	Lojacono	Giovanni	11		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	no body	Ill.	Chicago
304 4	Lojacono	M. Antonia	10		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	no body	Ill.	Chicago
305 5	Lojacono	Maria	4		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monreale	no body	Ill.	Chicago
306 6	Ferreri	Gaspare	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Gerranna Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
307 7	D'Amato	Giuseppe	41		m	fisherman	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza Marsala	Pa.	Philadelphia
308 8															
309 9	Balistreri	Antonina	4		f	none	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St. Marca	sister in law Balistreri Antonina	Wis.	Milwaukee
310 10	Alcisto	Rosalia	13		f	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	St. Maria	aunt Balistreri Antonina	Wis.	Milwaukee
311 11	Pisciotello	Pietro	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	father Pisciotello Vito	Ill.	Chicago
312 12	Militello	Carmelo	17		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Militello	mother Giuseppa Fiji	Ohio	Cleveland
313 13	Pizzitola	Giovanna	39		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no body	N.Y.	New York
314 14	Pizzitola	Guido	7		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alia	no body	N.Y.	Buffalo
315 15	Sinatra	Maria	22		f m		no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	no body	Md.	Baltimore
316 16	Garofalo	Marcello	11	m					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	no body	Md.	Baltimore
317 17	Mule	Salvatore	50		m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Benedetto Anna	N.Y.	New York
318 18	Pandolfina	Giuseppe	29		f m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	father Pietro Pandolfina Castelbuono	Pa.	Allegheny
319 19	Pandolfina	Luigi	17		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	father Pietro Pandolfina	Pa.	Allegheny
320 20	Cardo	Mario	24		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	wife Maddalena Denaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
321 21	Sammarco	Benedetta	58		f		no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	via Cantieri Cornati Palermo		
322 22	Giglio	Giuseppe	13		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	daughter Giglio Giuseppa Vico 2 Cav. 5 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
323 23	Liotta	Aurelio	11		m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Terrasa	sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													brother Paolo Liotta Terrasa	N.J.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York *Steamer* , 1907 / 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by the person whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	18	no			husband Oddo Sebastiano 138 Front St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		dark	chestnut		Italy	Villabate
2	yes	self	40	no			husband Gaetano Lanza 138 Front St Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		dark	gray brown		Italy	Monreale
3	yes	mother	30				father as above					good	no							Italy	Monreale
4	yes	mother					father as above					good	no							Italy	Monreale
5	yes	mother					father as above					good	no							Italy	Monreale
6		self	25	no			brother Nicolo Favara 10 Grand St Detroit Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		dark	chestnut		Italy	Marsala
7	yes	brother	25	yes	1905 08	San Francisco	brother in law Angelo D'Amato Marburg Contra Costa & Francisco	no	no	no		good	no	5	8		ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	St Flavia
8																					
9	yes	self	25	no			husband Guiseppe Corbetto 223 Jackson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		pale	chestnut		Sicily	St Flavia
10	yes	self	25	no			father Corbetto Guiseppe as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	St Flavia
11	yes	self	30	yes	1904 08	Johnstown	father in law Marian Pattantieri Alvad Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	blue	moles on the right cheek	Sicily	Simeri
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906 08	Cleveland	brother in law Carlo Giuseppe 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue		Sicily	Villafrati
13	yes	self	25	yes	1870 08	Buffalo	wife Martino Giuseppa 134 Canow St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Alia
14	yes	father					mother as above					good	no							Sicily	Alia
15	yes	self	14	no			husband Gaetano Garofalo 807 Hanover St Baltimore	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	curly	chestnut		moles on the face	Sicily	Mezzoiuso
16	yes	father					father as above					good	no							Sicily	Mezzoiuso
17		self	25	no			sister Maria Mule 611 E 9th ave Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	curly	gray	gray		Sicily	Castelvetrano
18		self	30	yes	1904 08	Chicago	husband Antonio Fusaterri 424 E Ohio St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Termini
19	no	self		no			father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Termini
20		self	15	no			father in law Luigi Benedetto 378 Manhattan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut		freckled face	Sicily	Palermo
21		self	40	no			bro Benedetto Luigi 398 Manhattan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	gray	brown		Sicily	St Cataldo
22		mother	X	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
23		self	25	no			mother Laura Sebastiano and brothers 15 Spring St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Sicily	Isnello
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Canato Saverio Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Canato Saverio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14/59

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo, 1907

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~394~~	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Francesco~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~wife Giuseppa Lo Presti~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
397 2	~~Lo Presti~~	Vincenzo	9		m		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	mother as above	N.J.	New York
~~398~~	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~wife Catina Lo Presti~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
399 4	Lo Presti	Leonardo	1		m		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	mother as above	N.J.	New York
~~395~~	~~Lo Pa~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~wife Giuseppa Lo Presti~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
396 6	Spatto	Concetto	24		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso			
~~397~~ 7	~~Restivo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~father Salvatore La Guidice~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
398 8	Lo Presti	Vincenzo	29		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	New York Ricevuta father Giuseppe Lo Presti	N.J.	New York
399 9	Lo Presti	Filippi	3		m		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Via San Mangiafico Mezzojuso wife Domenica Lo Presti	N.J.	New York
400 10	Costas	Giuseppe	25		m	cook	yes	no	Italy	South Italy			New York Ricevuta father Filippo Costas	N.J.	Hammonton
401 11	wife Oliva	Vincenza	29		f	spinner	no	no	Italy	South Italy			Villa Via Bottazzo Mezzojuso father as above	N.J.	Hammonton
402 12	dau. Oliva	Salvatore	12		m				Italy	South Italy		Mezzojuso	grand father as above	N.J.	Hammonton
~~403~~ 13	ADMITTED ~~Carlo~~	Matilde	13		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Capizzone	grand father Luigi Cocco	N.J.	New York
~~404~~ 14	wife ~~Carlo~~	Giuseppa	16		f		2-928645-10/8/41		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Capizzone	grand father Luigi Cocco	N.J.	New York
405 15	Rocca	Luigi	40		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ypsona	wife Catarina Rosacca	N.J.	New York
~~406~~ 16	ADMITTED Novella	Carmelo	15		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pachino	Villaggio Scalo - Mezzojuso father Antonio Novello	New	Lawrence
407 17	Cappelardo	Alfio	35		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Piano	Pachino wife Catarina Cambato	New	Lawrence
408 18	Barbera	Isabella	33		f				Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pedara father Carmelo Pardera	N.J.	Brooklyn
409 19	daughter Terranova	Maria	8		f					South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Mezzojuso	N.J.	Brooklyn
410 20	daughter Terranova	Stefana	6		f					South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	wife as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
411 21	daughter Terranova	Giuseppe	4		m					South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	wife as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
412 22	daughter Terranova	Giuseppa	1/12		f		1-260589-(4639)		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mezzojuso	wife as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
413 23	La Rosa	Agata	21		f		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sorrento	mother Maria Antonia Rosa	N.J.	New York
414 24	1st cousin La Rosa	Annunziata	10		f					South Italy	Sicily	Sorrento	Via S. Giovanni - Sorrento grand mother as above	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 415 25	Abate	Angela	18		f		11-319296	6/23/14	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pedara	father Antonino Abate Pedara	New	Lawrence
ADMITTED 416 26	sister Abate	Carmela	16		f					South Italy	Sicily	Pedara	father as above	New	Lawrence
417 27	De Luci	Vincenzo	14		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lipari			
418 28	brother De Luci	Giuseppe	10		m				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lipari			
419 29	Desoriero	Domenico	26		m	laborer	505-2-786947-10/2/40		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lipari			
420 30	Mancari Pocoroba	Cecia	18		f				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Stapuleone	father Filippo Mancari Pocoroba Stapuleone	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York August , 190 ,

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907,
at ———

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Gaetano Esposizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Esposizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15/601

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~421~~ 1	Arena	Guiseppa	~~64~~	f	m	~~Dress-maker~~	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
~~422~~ 2	dau Arena	Luca	~~14~~	f	s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
~~423~~ 3	son Arena	Carmelo	~~11~~	m	s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
~~424~~ 4	daughter Arena	Annunziata	12	f	s		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
~~425~~ 5	Arena	Matteo	~~41~~	m	s	~~Dress-maker~~	no		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
~~426~~ 6	Motta	Raffaele	~~46~~	m	s	~~Dress-maker~~	no		Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa			Utica
427 7	Arriagna	Corrado	28	m	m	Cabinet maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
428 8	wife Chiucci	Giovanna	25	f	m		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
429 9	son Arriagna	Francesco	5						Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
430 10	Familio	Horacio	51	m	m	coal-man	no		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
431 11	Arasca	Francesco	21	m	m	baker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
432 12	Rosadello	Carmelo	27	m	m	blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
433 13	Lazarella	Lorenzo	70	m	m	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Noto			
434 14	Geninato	Salvatore	23	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Noto	wife Angela Arabita		
435 15	Maggitto Costanto	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	sister Assunta Maggitto		
436 16	Scaffidi	Antonino	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Piraino Brolo	wife Carmela Granata	Ohio	Mingo Junction
437 17	Vizzini	Guiseppe	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	father Gaetano Vizzini Piraino	May	Lynn
438 18	Gazzo	Carmela	22	f	s	none			Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	father Angelo Gazzo Pachino	May	Lawrence
439 19	Orlando	Francesco	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	father Guiseppe Orlando Palermo	May	Boston
440 20	wife Puglia	Maria	22	f	m	none	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	father same as above Messina	May	Boston
~~441~~ 21	~~Discarquale~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~29~~	f	m	none	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bucchieri		May	Boston
~~442~~ 22	son Buscema	Vito	2	m					Italy	South	Italy	Bucchieri		May	Boston
443 23	Guzzardi	Giovanna	51	f	w	dress maker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bucchieri	daughter Guiseppa Catanese Via Gaetana 5 Bucchieri	May	Boston
444 24	Grasso	Venera	25	f	m	~~dress maker~~	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Maria Licodia	father Mariano Grasso S. Maria Di Licodia	May	Lawrence
445 25	daughter Arena	Luca	6	f					Italy	South	Italy	S. Maria Licodia	grand father as above	May	Lawrence
446 26	Di Guardo	Carmela	25	f	m	~~housekeeper~~	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Maria Licodia	mother Carmela Longo S. Maria Di Licodia	May	Lawrence
447 27	daughter Spata	Rosa	5	f					Italy	South	Italy	S. Maria Licodia	grand mother as above	May	Lawrence
448 28	Condipodero	Nunzio	23	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	father Carmelo Condipodero Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
449 29	Condipodero	Costantino	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	wife Gaetana La Monica Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
450 30	Condipodero	Teodoro	37	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	father Carmelo Condipodero Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia

2-967393-505-4/22/42 NOCJa

V/L 436/687

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York August , 1904

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	self	self	$20 yes	yes	1905 07	Italy	mother Alice Patuzzi 18½ West Broadway New York
8	husband	"	20 yes	yes	1903 06	Italy	uncle as above
9	father						uncle as above
10	self	"	25 yes	yes	1905 08	Italy	brother Francesco Tomitto 51 Prince St New York
11	self	"	25 no				friend Raffaele Molinelli 49 Prince St. New York
12	self	"	25 yes	yes	1904 09	Italy	brother Romano Mottolese 49 Prince St New York
13	self	"	20 yes	yes	1905 08	Italy	cousin Giuseppe Commatto 49 Prince St New York
14	self	"	15 no				brother Luciano Reminak 51 Prince St New York
15	yes	self	20 no				brother Francesco Maggitta 221 Prince St Algiers Italy
16	yes	self	20 yes	yes	1905 08	Italy	brother Michelangelo Scaffoi Box 159 Mingo Junction Ohio
17	yes	self	15 no				brother Sebastiano Vissini 62 Pleasant St Lynn Mass
18		self	15 no				brother Gaspe Corrado 83 Common St Lawrence Mass
19	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1901 08	Boston	brother Giuseppe Orlando 115 Salem St Boston Mass
20	yes	husband	no				brother in law as above
21							
22							
23	yes	son in law	25 no				son in law Francesco Gianquinta 83 Common St Lawrence Mass
24	yes	self	15 no				husband Nicola Arena 83 Common St Lawrence
25	"	mother	" "				father as above
26	yes	self	15 no				husband Spada Giuseppe 43 Common St Lawrence
27	"	mother	" "				father as above
28	yes	self	25 no				brother in law Pietro La Monica 737 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa
29	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1902 09	Philadelphia	brother in law Pietro La Monica 737 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa
30	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1901 09	Philadelphia	brother in law Pietro La Monica 737 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa

No. on List	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				small grey brown mole on the face	Italy	Sabucina
2	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chestnut		Italy	Vicasenda
3	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Vicasenda
4				good	no							Italy	Vicasenda
5				good	no							Italy	Vicasenda
6	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut			Italy	Vicasenda
7	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	gray		Italy	Vicasenda
8	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
9	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Alcamo
10				good	no							Italy	Alcamo
11	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
12	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Alcamo
13	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
14	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
15	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
16	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Italy	Piraino
17	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Piraino
18	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead and on the chin	Italy	Pachino
19	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		scar on the left eye and on the left temple	Italy	Pachino
20	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown light			Italy	Mattina
21	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Mattina
22	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown grey		moles on the neck	Italy	Piacheri
23	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Bucchieri
24	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	grey	dark		Italy	Bucchieri
25	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	S Maria Licodia
26				good	no							Italy	S Maria Licodia
27	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	chestnut		moles on the face	Italy	Bellpasso
28				good	no							Italy	S Maria Licodia
29	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	chestnut		deformity of the robin	Italy	Biolo
30	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Biolo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Italy	Biolo

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Bonnano Master of the S.S. San Giorgio from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bonnano
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 190 1

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16/51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 24th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451 1	La Monica	Giuseppe	22	8	m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Giarta Mare	wife Rosa Pgarbeci Giarta Mare	Pa	Philadelphia
452 2	Giaimo	Rosario	60		m m	blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Capri Leone	wife Rosalia Spatafora Capri Leone	Pa	Johnstown
453 3	Giaimo	Giuseppina	15		f s	at home	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Capri Leone	mother Rosalia Spatafora Capri Leone	Pa	Johnstown
454 4	Maimone	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	father Antonio Maimone Via Manzoni S Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
~~455~~ 5															
~~456~~ 6															
457 7	Ligo	Marcello	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	wife Grotto Carmela Via Vittorio	Ohio	Youngstown
458 8	Gaetano	Carmela	16		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	father Sebastiano Gaetano Via D'Ferro Grotto	Ohio	Youngstown
459 9	Lanza	Giuseppe	25		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzone	wife Concetta Lapore Capizzone	NJ	New York
460 10	Sampieri	Antonio	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzone	father Giuseppe Sampieri Capizzone	NJ	New York
461 11	Mazzullo	Santa	35		m m	laborers	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	wife Agata Bartolomeo Mongiuffi Melia	Pa	Philadelphia
462 12	Filiga	Rosario	22		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	wife Anna Lo Monaco Mongiuffi Melia	NJ	New
463 13	Lima	Biniamino	25		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	wife Paola Lo Monaco Mongiuffi Melia	NJ	New York
464 14	Pecorello	Caterina	21		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Maria Lo Monaco Mongiuffi Melia	Pa	Philadelphia
465 15	Nicolla	Orazio	35		f m	mate	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	mother Gaetana Giardinelli Barbera	Pa	Laurence
~~466~~ 16	Barbera	Pietro	41		m s	sailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	father Salvatore Nicolla Via Salvatore Nicolla	NJ	New York
467 17	Manca	Ludovico	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	father Giuseppe Barbera Via S. Elia - Augusta	Cal	Sacramento
468 18	Catanzaro	Domenico	32		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	wife Maria Barbaro Milici	Pa	Scranton
469 19	Salvo	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	mother Maria Presti Milici di Castroreale	NJ	Hudson
470 20	Cola	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	father Carmelo Salvo Milici di Castroreale	W Va	Bug River
471 21	Ferraro	Giuseppe	11		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	father Gaetano Antonuccio Milici fra Barbara Do	W Va	Bug River
472 22	Rappazzo	Fortunato	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	mother Giovanna Salvo Milici fra Barbara Do	W Va	Bug River
473 23	Mirabile	Giacomo	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Milici	father Concetta Rappazzo Milici di Castroreale	W Va	Bug River
474 24	Gentiluomo	Carmelo	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	father Angelo Mirabile Castroreale	Pa	Scranton
475 25	Mirabile	Carmelo	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Rodi	father Antonino Gentiluomo Rodi di Castroreale	W Va	Bug River
476 26	Brancato	Gaetano 1912 2	42		m m	barber	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Rosina Antano Milici di Castroreale	W Va	Bug River
477 27	Assenza	Benedetto	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Rosa Cultrera Pachino	Mass	Laurence
478 28	Assenza	Salvatore	25		m s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	father Pietro Assenza Pachino	Mass	Laurence
479 29	Messina	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	father Frank Assenza Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
480 30	Scaffidi	Carmelo	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Angelo	wife Sebastiana Catalano Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
													brother Giuseppe Scaffidi S Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York August , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	self	25 no				brother Gaetano Di Monica 537 E. 9th St Philadelphia Pa					good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Italy	Peraino
2		self	40 no				friend Isabella Stellano Antonia Giarra 597 Grove St Jersey City					good	no	5	1	dark	light brown			Italy	Capaleone
3		self	15 no				brother as above					good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	brown		Italy	Capaleone
4	Wife	self	25 no				cousin Salvatore Catanisi Box 172 Hudson Co					good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	blue		Italy	S. Pier Vincenzo
5																					
6																					
7		self	25 no				brother in law Paolo Graffeo 95 Cherry St Jersey City					good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Italy	Acireale
8		self	15 no				brother Giovanni Pistone 61 Catharine St New York					good	no	5	4	ruddy	blond	blue		Italy	Acireale
9		self	24 yes 1906 NY. 08				friend Isabella Giarra 597 Grove St Jersey City					good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey		Italy	Capaleone
10	Yes	self	28 yes 1902 NY. 08				brother Paolo Sanfilippo 22 D St Phila Pa					good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	three teeth out	Italy	Monginffi
11		self	15 yes 1903 NY. 08				brother Liberio Mazzullo 82 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		moles on the chin	Italy	Monginffi
12		self	15 yes 1905 NY. 08				brother Orazio Schigoli 82 Baxter St N.Y.					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Italy	Monginffi
13	yes	self	25 yes 1905 Pa 08				cousin Antonio Buondempo 8th and Fitzwater St Phila Pa					good	no	5	2	dark	black			Italy	Nasto
14	Yes	husband	15 no				husband Vincenzo Fortunato 74 Common St Lawrence Mass					good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		freckled face	Italy	Pachino
15		husband	15 no				husband Gerolamo Bruno Pastore 60 Catherine St N.Y.					good	no	4	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Militello
16	yes	brother	20 no				sister Giuseppa Barbarino 215 N. St Sacramento					good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the neck	Italy	Cinquesta
17	Yes	self	30 yes 1906 Ind. 08				brother in law Giuseppe Pappaffo Scranton Pa					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Italy	Milici
18	yes	self	22 yes 1905 Hudson 08				brother Salvatore Catania Box 148 Hudson					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Italy	Milici
19	yes	self	40 yes 1905 Bug River 08				brother Domenico Salvo Bug River W. Va					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Milici
20	Yes	self	50 no				uncle Bartolo Presti Bug River W. Va					good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Italy	Milici
21	yes	self	35 no				father Francesco Emmanuele Bug River W. Va					good	no	4	11	regular	brown	grey		Italy	Castroreale
22	Yes	self	45 no				cousin Domenico Salvo Bug River W. Va					good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut			Italy	Castroreale
23	yes	self	23 no				cousin Giuseppe Pappaffo Scranton Pa					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	grey		Italy	Castroreale
24	yes	self	25 no				brother Salvatore Gentleman Box 65 Bug River					good	no	4	10	regular	brown	grey		Italy	Rodi
25	Yes	self	45 yes 1903 Bug River 06				cousin Giuseppe Micabito Box 65 Bug River					good	no	5	7	regular	brown	grey		Italy	Milici
26	Yes	self	25 no				cousin Michele Di Stefano 83 Common St Lawrence Mass					good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Pachino
27	Yes	brother	19 yes 1905 Lawrence 08				brother Corrado Cosenza 83 Common St Lawrence					good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Italy	Pachino
28	yes	cousin	26 no				cousin Corrado Cosenza 83 Common St Lawrence					good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Italy	Pachino
29	Yes	cousin	26 no				cousin Giovanni Miffi P.O. Common St Lawrence					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	grey		Italy	Pachino
30	Wife	self	25 no				cousin Antonio Scaffidi Box 148 Johnston Pa					good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar on the forehead	Italy	S. Pier Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

No. 189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1909

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.15
3.7
55

14 - 44

1 - 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo July 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
481 1	Magretta	Andrea	48		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Maria Arlotta S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
482 2	Arduri	Guiseppe	31		m m	laborer	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Carmela Tirentino S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
483 3	Ferone	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
484 4	[illegible]	Vittoria	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
485 5	Navidad	Filippo	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Antonia Costa	N.Y.	New York
486 6	Cajiero	Corrado	37		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	wife Corradina Venezano Noto	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York August 1 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$22	yes	1906	Johnston	Son in law Giuseppe La Ghiuppo Box 148 Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Dk Brown		Sicily	S Piero Patti
2	Wife	self	$40	yes	1905	Johnston	sister Angela Adam 742 N. H. St Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut		Sicily	S Piero Patti
3		daughter	60	no			daughter Fortunata Crenda 55 Jones St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	turning grey brown		Sicily	Mattina
4		sister					sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Mattina
5		self	$4	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Dr Pasquale Antonio 434 Elyabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castroreale
6		self	$25	yes	1905	Ala.	brother in law Vincenzo Tenzani 51 Pine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		Sicily	Noto
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Romano
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Caserta Giorgio sailing thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capizzi

191

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Citta di Genova* sailing from *Naples* July 25th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Massimilla	Francesco	20	M	S	photographist	yes		Italy	Italian	Cosenza		father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED															
2	Ambrosio	Marco	30	M	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Montepagano	Italy	brother in law Emilio Felicioni	Pa.	Hazleton
ADMITTED						IN HOSPITAL									
3	Felicione	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		"		Montepagano		uncle Emilio Felicioni Montepagano	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED															
4	Volpe	Francesco Paolo	34	M	M	mason	yes		"		Spindi		wife Serafina Valentini "	N.Y.	Scranton
5	5	Zito	Pasquale	35	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Cittanova		wife Giuseppa Zito Cittanova	N.Y.	New York
6	6	Macri	Vincenzo	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Cittanova		wife Concetta Macri Cittanova	Pa.	Scranton
7	7	Giovinazzo	Angelo	27	M	S	farm laborer	no		"		Cittanova		father Girolamo " Cittanova	N.Y.	Carbondale
8	8	Gullace	Vincenzo	26												
9	9	Cella	Alfonso	36	M	M	Scale	yes	U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania			Pa.	Philadelphia
10	10	wife Nicola	Adonia	40	F	M		no	American		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	sister in law		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	11	son Cella	Alfonso	11	M	S		no	American		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania			Pa.	Philadelphia
10	12	Aiello	Paolo	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Martirano		father Francesco	Martirano	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	13	Stella	Giacchino	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Martirano		father Pietro	Martirano	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	14	Melillo	Angelo	22	M	S	farm labor	no	1-320931- 10/16/40		Piedmont d'Alife		father Domenico	Martirano	Conn.	New Haven
13	15	De Angelis	Luigi	40	M	M	farm laborer	no			Caivano Caturna		wife Filomena Abbruzzese	Caivano Caturna	N.Y.	Glenville
14	16	Bennino	Maria	17	F	S	housework	no			Cesaro		nobody		N.Y.	Niverville
15	17	Bennino	Carmela	16	F	S	housework	no			Cesaro		nobody		N.Y.	Niverville
16	18	Avati	Pasquale	20	M	S	farm labor	no			Cittanova		father Girolamo	Cittanova	N.Y.	Niverville
17	19	Cottimato	Nicholas	25	M	M	tailor	yes	Italy		Cittanova	Calabria	wife Adelaide Angelina	Cittanova	N.Y.	Niverville
18	20	Nabors	Domenico	21	M	M	farm laborer	no			Cittanova		wife Maria Nimo	Cittanova	N.Y.	Niverville
19	21	Nabors	Achille	17	M	S	farm labor	no			Cittanova		father Carmine	Cosmecchia Teodoro	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	22	Minconi	Luigi	38	M	M	farm laborer	no			Cosmecchia		wife Rosanata Esposito	Cosmecchia Teodoro	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	23	Sansavinello	Francesco	36	M	M	farm laborer	no			Fontanarosa		wife Concetta Longo	Fontanarosa	Pa.	Erwin
22	24	Santomasso	Luigi	17	M	S	farm laborer	no			Fontanarosa		father Giuseppe Santomasso	Fontanarosa	Pa.	Camden
23	25	Fiorillo	Francesco	22	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Calvisi		wife Christina Di Bonaventura	Calvisi	Conn.	North Haven
24	26	Cadunano	Antonia	21	F	S	housework	no			Filipabottoni		father Paul	Filipabottoni	N.Y.	Garfield
25	27	Vittorio	Vincenzo	14												
SI		Grassia 2 yrs 6 m				2-674354- 4-10-40- 505										
26	28	Grassia	Vincenza	38	F	M	housekeeper	no			Felicecatanelli		mother Agnese Rinaldi	Felicecatanelli		
27	29	Grassia	Filomena	21	F	S	housework	no			Felicecatanelli		mother Agnese Rinaldi	Felicecatanelli		
28	30	Cantarano	Vincenzo	31	M	M	laborer	yes			Roccagorga		wife Maria Grazia	Felicecatanelli		
														Roccagorga		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York , 190)

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$23 no	no	no		brother-in-law Cattaneo Andrea Since Jan. 81 82 New York
2	yes	son	$13 no	no	no		son-in-law Feliciano East Hollow St. Hazleton Pa
3	yes	brother	$15 no	no	no		brother Marco East Hollow St. Hazleton Pa
4	yes	son	$22 no	no	no		son Benedetto 328 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.
5	yes	self	$30 no	no	no		cousin Dr. Mario Cucuzza 168 Elisabeth St. New York
6	yes	self	$25 no	no	no		cousin Pietro Tomasino Box 301 Brittany Pa.
7	no	self	$22 no	no	no		friend Gaetano Cannizzaro Box 81 Catasauqua Pa.
9	no	self	$60 yes	1898	Philadelphia		son Sarge 714 South Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa.
10	no	husband					brother " "
11	no	father					cousin Pietro Greco 634 Erie St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	no	self	$27 no	no	no		brother Pietro 634 Erie St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	no	self	$25 no	no	no		uncle Giovanni Miletti 42 Nelson St. New York
14	yes	uncle	$23 no	no	no		uncle Angelo Galione 637 Eleventh Ave. Riverside R.I.
15	yes	uncle	$23 yes	1906	Providence		uncle Greco Bartolomeo 637 Eleventh Ave. Riverside R.I.
16	yes	uncle	$15 no	no	no		uncle Greco Bartolomeo 637 Eleventh Ave. Riverside R.I.
17	yes	uncle	$15 no	no	no		sister Maria Rosa 37 Falls Avenue Troy N.Y.
18	no	self	$24 no	no	no		cousin Silvio Scorza 231 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	no	self	$25 no	no	no		brother Antonio 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
20	yes	brother	$13 no	no	no	1898	uncle Salvatore Balsamo 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
21	yes	uncle	$185 no	no	no		brother-in-law Enrico Mastrinelli 810 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
22	yes	brother-in-law	$22 yes	no			cousin Salvatore Santoriello 901 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.
23	yes	self	$35 yes	1906	Philadelphia		uncle Biagio Saverino 317 Division St. Camden N.J.
24	yes	self	$22 no	no	no		brother-in-law Pietro Di Benedetto State St. Bath N.Y.
25	yes	brother-in-law	$25 no	no	no		brother-in-law Pietro Tassone Garfield N.J.
26	yes	brother-in-law	$15 no	no	no		
27							
28	yes	husband	$10 no	no	no		husband Pietro Cerone 227 Broadway Fort Hancock
29	yes	brother	$20 yes	no			brother Alessandro Cerone 227 Broadway Fort Hancock
30	yes	brother-in-law	$17 yes	1906	no	Chicago	brother-in-law Rosa Carnevale 110 Erie St. Chicago Ill.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Aged sixteen years or upwards, can read and write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Corsica	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	Montemagno	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Pisa	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Pisa	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	black	black	brown	no	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	part to the left eye	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	gray	brown	no	Pizzo d'Ipsica	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good							Philadelphia	Pennsylvania
						5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Marsicovetere	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Marsicovetere	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Rapolla	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	Lauria Inferiore	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Lauria	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Lauria	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Cittanova	Italy
no	no	no	no			5	3	pale	black	brown	no	Lattarico	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Torrecchia	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Torrecchia	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Torrecchia	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	Jonadi Calabria	Italy
						5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Mendicita Calabria	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Bernalda	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	gray	brown	no	Ripabottoni	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Napoli	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Pietracatella	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	red	brown	no	Pietracatella	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Roccaspinga	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gaetano Capizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capizzi

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

G. 193

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples July 25th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
29 1	Velati	Salvatore	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Calabria		daughter Carmine Velati	Mass	Pittsfield
30-2	Caiaffa	Raphael	18		M S	farm laborer	no			Italian	Italy		mother Maria Caputimeo Italy	Conn	New Haven
31-3	Della	Francesca	27		F M	housekeeper	yes			Italian	Italy		brother Francesco Italy	N.Y.	New York
" 4	son Mantanaro	Michele	3		M S	no	no			Italian	Italy		uncle Salvatore Italy	N.Y.	New York
32 5	Corraci	Giovanni	39												
~~32~~ 6	~~Corraci~~	Giovanni	33												
34-7	Chiarino	Carmine	18		M S	farm laborer	yes			Italian	Italy		father Nessandro Italy	Mass	Boston
35-8	Raccoppi	Fidel	20		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Lagonegro		wife Lucille Colamus Lagonegro	Pa	Glen Castle
36-9	Sandro	Lorenzo	23		M M	farm laborer	yes			Italian	Lagonegro		wife Angela Sandro Lagonegro	Mass	Brockton
37-10	Orriano	Giuseppe	40		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Lagonegro		wife Lagonegro	N.Y.	New York
~~38~~ 11	~~Leggieri~~	Giuseppe	24												
~~39~~ 12	~~Lobbo~~	Antonio	42												
40 13	Rubolino	Giovanni	28		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Italy		wife Rosa Lorenzo Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~41~~ 14	~~Varelli~~	Domenico	34												
ADMITTED 42 15	Ciraco	Lorenzo	54		M M	~~farm~~ laborer	no			Italian	Italy		wife Rosa Salvatore Italy	N.Y.	~~New York~~
~~43~~ 16	~~Furfaro~~	Vincenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Ottaviano		wife Giovanna Maria Rosa Ottaviano	N.Y.	Yonkers
44 17	De Sandis	Fidele	16		M S	cook	yes			Italian	Ottaviano		mother Grazia De Sandis Ottaviano	N.Y.	New York
~~45~~ 18	~~Marone~~	Antonio	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	yes			Italian	Italy		~~[illegible]~~ brother Raffaele Pietrogale Pietrelcina Italy	N.Y.	New York
~~46~~ 19	~~Secondino~~	Vincenzo	14												
47 20	Valentino	Vincenzo	25		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Lagonegro		wife Rosina Sarelle Lagonegro	N.J.	Elmark
48-21	Vitiello	Salvatore	24		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Lagonegro		wife Valentina Maria Lagonegro	N.J.	Lemont
~~49~~ 22	~~Di Lapio~~	Martino	20												
~~50~~ 23	~~De Lucia~~	Carmine	19												
~~51~~ 24	~~Russo~~	Leonardo	21												
ADMITTED 52 25	De Angelis	Andrea	17		M S	farm laborer	no			Italian	Italy		uncle De Angelis Lagonegro	N.Y.	Syracuse
53-26	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	31		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Sicily		wife Maria Schettino Sicily	Conn	New Haven
54-27	Ceccarelli	Raimondo	28		M M	farm laborer	yes			Italian	Terracina		wife Maddalena Palumbi Terracina	Pa	Philadelphia
55-28	Pignatelli	Silverio	25		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Terracina		wife Nunziata Morone Terracina	Ill	Chicago
~~56~~ 29	~~Race~~	Giovanni	20												
57 30	Palughi	Ignazio	19		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian	Terracina		w. fe Andonia Galassi Terracina	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

G 194

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1899	Albany	[illegible] Cassetta Via [illegible] 760 [illegible] Italy							5	7	natural	brown	brown		Italy
2	yes	brother	$15	no		no	brother Michele [illegible] Italy							5	5	brown	black	[illegible]		Italy
3	yes	husband	$15	no		no	husband Pantaleone Nicola 273 First Ave New York							5	10	natural	brown	brown		Italy
4	yes	father					father — do													Italy
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Giovine 249 Lexington Ave Passaic N.J.							5	2	natural	black	brown		Italy
8	no	self	$15	yes	1902	now	brother in law Giovanni Cavalieri 7 E. 107th St New York City							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Italy
9	yes	brother	$15	yes	1903	now	brother in law Angelo Nuzzo Cicellant Sta							5	5	natural	brown	brown	Scar on the left hand	Italy
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Gravetti 75 Mulberry St. New York							5	6	natural	black	brown		Italy
11																				
12																				
13	yes	cousin	$25	yes	1901	New York	cousin Giovanni Grasso 385 Mott Ave New York City							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy
14																				
15	wife	self	$25	yes	1899	now	married son in law 39 Winchfield St White Plains N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Italy
16	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Bari 391 Italy							5	3	natural	black	black		Italy
17	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bari 391 Italy							5	10	natural	brown	brown		Italy
18	no	self	$30	yes	1903	Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Evangelista Bari 391 Italy							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italy
19																				
20	no	self	$15	yes	1905	Roseville	brother in law Eugenio Salvatore Catalan 11 St 28 Newark N.J.							5	0	natural	brown	brown	Scar to the forehead	Italy
21	no	self	$15	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Eugenio Salvatore Catalan 11 St 28 Newark N.J.							5	0	natural	brown	brown	Scar to the nose	Italy
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Chiaravalle N.J.							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Italy
26	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	1903	New Haven	brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 51 Wall St New Haven Conn							5	6	brown	black	brown		Italy
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Chicago	brother Marco 748 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Italy
28	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	Chicago	son Giuseppe 223 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill.							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italy
29																				
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	nephew Giuseppe Pignatello 223 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill.							5	4	pale gray	brown			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capriglio, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capriglio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]							[illegible]	N. Y.	Garfield
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N. Y.	Garfield
4	[illegible]	Ruggiero	25												
5	Lorea	Vincenzo	33		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Lorio	wife Maria Cajuta	N.Y.	New York
6	daughter	Maria Antonia	10		F	no	no				Italy	Lorio	mother do	N.Y.	New York
7	Abbruzzese	Rosa	35		M F	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Lorio	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Lo Cascio	Vito	44		M M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Lorio	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	daughter	Concetta	9		F	no	no				Italy	Lorio	father do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Arcuole	Domenico	29												
11	Calentano	Teresa	41		F M	housekeeper	no				Italy	Lorio	mother Angela Lazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	daughter	Adelina	11		F						Italy	Lorio	grandmother do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	daughter	Maria Teresa	3		F		23-5782 7-3/15/38				Italy	Lorio	grandmother do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	son	Antonio	11/12		M		2-543811-11/12/37				Italy	Lorio	grandmother do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	wife	Calentano Teresa	30		F	housekeeper	no				Italy	Lorio	mother do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Perdicaro	Francesco	42		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Lorio	wife Maria do	N.Y.	Keyser
17	son	Perdicaro	12		M	no	yes				Italy	Lorio	father do	W.Va.	Keyser
18	Marcella	Pasquale	23		M	laborer	no				Italy	Lorio	father Cosa	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Scarli	Gaetano	17	2	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Lorio	father fu Isola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	grandson	Chiara Giovanna	23		M	housekeeper	no				Italy	Lorio	father Antonio	Mass	Lawrence
21	daughter	Angelo	2		F	no	no				Italy	Lorio	grandfather do	Mass	Lawrence
22	daughter	Orlando	7/12		F	no	no				Italy	Lorio	grandfather do	Mass	Lawrence
23	Cella	Camilla	22		F M	housekeeper	no				Italy	Lorio	father Stano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Della Stella	Giuseppe	32		M M	tailor	yes				Italy	Lorio	wife Antonia Maria	Conn	New Haven
25	De Filippis	Giuseppe	10		M	[illegible]	no				Italy	Lorio	mother Raimonda Fonnice	N.Y.	Long Island
26	Micarelli	[illegible]	30		M M	laborer	yes				Italy	Lorio	wife Angelica Polidoro	Pa.	Carnegie
27	Petrillo	Domenicantonio	19		M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Lorio	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
28	Pica	Francesco	22		M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Lorio	father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
29	Vicca	Giuseppe	21		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Lorio	wife Angelina Tommati	Pa.	Johnongtown
30	Cesarano	Domenico	27		M M	laborer	yes				Italy	Lorio	wife Maria Carolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New-York August , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his or her final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	16	—	—		do. Passaic Avenue - Garfield - N.J.							5	6	pale gray brown		Calabria	Italy
2	yes	brother	no											5	6	brown brown brown		Calabria	Italy
3														5	8	brown brown brown		Ferdinandea	Italy
4														5	8	natural brown brown		Ferdinandea	Italy
5	yes	wife	no	yes	1896	New York	friend Donato Caffaro 174 116 Mulberry St. New York							5	6	brown black brown		Motta Filocro	Italy
6	yes	father	no	yes			friend — do							5	2	brown black brown		Motta Filocro	Italy
7	no	husband	no				husband Salvatore Gagliano 28 no 4th Hackensack N.J.							5	1	natural brown brown		Cosenza	Italy
8	no	father					father — do											Cosenza	Italy
9	no	father					father do											Cosenza	Italy
10														5	11	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Reggio Calabria	Italy
11	no	self	no	no	no		son Vito Bello 1039 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	brown brown brown		S. Lauria	Italy
12	no	mother					brother — do											S. Lauria	Italy
13	no	mother					brother do											S. Lauria	Italy
14	no	mother					brother do											S. Lauria	Italy
15	no	sister					nephew							5	3	brown brown black	cook to the ship	S. Lauria	Italy
16	no	self	no	yes	1904		cousin Salvatore Rhodes Box 284 Keyser W Va							5	7	natural brown brown		Grotteria	Italy
17	no	father					uncle do							5	4	brown brown black		Grotteria	Italy
18	no	self	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe Box 131 Richmond Va							5	2	natural fair brown		Terra	Italy
19	no	self	no	no	no		cousin Salvatore Nanci 90 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural brown brown		Nanci	Italy
20	no	self	no	yes	1904	Summerville Mass	husband Giuseppe Laquidara Depot Sq Summerville Mass							5	3	natural brown brown		Galina	Italy
21	no	mother					father do											Somerville	Mass
22	no	mother					father do											Somerville	Mass
23	no	self	no	yes	1904	Brooklyn	husband Angelo Di Paolo 083 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	natural brown brown		S. Nicolo Mendola	Italy
24	Mother-in-law	no	no	no			mother-in-law Antonia Colaianni 11 Broome St New Haven Conn							5	3	natural brown brown		Castelmonte	Italy
25	no	mother	no	no	no		father Luciano 2 Pike St. Room 4 & 5 New Haven Conn							5	3	natural brown brown		Falerna	Italy
26	yes	self	no	yes	1904	Lawrence	nephew Gino Colaci 11 Kingsley St - Lawrence Mass							5	1	brown brown brown		Rocca	Italy
27	no	cousin	no	no	no		cousin Massimiliano Cassella 24 Hill St. New Haven Conn							5	2	natural brown brown		Cosenza Nubi	Italy
28	yes	wife	no	no	no		brother Gaetano 127 Mulberry St. New York							5	3	natural brown brown		Nocera	Italy
29	yes	self	no	yes	1905	New York	brother Giovanni Calabrese Room 14 St. Johnsbury Vt.							5	3	brown brown brown	scar to the cheek	Grimaldi	Italy
30	no	self	no	yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin Giovanna Ofelia 9 Thomas St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	natural brown brown		Filogaso	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capocasa, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capocasa

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

G. 197

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nostro	Giovanna	32		F M	Housekeeper	no				Sicilia	Italy	sister Angela		
ADMITTED 2	Longobardo Cofano	Giuseppa	20		F S	housekeeper	no				Sicilia	Italy	aunt —		
3	Benedetto	Antonino	21		M M	laborer	no				Reggio Calabria		wife Maria Loretta		
4	Cofano	Maria	21		F W	dressmaker	no				Sicilia		uncle Angelo Nostro		
5	Longobardo Grillo	Santo	9		M S	no	no				Sicilia		uncle —		
ADMITTED 6	Pizzitano	Giovanni	40		M M	farm laborer	no				Catania		mother Angela		
7	wife Valentino	Maria 7348	37		F M						Catania		grandmother		
8	daughter Pizzitano	Angela	11		F S	no	no		5-80330-1/12/37		Catania		grandmother		
ADMITTED 9	son Pizzitano	Paolo	1		M S	no	no		7-187124 (505)	1-12-42	Catania		grandmother		
ADMITTED 10	daughter Pizzitano	Giovanna	7		F S	no	no		7-188058-3/14/42		Catania		grandmother		
11	Cocuzza	Giovanni	20												
12	Cocuzza	Giuseppe	39		M M	farm laborer	no				Catania		wife Vittoria Zappia		
ADMITTED 13	Cocuzza	Vincenzo	34		M M	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta		
ADMITTED 14	son Cocuzza	Giuseppe	7		M S				3-21606-30-6.19.39		Catania		mother		
15	Di Pasquale	Gaetano	20		M S	laborer	yes				Catania		mother Calogera Scuderi		
16	Cannavacciuolo	Vincenzo	19		M S	workman	yes				Campotorto		father		
17	Lanuto	Giuseppe	3 cat		M S	dressmaker	yes				Catania		father Lanuto Giuseppe		
" 18	daughter Lanuto	Angela	3 cat		F S	no	no				Catania		grandfather —		
19	Catalano	Domenico	30		M S	laborer	yes				Sicilia	Giarre	father Catalano Giuseppe		
20	Forcelli	Elisabetta	24												
21	Cabello	Domenico	28												
22	Barretta	Rosa	24												
23	son Boccanotta	Pietro	2												
24	Fabbrizio	Nunzio	24		M M	dressmaker	yes				Trieste		sister Fabbrizio Maria Gaetana		
" 25	daughter Cirillo	Maria Luigia	4		F S	no	no				Trieste		aunt —		
26	Criscuti	Giovanna	22		F M	~~dressmaker~~	yes		1911.734	7/18/43	Trieste		sister Calcinia Francesca		
" 27	son Cirillo	Lorenzo	2		M S	no	no				Trieste		aunt —		
" 28	mother Soldano	Matilda	45		F W	housekeeper	no				Trieste		sister —		
29	Napolitano	Luigi	21		M S	tailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Debuti	Carmela	25		F S	milliner	no				Catania		brother Giacomo		
											Cinquebardi		mother Concetta Campolina	Etna	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York August , 1909 198

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$15	no			son Stefano Rocco 141 Mulberry St. New York
2	yes	mother	$15	no			brother " " "
3	yes	brother	$15	yes	1900-1907	Cleveland	brother Carlo 148 Elizabeth St. "
4	yes	self	$15	no	no		uncle Rocco 141 Mulberry St. New York
5	yes	mother	"				uncle " " "
6	no	self	$100	yes	1906-1909	Other	cousin Pinchone Domenico Nicholas St. 37 Other L.I.
7	no	husband					cousin " " "
8	no	father					uncle " " "
9	no	father					uncle " " "
10	no	father					
11							
12	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Giovanni Gattuso 14 Bottom Mass
13	no	self	$25	yes	1906-1909	Brooklyn	relative friend or friend 77 Thurston St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	no	father					relative " " "
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Carlo 29 South 6 near St. Philadelphia Pa
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 25 South Jefferson St. Newcastle Pa
17	no	self	$15	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Giovanni 38 no Thirtieth St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	no	mother					father " " "
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro d'Amico 38-40 Thirtieth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24	no	self	$20	no	no	no	husband Emilio Giovanni 210 E. Second St. Harrisburg Pa
25	no	mother					father " " "
26	no	self	$35	no	no	no	husband Emilio Gaetano 210 E. Second St. Harrisburg Pa
27	no	mother					father " " "
28	no	daughter					cousin " " "
29	no	brother	$15	yes	1907-08	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore 38 N. Thirtieth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 151 Delaware Avenue Scranton Pa

19 Insane, idiots, or those who have been insane or supported by charity within the last year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	slight scar on the right cheek	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Italy
						5		natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Italy
						5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the nose	Italy	Italy
						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
								brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Italy
						5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Italy
												Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	Italy	Italy
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

199

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
95 1	Russo	Federico	22		M S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spagnola Caserta		father Felice Spagnola Caserta	N.Y.	New York
96 2	Napoletano	Giuseppe	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Lungo Piemonte		wife Rosina Pelusi Lungo Piemonte	N.Y.	New York
97 3	Di Pasquale	Maria Concetta	29		F S	housekeeper	no				Caserta		mother Rosalia Pelusi	N.Y.	Utica
98 4	Cartaglione	Salvatore	29		M M	laborer	no				Caserta		wife Anna Affinito	N.Y.	Rochester
99 5	Braccio	Alessandro	31		M M	laborer	no				Caserta		father Felice Pelusi	N.Y.	Rochester
100 6	Trombetta	Pasquale	31		M M	laborer	no				Marcianise		wife Carmela Cimmino	Pa	Pittsburg
101 7	Petrizza	Salvatore	18		S S	farm laborer	no				Marcianise		father Pasquale Pelusi	N.Y.	Rochester
102 8	Arutian	Aden	32		M M	[illegible]	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Adana	Cilicia	mother Mary Arutian	Mass	Boston
9	Arutian	Isabel	12		F S	no	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Adana	Cilicia	sister Mary 20	Mass	Boston
10	daughter Arutian	Virginia	9		F S	no	no		Armenia	Armenian	Adana	Cilicia	grandmother 80	Mass	Boston
103 11	Bolognelli	Giuseppe	39		M M	carpenter	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Bolognelli	Wis	Superior
104 12	Mestas Duran	Antonio	27		M M	laborer	no				Torino		wife Elena Mestas Duran	N.Y.	Rochester
105 13	Fidolino	Rosa	26		F M	housekeeper	no				Lavagna		brother Michele Lavagna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	daughter Lupano	Filomena	3		F S	no	no				Lavagna		mother Rosa Lupano	N.Y.	Utica
106 15	Balbano	Noè	18		M S	mechanical	yes		Italy	Italian North	Varese Ligure		father Cristofaro Balbano Varese Ligure	N.Y.	New York
107 16	Arnone	Gaetano	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pietro Arnone Lapio	N.Y.	New York
108 17	Carabello	Vincenzo	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Carabello Jelsi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Luce	Carmela	8		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mele Melchi		father Settimio Luce Mele Melchi	Mass	Boston
110 19	Gallotta	Antonio	34		M M	laborer	yes				Spinoso Potenza		father Filippo Gallotta Spinoso Potenza	N.Y.	Utica
20	wife Margaret	Carmela	28		F M	no	no				Melfi		father in law Pietro Cimmino Marcianise	Pa	Pittsburg
21	daughter Gallotta	Grazia	9		F S	no	no				Spinoso Potenza		grandfather Filippo Gallotta Spinoso Potenza	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	Francolo	Giuseppa	4		F S	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salaka	Spain father Filippo Francolo Salaka			Mass	Boston
112 23	Raffaello	Mariantonia	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreta	father Nicola Cerreta Melfi			N.Y.	New York
113 24	Vacate	Anna	16		F S	housework	yes				Napoli		uncle Gennaro Salvatore Via Antonio Foscarini 17 Napoli	Conn	New Haven
114 25	Ferri	Alberto	22		M S	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli			sister Filomena Via Arena Sanitas 8 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
115 26	Falcone	Pasquale	42		M M	laborer	yes				Monte Lungo	Italy	daughter Maria Falcone Monte Lungo	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	wife Falcone	Alessandra	61		F M	no	yes				Monte Lungo		daughter Maria Falcone Monte Lungo	N.Y.	Flushing
28	son Gallozzi	Pasquale	16		M S	no	yes				Monte Lungo		sister Maria Falcone Monte Lungo	N.Y.	Flushing
116 29	Capobianco	Vincenzo	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pirenzo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo Capobianco Pirenzo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Di Pinto	Domenico	44		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Pirenzo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Ludovico Pirenzo	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near insanity, or attendance, without failure for care and treatment of like nature, or support by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele De Martino 1 Brooklyn Fourteen New York							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Italy
2	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Angelo 309 Fifth St New York							5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
3	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother-in-law Guseppe Baldapane 309 Fifth St New York							5	5	natural	brown	dead to the [illegible]		Italy	Italy
4	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 270 E. 11th St. New York							5	11	natural	brown	no		Messina	Italy
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Savoy Bartporth St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	no		Messina	Italy
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Martoriano 124 Front St. E. 11th St. New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Messina	Italy
7	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Nicolo Martoriano 10 St. 2nd Place [illegible]							5	9	brown	brown	brown		Lipari	Messina
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1899	Boston	brother-in-law [illegible] 434 Mt Pleasant St Boston Mass							5	6	brown	black	brown		Lipari	Messina
9	yes	husband					brother-in-law — do —														Messina
10	yes	father					uncle — do —							5	6	brown	brown	brown		Spirito	Italy
11	no	self	$25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Francesco Colosimo Piemonte St Boston Mass							5	11	natural	brown	no		Cagio	Italy
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Magro Box 131 Richmond Hill L.I.							5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lercara	Italy
13	no	husband	[illegible]	no	yes	no	[illegible] Buffalo Fortuna 64 Lawrence St Brooklyn L.I.													Lercara	Italy
14	no	father	—	—	—	—	father — do —													Lercara	Italy
15	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	sister Guiseppa Saraceno 300 Sidney St. Brooklyn L.I.							5	3	pale brown	brown	sea to the gullet		Lercara	Italy
16	yes	self	$25	yes	no	New York	cousin Francesco Trupiano 96 Roosevelt St 3rd to 4th St New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Messina	Italy
17	yes	self	$20	yes	no	New York	father Guiseppe Cocco 330 to 01 St. New York							5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Messina	Italy
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Bruno 1 Dean St. Boston Mass							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Mile Molet	Italy
19	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Giovanni Mazzo 41 Emmet St Pittsburg Pa							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Messina	Italy
20	no	husband	—	—	—	—	brother-in-law — do —							5	4	natural	fair	brown		Messina	Italy
21	no	father	—	—	—	—	uncle — do —													Messina	Italy
22	yes	grand-father	no				Father Giuseppe Bruno Rincon St 25 Boston Mass							5	4	natural	brown	dark brown		Galatea	Italy
23	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	relative Antonio Tessano 1945 E. 108th St New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Mola	Italy
24	yes	father	no	yes	1907	New Haven	father (Same as above) 119 10 Place 1st New Haven Conn							5	11	natural	fair	brown		Lapanta	Italy
25	yes	self	$36	no	no	no	uncle Alex Fasko 183 Bleecker St New York							5	1	natural	brown	dark brown		Sona Sarmeo	Italy
26	no	wife	valid	no	no	no	Lorenzo Agostino 139 Lawrence St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	natural	dark	brown	no	Monte S. Biagio	Italy
27	no	husband	—	—	—	—	son-in-law — do —							5	2	natural	blue	brown	no	Monte S. Biagio	Italy
28	no	father	—	—	—	—	uncle — do —							5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Monte S. Biagio	Italy
29	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Scranton	Pietro Angelo Calcara 67 Athen St. Olive and A St							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Sant Stefano	Italy
30	yes	brother	$20	yes	1906	108 Jackson	brother Antonio Calcara 281 & 133 St. New York							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Cerami	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capocasa, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capocasa,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
118 1	Cannone	Michelangelo	26	M M	Laborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Luigi Maria	N.Y.	New York
119 2	Corallaro	Lucrezia	24	F M	housekeeper	no			Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Anna Lefo	Conn.	Bristol
" 3	Son Ruggiero	Giuseppe	6	M S	no	no					Italy		grandmother —	Conn.	Bristol
" 4	Son Ruggiero	Domenico	4	M S	no	no					Italy		grandmother —	Conn.	Bristol
120 5	~~Dena~~	Antonia	44	F W	housekeeper	no			Italy	Italian	Bisaccia		son Anatale Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 6	~~Daughter~~ Anatale	Filomena	17	F S	no	no			Italy	Italian	Bisaccia		brother — do —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 7	~~Daughter~~ Anatale	Addolorata	11	F S	no	no					Bisaccia		brother — do —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
121 8	Quaranta	Pietro	40	M M	mason	yes					Messina		brother Rosario	Mass.	Boston
122 9	Cimbrone	Gesuzza Rosa	30	F M	~~dressmaker~~	yes					Catania		brother-in-law Rosario Guarnaccia	Mass.	Boston
~~122~~ 10	~~Bocchino~~	Domenico	18	M S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		Principato Ultra		father Francesco Principato Ultra	Pa.	Pittston
124 11	Toricelli	Giuseppe	17	M S	farm laborer	yes			Italy		Principato Ultra		father Nicola Principato Ultra	Pa.	Pittston
125 12	Sorrentino	Francesca	26	F M	housekeeper	yes					Sora		father Felice Sora	N.Y.	Utica
" 13	daughter Cerrigna	Elvira	6	F S	no	no					Sora		grandfather — do —	N.Y.	Utica
" 14	Son Cerrigna	Alfonso	4	M S	no	no			Italy		Sora		grandfather — do —	N.Y.	Utica
" 15	Son Cerrigna	Giovanni	2	M S	no	no					Sora		grandfather — do —	N.Y.	Utica
126 16	Lesi	Sebastiano	26	M M	farm laborer	yes					Roja		father Nicola Roja	N.Y.	Cohoes
127 17	Recine	Luigi	17	M S	farm laborer	yes					Roja		father Giovanni Roja	N.Y.	Cohoes
128 18	Clemente	Massimo	23	M S	shoemaker	yes			Italy		Catania		mother Maria Santoro	N.Y.	New York
129 19	Scardamaglia	Antonio	22	M M	farm laborer	no					Nicastro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa Angela	Pa.	Steubenville
130 20	Toscano †	Antonio	13	M S	farm laborer	no					Nicastro		father Pasquale Nicastro	Ohio	Steubenville
131 21	Scardamaglia	Pasquale	26	M M	farm laborer	no					Nicastro		wife Maria Tortisano Nicastro	Ohio	Steubenville
SCANNED 132 22	Cerace	Nicola	21	M M	~~dressmaker~~	yes			Italy		Nicastro		wife Angelica Vecchio Nicastro	Conn.	Waterbury
~~133~~ 23	~~Nocchino~~	Concetta	42	F M	housekeeper	no					Grotte		daughter D'Apice Maria	Pa.	Dutton
" 24	Son D'Apice	Giovanni	12	M S	no	no					Terra		sister — do —	Pa.	Dutton
" 25	Son D'Apice	Angelo	9	M S	no	no					Terra		sister — do —	Pa.	Dutton
" 26	~~daughter~~ D'Apice	Pompea	5	F S	no	no					Terra		sister — do —	Pa.	Dutton
~~134~~ 27	~~Bidetti~~	Giuseppa	26	F M	housekeeper	yes					Aversa		father Gioacchino Aversa	Conn.	Waterbury
28	Son Bavantino	Ernesto	2	M S	no	no					Aversa		grandfather — do —	Conn.	Waterbury
~~135~~ 29	~~Lavarde~~	Serafina	63	F W	farm laborer	no					S. Benedetto Borone		nephew Angelo Lavarde	N.Y.	New York
136 30	Greco	Saverio	28	M M	laborer	yes					Palermo		wife Marchesita Nancy Palermo	N.Y.	New York

2-867676-5-9-41-505 mcm/a (505, 9-23-41)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 262

Arriving at Port of New York August , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Sorgi Giuseppe 89 Oak St. New York												Campagliba	Italy
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Abele Ruggiero Mary 18 St Brist Conn.												Conn	Italy
3	yes	mother					father do												Conn	Italy
4	yes	mother					father do												Conn	Italy
5	no	self	$45	no	no	no	son in law Angelo Bergamo 165 Honeywell Brooklyn N.Y.												Conn	Italy
6	no	mother					brother in law do												Conn	Italy
7	no	mother					brother in law do												Conn	Italy
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Saverda 88 Chardon St. Boston Mass												Conn	Italy
9	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Saverda 88 Chardon St. Boston Mass												Conn	Italy
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	relative Vozzelli Gaspare 703 Exeter St. Pittston Pa												Conn	Italy
11	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 703 Exeter St. Pittston Pa												Conn	Italy
12	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband Bersani Angelo 203 Tyler N.Y.												Conn	Italy
13	yes	mother					father do												Conn	Italy
14	yes	mother					father do												Conn	Italy
15	yes	mother					father do												Conn	Italy
16	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Salvatore Cohoes N.Y.												Conn	Italy
17	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cohoes N.Y.												Conn	Italy
18	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Filippo 179 2nd St. New York												Conn	Italy
19	yes	brother in law	$70	yes	1905	Steubenville	brother in law Graceffo Angelo North St. 412 Steubenville Ohio												Conn	Italy
20	yes	brother	$70	no	no	no	brother Angelo North St. 412 Steubenville Ohio												Conn	Italy
21	no	self	$70	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Angelo North St. 412 Steubenville Ohio												Conn	Italy
22	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband Carmelina Bruno Hale burn Conn.												Conn	Italy
23	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband D'Apice Vincenzo 2 yarz St. 123 Butler Pa												Conn	Italy
24	yes	father					father do												Conn	Italy
25	yes	father					father do												Conn	Italy
26	yes	father					father do												Conn	Italy
27	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Carmelina Bruno Hale burn Conn.												Conn	Italy
28	yes	father					father do												Conn	Italy
29	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~New York~~	~~Bank~~ Dexter St. 50 New York												Conn	Italy
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	yes		New York	brother Giovanni 209 Elizabeth St. New York												Conn	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capizzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
137 1	Schiavina	Vincenzo	39		M. M.	musician	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo		mother Concetta Marino Via Teatro Pal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
138 2	Schiavina	Gaspare	13		M. M.	laborer	yes				Palermo		wife La Cota Rosalia Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
139 3	Corrao	Pietro	21		M. M.	laborer	no				Palermo		Via Alberto da edrejo Palermo father Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
140 4	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	22		M. M.	sailor	no				Portoempedocle		Antonina Cano Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
141 5	Quartuccio	Antonino	32		M. M.	shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bongetto		Via Salato 6 wife Rosola sabina Bongetto	N.Y.	New York
142 6	Scordato	Salvatore	24		M. M.	laborer	yes				Palermo		mother Stella d'Agata Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
143 7	Di Pagina	Angela	28		F. M.	housekeeper	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		Via Villa Tasca Palermo father Paolo vedova	N.Y.	New York
" 8	daughter Cagno	Giuseppa	9		F. S.	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		grandfather do	N.Y.	New York
" 9	daughter Cagno	Maria Giuseppe	4		F. S.	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		grandfather do	N.Y.	New York
144 10	Bordonaro	Antonino	32		M. M.	cook	no				Caltanisetta		mother Cornelia Romano Via Francesco 19 Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Auburn
" 11	wife Bordonaro	Michela	24		F. M.	no	no				Caltanisetta		mother in law do	N.Y.	Auburn
145 12	Ignazzi	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	blacksmith	yes				Partinico		wife Giuseppa Gerelli Partinico	N.Y.	New York
146 13	Bastardi	Antonio	33		M. M.	day laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Terre		wife Giuseppa Gerelli Partinico	N.Y.	Jamaica
147 14	Pagapane	Carmelo	40		M. M.	laborer	no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bagheria		wife Salvatora Cusumano Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
148 15	Scadura	Giovanni	22		M. S.	laborer	no				Acireale		mother Seraphina Di Bartolo Acireale	N.Y.	New York
~~149~~ 16	~~Cali~~	Alfio	~~32~~		~~M. M.~~	laborer	no				Acireale		father Salvatore Acireale	N.Y.	New York
" 17	son Cali	Salvatore	4		M. S.		no				Acireale		grandfather do	N.Y.	New York
~~150~~ 18	Cali	Salvatore	27		M. M.	laborer	yes				Acireale		wife Rosa Romeo Acireale	N.Y.	New York
151 19	Spinella	Vincenzo			M. M.	laborer	yes				Acireale		wife Venera Di Bartolo Acireale	N.Y.	New York
152 20	Nicolosi	Rocco	23		M. M.	housekeeper	no		Italy		Catania		father Salvatore Catania	N.Y.	New York
" 21	son Lo Russo	Vito	2		M. S.	no	no				Catania		grandfather do	N.Y.	New York
" 22	son Lo Russo	Rosario	1		M. S.	no	no				Catania		grandfather do	N.Y.	New York
153 23	Rondina	Maria	21		F. M.	dressmaker	no				Catania		father Gaetano Catania	N.Y.	New York
154 24	Tavera	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania		father Paolo Catania	N.Y.	Canton
" 25	daughter Tavera	Maria	11		F. S.	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania		grandfather do	N.Y.	Canton
" 26	daughter Tavera	Concetta	11		F. S.	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania		grandfather do	N.Y.	Canton
155 27	Cesiano	Stefano	17		M. M.	farm laborer	no				Partinico		wife Domenica Marino Prossimone	N.Y.	New York
156 28	Certa	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	farm laborer					Partinico		wife Assunta Gerardi Partinico	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
157 29	Caccio	Domenico	23		M. S.	no					Ripi		father Francesco Ripi	N.Y.	Syracuse
158 30	Scopelliti	Domenico	22		M. S.	laborer	no				Campo Calabro		father Domenico Campo Calabro	N.Y.	Cortland

(C.O. 705-5/29/39)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* July 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
137 1	Schiavina	Vincenzo	31		M. S.	musician	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Concetta Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
138 2	Schiavina	Gaspare	33		M. M.	laborer	yes				Palermo		wife Lucia [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
139 3	Corrao	Pietro	21		M. M.	laborer	no				Palermo		father Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
140 4	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	22		M. M.	sailor	no				[illegible]		Antonina Lenzo [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
141 5	Guarracino	Antonino	32		M. M.	shoemaker	yes				[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
142 6	Teodoro	Salvatore	24		M. M.	laborer	yes				Palermo		mother Rosa [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
143 7	Ciriaque	Angela	28		F. M.	housekeeper	no				[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
" 8	daughter Cajno	Giuseppa	9		F. S.	2-722190 no	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
" 9	daughter Cajno	Maria Giuseppa	4		F. S.	3-125120 no	9/-9/24						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
144 10	Romano	Antonino	32		M. M.	cook	no				Caltanisetta		mother Concetta Romano [illegible] Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Auburn
" 11	wife Olivieri	Michela	21		F. M.	no	no				Caltanisetta		[illegible]	N.Y.	Auburn
145 12	Cericci	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	blacksmith	yes				Partinico		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
146 13	Barbera	Antonino	25		M. M.	laborer	no				[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	Geneva
147 14	Zagapane	Carmelo	20		M. M.	laborer	no		Italy		[illegible]		wife Calandra [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
148 15	Scadura	Giovanni	22		M. S.	laborer	no				Italy		mother Caterina [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~149 16~~	~~Cali~~	Alfio	32		M. M.	laborer	no				Acireale		father Salvatore [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
" 17	son Cali	Salvatore	9		M. S.		no				Acireale		grandfather [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~150 18~~	~~Cali~~	Salvatore	27		M. M.	laborer	yes				Acireale		wife Rosa Romeo [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
151 19	Cigno alli	Francesco	21		M. M.	laborer	yes				Acireale		wife [illegible] Carlo [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
152 20	Nicolosi	Lucia	23		F. M.	housekeeper	no		Italy		Catania		father Salvatore [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
" 21	son La Rosa	Vito	2		M. S.	no	no				Catania		grandfather [illegible] Catania	N.Y.	New York
" 22	son La Rosa	Gesuale	1		M. S.	no	no				Catania		grandfather [illegible] do	N.Y.	New York
153 23	Nicolosi	Maria	21		F. M.	housekeeper	no				Catania		father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
154 24	Carrera	Giuseppe	34		M. M.	shoemaker	yes				Catania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Catania	N.Y.	Oneida
" 25	daughter Carrera	Maria	12		F. S.	no	no				Catania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] do	N.Y.	Oneida
" 26	daughter Carrera	Concetta	11		F. S.	no	no				Catania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	N.Y.	Oneida
155 27	Cerbara	Stefano	21		M. M.	farm laborer	no				[illegible]		wife Domenica Maggio	N.Y.	New York
156 28	Cerbara	Luigi	20		M. M.	farm laborer					[illegible]		wife Assunta [illegible] Frosinone	N.Y.	New York
157 29	Greco	Domenico	25		M. S.	no					[illegible]		father Francesco [illegible] persone	N.Y.	New York
158 30	Leopoldi	Pasquale	22		M. S.	laborer	3-143152 no	2/16/38	(505) [illegible]		(C.O. 705 - 5/29/39) Italy		father Domenico [illegible] Lipri	Conn.	Cornwall
											Campo Calabro		Campo Calabro		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no						5	7	natural brown	brown	no			Italy
2	no	self	$30	no	no	no						5	2	natural red	brown	no			Italy
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no						5	1	natural black	brown	no			Italy
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	New York						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	to the forearm	Italy
5	yes	self	$25	yes		Wellington						5	3	natural brown	brown	no		to the forearm	Italy
6	no	self	$30	no	no	no						5	7	natural black	brown	no			Italy
7	yes	husband	$26	yes		New York						5	2	pale brown	brown	no		to the right eyebrow	Italy
8	yes	father																	Italy
9	yes	father																	Italy
10	no	self	$30	no	no	no						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	to the left forearm	Italy
11	no	brother-in-law										5	3	natural brown	brown	no			Italy
12	yes	self	$28	yes		Westchester						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
13	no	self	$25	yes		Westchester						5	3	brown	black	brown	no		Italy
14	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	New York						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	4	natural	brown	[illegible]	no		Italy
16	yes	self	[illegible]			New York													Italy
17	yes	father																	Italy
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	5	pale black	brown	scar to the			Italy
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	4	natural	black	black	no		Italy
20	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no						5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
21	yes	father																	Italy
22	yes	father																	Italy
23	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
24	no	self	$30	yes	no	no						5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		Italy
25	no	father																	Italy
26	no	father																	Italy
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no						5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy
30	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no						5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capurizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Am Georgia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capurizzi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Naples July 21st, 1909

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
159 1	Musolino	Mariauna	22		M S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catona	father Paolo	Pa.	Belvedere
" 2	brother Musolino	Francesco	13		M S	no	no				Italy	Catona	father Paolo	Pa.	Belvedere
160 3	Musolino	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Catona	father Paolo	Pa.	Archbald
161 4	Melone	Pasquale	22		M S	laborer	no				Italy	Catona	father Paolo	Pa.	Archbald
ADMITTED 162 5	Petracca	Giovanni	21		M S		no		2-102357 - 12/31/42		Italy	Cosenza	wife Antonia Petracca	N.Y.	Jamaica
163 6	Feca	Biagio	22		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	wife Filomena Feca	N.Y.	Jamaica
164 7	Petramico	Onorato	21		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	wife Carmela Petramico	N.Y.	Jamaica
165 8	Procopio	Francesco	3		M S						Italy	Cosenza	wife Carmela Procopio	N.Y.	Jamaica
166 9	Policastro	Antonio	19		M S				1-200034 12/17/46		Italy	Cosenza	wife Carmela Policastro	N.Y.	Jamaica
167 10	Civitano	Angela	29		F M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
168 11	Graviano	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	father Pietro	Mass.	Boston
169 12	Curcio	Natale	19		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	father Domenico	Mass.	Boston
170 13	Curcio	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Cosenza	father Domenico	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 171 14	Moncamello	Giuseppe	18		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Catanzaro	wife Angela Greco	Pa.	Philadelphia
172 15	Lancella	Rosaria	30		F M	housekeeper	no				Italy	Catanzaro	mother-in-law Rosa Greco	N.Y.	New York
" 16	son Neri	Giuseppe	10		M S				2-882771 - 7/8/41		Italy	Catanzaro	grandmother do	N.Y.	New York
" 17	son Neri	Carmela	8		M S						Italy	Catanzaro	grandmother do	N.Y.	New York
" 18	son Neri	Antonino	4		M S		no	no	2-170400		Italy	Catanzaro	grandmother do	N.Y.	New York
173 19	Lancella	Giuseppe	54		M M	laborer	yes				Italy	Messina	brother Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
" 20	wife Scarfurta	Carmela	55		F M	no	no				Italy	Messina	sister Maria Scarfurta	N.Y.	New York
" 21	son Lancella	Placido	14		M S	no	yes				Italy	Messina	uncle Giovanni Lancella	N.Y.	New York
" 22	daughter Lancella	Paola	5		F S	no	no				Italy	Messina	uncle Giovanni Messina	N.Y.	New York
174 23	Pantarace	Rocco	45		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Palazzo Giovanni	nobody	Pa.	Archbald
" 24	daughter Pantarace	Domenica	25		F S	housekeeper	no				Italy	Palazzo Giovanni	nobody	Pa.	Archbald
175 25	Staccuzzi	Francesco	22		M M	laborer	yes				Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta Concetta	Mass.	Boston
176 26	Marchetti	Francesco	51		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Caramiccia	nobody	Mass.	Boston
" 27	daughter Marchetti	Maria	15		F S	no	yes				Italy	Caramiccia	nobody	Mass.	Boston
177 28	Di Giovanni	Michelangelo	28		M M	laborer	no				Italy	Torino	wife Brigida Voice	Pa.	Philadelphia
178 29	Esperido	Pasquale	17		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Noci	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
179 30	Montanaro	Domenico	36		M S	laborer	yes				Italy	Noci	mother Antonia Del Bare	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York August , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what is the language or dialect spoken by each?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 238 Archbald Pa							4	11	brown	black	black	nose	Italy
2	no	brother					brother													Italy
3	yes	brother	$15	yes	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 238 Archbald Pa	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
4	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Lawrence Petraccaro 116 Springfield Ave Summit N J	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
5	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Lawrence Pomponio 112 Springfield Ave Summit N J	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
6	no	self	$15	yes	1906	Nov 1906	Cousin Domenico Petraccaro 112 Springfield Ave Summit N J	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
7	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Lawrence 116 Springfield Ave Summit N J													Italy
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Guiseppe Battista 30 Eighth Street Boston Mass													Italy
9	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Pasquarelli Francesco 30 Eighth Street Boston Mass													Italy
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Archbald Pa													Italy
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Procopio Giambattista 3rd Square 4 Boston Mass													Italy
12	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pallusi Cesare Regent St 81 Brighton Mass													Italy
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Galluzzi Cesare Regent St 81 Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Italy
14	no	self	$25	yes	1909	Nov 1909	brother in law Leonardo Pavlicevic 728 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray	brown	nose	Italy
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Ferro 420 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	nose	Italy
16	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
17	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good								Italy
18	yes	mother					father do													Italy
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	2 sons Antonio 420 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	gray	brown	nose	Italy
20	yes	husband					son do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	gray	black	nose	Italy
21	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	11	natural	brown	black	nose	Italy
22	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	yes							Italy
23	no	self	$30	no	no	no	son Francesco 419 Eighth St Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	black	brown	nose	Italy
24	no	father					brother do							5	1	natural	black	brown	nose	Italy
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Nov 1908	cousin Guiseppe Antonino 44 Decatur St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale	brown	brown	eyes	Italy
26	no	self	$50	yes	1908	Nov 1908	Providence	family					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural	brown	brown	eyes	Italy
27	no	father						family					no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	natural	gray	brown	nose	Italy
28	no	self	$25	yes	1908	Nov 1908	brother Vincenzo 1340 Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	brown	brown	brown	nose	Italy
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio 192 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	brown	brown	brown	nose	Italy
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Nov 1908	New York brother 192 Columbus Ave New York							5	2	brown	brown	brown	nose	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cafeziri, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cafeziri

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

207

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples July 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
180 1	Tattore	Dinitri	38	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Terra Vecchia	Italy	wife Stella Marrocca	Ohio	Steubenville
181 2	Radesi	Placido	24	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Cosma Superiore		mother Anna De Domenico (Cosma Superiore	N.J.	Englewood
182 3	Morelli	Maddalena	20	F	M	housekeeper	no		"		Frasso Telesino		father Michele Frasso Telesino	Pa	Donora
183 4	Virginiello	Catarina	21	F	M	housekeeper	no		"		Cabinoli		mother Francesca Pastora Cabinoli	Pa	Canonsburg
" 5	daughter Acquaro	Carmela	19	F	S	no	yes				Abinoli		grandmother Do	Pa	Canonsburg
" 6	son Acquaro	Michele	15	M	S	no	no				Cabinoli		grandfather Do	N.J.	New York
184 7	Micarelli	Giuseppe	22	M	S	laborer	yes				Accinsoli		father Cesare Accinsoli	N.J.	New York
185 8	di Domenico	Giovanni	27	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Cabona		mother Maria Di Domenico Cabona	Pa	Scranton
186 9	Giannetti	Carmela	39	F	M	housekeeper	yes				Lanzara		father Gabriele Lanzara	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 187	Pellegrino	Silvio		M	M	laborer	yes				Lanzara		wife Romero Maria Lanzara	N.J.	New York
188 11	De Angelis	Teresa	26	F	M	housekeeper	no				Jacquino		father Domenico Jacquino	N.J.	New York
" 12	daughter Perrino	Carolina	3	F	S	no	no		U.S. born		Jacquino		grandfather Do	N.J.	New York
" 13	son Perrino	Giovanni	11	M	S	no	no		U.S. born		Jacquino		grandfather Do	N.J.	New York
189 14	di Lorenzo	Vincenza	20	F	S	housekeeper	yes				Jacquino		father Nicola Jacquino	N.J.	Brooklyn
190 15	Colarusso	Mariano	28	M	M	farm laborer	no				Isano		wife Maria Concetta Isano	Ill.	Chicago
191 16	Maffei	Agostino	34	M	M	farm laborer	no				Jannicandro		wife Rosa Lancia Jannicandro	Pa	Philadelphia
192 17	Petruzzelles	Eduardo	26	M	M	farm laborer	no				Jannicandro		wife Laura Chimenti Jannicandro	Pa	Philadelphia
193 18	Muscio	Vito Michele	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Jannicandro		wife Vittoria Ruggieri Jannicandro	N.Y.	New York
194 19	Novelli	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Jannicandro		wife Maria Brigida Jannicandro	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED 195 20	Mossa	Giovanni	62	M	M	mill	no				Jannicandro		wife Maria Concetta Jannicandro	Wash	Tacoma
196 21	Scalera	Nicola	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Jannicandro		father Francesco Jannicandro	Pa	Scranton
197 22	Marinni	Domenico	17	M	S	farm laborer	no				Jannicandro		father Michele Jannicandro	N.J.	Jersey City
198 23	Ranieri	Vito Michele	29	M	M	mason	no				Jannicandro		wife Antonia Jannicandro	N.J.	Amsterdam
199 24	Fariello	Davide	34	M	M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Piscitta		wife Castellano Sofia Piscitta	N.J.	Amsterdam
200 25	Castellano	Alessandro	31	M	S	sailor	yes				Piscitta		father Vito Piscitta	N.J.	New York
201 26	De Maio	Maria	18	F	S	dressmaker	yes				Capua		father Salvatore Capua	N.J.	Passaic
202 27	di Scala	Giovanni	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Barano		father Nicola Barano	N.J.	Spenfort
203 28	Jacono	Silvestro	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes				Degan Fortuna		wife Giuseppina Mattera Degan Fortuna	Mass	Brockton
204 29	Kouzoukian	Sevophean	50	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Arabkir	Armenia	brother Kuldesh Arabkir	Ill	Boston
205 30	Parone	Andrea	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes				Colledimacine		mother Angela Juliconi Colledimacine	Ill	Boston

Except 1/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New-York August, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head 40.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Pietro Cuylersville N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cerreto Telesino	Italy
2	no	self	$15	no	no	no	778 Broadway Connecticut Ohio brother Pietro Cuylersville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	black	brown	look to the left eye	Messina	Italy
3	no	self	$30	no	no	no	husband Carmine Cillo No 122 B'd Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Fasso Telesino	Italy
4	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	husband Rocco Acquaro Calumburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown	brown	look to the cock	Telesi	Italy
5	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Telesi	Italy
6	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Telesi	Italy
7	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Paolini 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Cerreto	Italy
8	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	1908 New York	brother Carmine 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Cerreto	Italy
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Sportelico Iozza 174 Elizabeth St. 988 Decatur Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Castel S. Giorgio	Italy
10	yes	self	~~$30~~ $25	yes	1902	1908 New York	brother in law Carlo Domenico 2092 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	Ex Certificate	natural	brown	brown	no	Castel S. Giorgio	Italy
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Rocco 306 E 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	11	brown	brown	brown	near left eye	Cyragnano	Italy
12	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no									New York	New York
13	yes	sister					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							New York	New York
14	no	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Sabatino 180 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	black	brown	no	Cyragnano	Italy
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giovanni Tomasso 123 N. Morgan Ave Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~yes~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Cerreto~~	~~Italy~~
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Ills Chicago	god father Romano Sorrano 1708 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	1908 Philadelphia	god father Giovanni Chiarucci 1708 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Gattano Murge	Italy
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	1908 New York	brother in law Luigi Stanners 289 291 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	1908 Ephochen	god father Angelo Zabbia 1431 South Washington St. S. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Antonio 1756 Pacific St. Tacoma Was	no	no	no	no	good	Ex Certificate	5	3	brown	dark	brown	marks on the leg	Saluccendro	Italy
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Box 832 Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	god father Michele Chiarucci 1708 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
23	no	self	$25	yes	no	no New York	god father Giovanni Scalera 1 Bright St. 180 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	Saluccendro	Italy
24	no	self	$30	yes	1908	Amsterdam	brother Giacobbe 241 West Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Lioriotta	Italy
25	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Giacobbe Giacomo 24 West Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Lioriotta	Italy
26	yes	brother	$1	no	no	no	brother Alexander 130 East 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		4	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Capua	Italy
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	daughter Tomaso Giovanni Summer St. 230 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Baiano	Italy
28	yes	self	$15	yes	no	New York	brother Bernardo 637 Mott Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	2	brown	dark	brown	no	Baiano Sorbara	Italy
29	yes	self	$25	yes		New York	brother Pietro 498 P.O. Bridgewater Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	yes								
30	no	self	$30	no	no	no	father Domenico Box 289 Boyertown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Colledimacra	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gaetano Caferizzi, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caferizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples July 25th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lo[illegible] Locaconi	Antonia	33		F M	housekeeper			Italian South	Palermi			aunt Giuseppina Marino	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	2 daughter Locaconi	Carmela	14		F S	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermi			do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	3 son Locaconi	Carmelo	11		M S				Italian South	Palermi			do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	4 son Locaconi	Francesco	9		M S	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermi			do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	5 daughter Locaconi	Concetta	7		F S	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermi			do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	6 mother Giappino	Carmela	60		F W	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermi	sister		do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	7 Romano	Rosa	30		F M	housekeeper	no	no	Italian South	Napoli	brother Grazio	Messina		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	8 son Manago	Carmelo	15		M S	student	yes	yes	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	9 son Manago	Antonio	13		M S	no	yes	yes	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	10 son Manago	Domenico	11		M S	no	yes	yes	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	11 son Manago	Pasquale	8		M S	no	yes	yes	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	12 son Manago	Francesco	6		M S	no	no	no	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	13 son Manago	Giuseppe	4		M S	no	no	no	Italian South	Napoli	uncle		do	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	14 Montelone	Girolama	26		F M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian South	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother-in-law	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	15 daughter Pedro	Teresa	11		F S	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermo	uncle		do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	16 daughter Pedro	Rosa	9		F S	no	no	no	Italian South	Palermo	uncle		do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Surname amended. 7-XI-36 Price
Circular Letter 22 p. 2 Feb. 5, 1907

2-465 326 - June 30, 1936

11-303908-5-4-41-SOS/mcdg

11-28698-2-4/8/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York August, 1909

210

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Lomanco 228 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
2	yes	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural brown	brown	no	Palermo	Italy
3	yes	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
4	yes	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
5	yes	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
6	yes	daughter					son-in-law — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	gray brown	no	Messina	Italy
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	husband Mancuso Giuseppe 349 Porquer St Chicago Ills						5	3		natural black	black	no	Messina	Italy
8	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	black	brown	Messina	Italy
9	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Messina	Italy
10	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Messina	Italy
11	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
12	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Messina	Italy
13	yes	no					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	brown	Palermo	Italy
14	no	self	$15	yes	no	yes	Brooklyn husband Nicolo Cannuso Virginia St No Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
15	no	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							Palermo	Italy
16	no	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	good	good								
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Jacques Marks (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Marks

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1291

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 211

JJG/ S. S. SAN GIORGIO (Sic. Amer) *arrived* August 7, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Di Maoi, Vincenzo & son	4	13	2	LPC shows #23	12.35 PM	Mack																		2
10m		Guiseppe																								
5#f	2	Nostro, Giovanna 2 ch & gl ch	4	1	4	LPC To son #72	1.	Mack																		
19f		Lofaro, Guiseppa																								
23f		Maria																								
7f		Gulli, Santa Filomena																								
18f	3	Cuce, Carmela	5	18	1	LPC with #4 ticket #9.	1.	Fors																		
4f	4	Brancato, Guseppa	5	22	1	LPC with #3	L	Fors																		
46f	5	Gino, Cira 2 ch	49	9	3	LPC Husb Italy. #50	1.10	Fors																		
16f		Pantera, Maria																								
9f		Francisca																								
13f	6	Tella, Matilde & sister	39	17	2	LPC #30. Under 16		Murp																		
16f		Guiseppa																								
41f	7	Celentani, Teresa 2 ch & sis	5	11	5	LPC #42. son	1.1[illegible]	Lowe																		
12f		Bello, Amelia																								
4f		Maria Teresa																								
1-1/12m		Antonio																								
36f		Celentani, Grazia																								
18f	8	Abati, Angela & sis	59	10	2	LPC #30.	1.15	Murp																		
16f		Carmela																								
54m	9	Cirace, Saverio	2	13	1	LPC	1.30	Mack																		
15f	10	Mendracchio, Angela	50	25	1	LPC	1.30	Mack																		
16m	11	Morello, Carmelo	59	16	1	LPC	1.00	Murp																		
17f	12	Raso, Guiseppa & sis	55	17	2	LPC	1.30	Conn																		
14f		Maria																								
21m	13	Petracaro, Giovanni	8	5	1	LPC	1.40	Mack																		
17m	14	De Angelis, Antonio	2	25	1	LPC with #15	1.35	Mack																		
40m	15	De Angelis, Luigi	1	26	1	LPC with #14	1.40	Murp																		
27m	16	Di Pinto, Domenico	5	30	1	LPC	1.45	Fors																		
24m	17	Viscitello, Pietro	56	11	1	LPC Spec. Note	8.	Yate																		

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

Per S. S. SAN GIORGIO (Sic. Am.) arrived August 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from Pg 212

INSP'R NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL.-EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	DETAINED	DINNER.	SUPPER.
37f 18	Scordino, Antonia 2 sons ✓	52	20	3	LPC	1.50	Tutt																		
11m	Balistreri, Santo ✓																								
9m	Pietro ✓																								
40m 19	Caradonna, Geracchino ✓	47	7	3	LPC	1.55	Murp																		
25f	Gerbino Gandenzia																								
7/12m	Caradonna, Luciano ✓																								
13f 20	Di Leo, Giovanna	50	14	1	LPC	2.	Hack																		
37f 21	Perrone, Addolorita	6	22	1	LPC	Spec. Note	8.	Yate																	
23f 22	Bilotti, Giuseppe ✓	6	27	2	LPC	Spec. Note	8	Yate																	
54m 23	Dentales, Saverio	47	13	4	LPC		2	Murp																	
44f	Is Puro, Maria ✓																								
14	Dentales, Salvatore ✓																								
2f	Lida ✓																								
37f 24	Bignato, Luisa & dau ✓	53	9	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.35	Dowe																	
35f	Ferrara, Antonina																								
21m 25	Cierinciona, Gabriele	53	14	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.10	Dowe																	
54m 26	Volpe, Francesco P. ✓	1	4	1	LPC		2.1	Murp																	
28f 27	Grassia, Vincenza ✓	1	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.15	Murp																	
29f 28	Morelli, Maria ✓	1	11	1	LPC	In Hosp	7.30	AM Yate																	
15m 29	Manago, Carmelo 4 bro	10	8	5	LPC	mother and ch Hosp	2.40	Bor																	10 10 10
13m	Antonio																								
11m	Domenico ✓																								
8m	Pasquale ✓																								
6m	Francesco ✓																								
2m 30	Tarantino, Ernesto ✓	6	28	1	LPC	with mot 22	3.	Fors																	
44m 31	Maione, Antonio ✓	2	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Hack																	
62m 32	Mossa, Giovanni ✓	9	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	Bock																	
48m 33	Romaniello, Guiseppe ✓	8	14	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.45	Bock																	
7m 34	Condepodero, Euzilio ✓	30	26	1	LPC	Med. Cert	2.25	Bock																	
50m 35	Mule, Salvatore ✓	30	17	1	LPC			Tutt																	
	TOTALS																								

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S. S. SAN GIORGIO, Am. arrived August 7, 1909., 190, M., from

Index No.	No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.-Excl. Date	Del.-Excl. Page	Del.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Steerage	Dinner	Supper
14f	35	Scadato, Rosa	50	23	1	LPC											Hack									
31m	36	Pellegrino, Alessandro	9	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert										2.40	Hack								
58f	37	Sammarco, Rosolesta & 2 ch	56	21	3	LPC	Med. Cert											Tutt								
19f		Giglio, Guiseppe																								
45m	38	Aronica, Giovanni & 3 ch	46	23	5	LPC	Med. Cert										2.30	Tutt								
16f		Guiseppa																								
19f		Grazia																								
48f	39	Zaccaria, Antonina 3 ch	56	2	4	LPC	Med. Cert										2.50	Tutt								
11m		Lo Iacono, Giovanni																								
10		Maria Antoni																								
4f		Maria																								
66m	40	Collura, Francesco 3 ch	49	24	8	LPC	Med. Cert										2.20	Fors								
18f		Maria																								
20f		Maryanna																								
35f		Rosa																								
43m	41	Pirritano, Giovanni, wife & 4 ch	4	6	5	LPC	Med. Cert										2.40	Hack								
37f		Valentino, Maria																								
11f		Pirritano, Angela																								
9m		Paolo																								
4f		Francesca																								
11m	42	Liotta, Aurelio	56	23	1	LPC	Bro hosp										3.20	Tutt								
56f	43	D'Ambrosio, Mario	1	2	1	LPC	Med Cert										2.20	Murp								
52m	44	Di Carro, Alfio	48	8	1	LPC	Med Cert										4.30	Hack								
33f	45	[illegible], Carmela	10	6	6	"	[illegible]																			
11m		Loiacono, Carmelo																								
11m		" Francesco																								
6m		" Concetta																								
60f		Giuffora, Carmela																								
11f		Loiacono, Carmela																								
19m+6		Feliciano, Guiseppe	1	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. San Giorgio (Ital) arrived Aug 7, 1907, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	C. & Z.	Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36 1/7	Comani, Luca		10	3 2	x																			
1 1/2m	Marago, Giuseppe			"	"																			
2m 11	Serie, Calogero		36	361	"	In hosp. Ward Cot 5																		

per 3rd

Form 89
Immigration and Labor
TION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

San Giorgio (Sicula - American) *arrived* AUGUST 7, 1909. ....., 19...., ... M., ..., ... *from* .....

		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	Santoro,	Domenico	2	9		1	To see Agent 12:50	Cleveland Ohio 21 RR. 27th Pass. R. Angelo Russo 222 167		8/7	1 22	—	—	—
	2	Lella,	Francesca & son	2	3/4		2	" husband	Fine Pasquale Grand pl Naples L.P. 47		"	701	—	—	—
	3	De Pelippo,	G'ppe	3	25		1	" father	Coney Isl. Ny Pentes Vincenzo Dr Filippo 2844 Stillwell	F	8	9 35	1	1	1
	4	Alternativa,	Rosa & 2 ch	3	7/9		3	" husband	Fusol. Salv. 2844 " " "		6	"	3	3	3
	5	Gaitano,	Carmela	61	8		1	" brother	Dr. Grazio 51 Oak Ny C.	J	"	10 35	1	—	1
	6	Mancari,	Rocoroba Nicola	59	30		1	" sister	Sig Domenico 210 Mott pl 221		7	5 40	—	1	—
	7	Imbruce,	Maria	56	1		1	" husband	Fine Teddo Antonio 113 Thames pl		"	2 40	—	—	—
	8	Promersberger,	Cascenz ia	46	1		1	" friend	Emb Cons. Appo Fermate 124 Canfield		"	7 19	—	—	—
	9	Colletti,	G'ppa & son	46	15/16		2	" husband	Fine Giuseppe Cosenino 230 Bergen pl		"	4 30	—	2	—
	10	D'Angelo,	Rosaria & 2 ch	51	3/5		3	" husband	Fine Sigismondo Carlino 221 Degraw pl		5	1	2	—	—
	11	La Rosa,	Agata & dau	59	23/24	1	1	" husband	Fine Apale Giuseppe 120 Nevada 3376		"	5 30	2	—	—
	12	Andolino,	Rosa & dau	5	13/14		2	" husband	Husb. Ant. Jefferson 17 Lorimer Bklyn	J	8	10 40	1	1	2
	13	Cascino,	G'ppa & 3 ch	49	5/8		4	" husband	Fine Stefano 212 Degraw pl		1	12	—	—	—
	14	Liotta,	Rosa	50	24		1	" brother	Moth Sebastiana 120 Bergen pl		"	" 3 [illegible]	—	—	—
	15	Di Maggio,	Santa & dau	52	11/12	1	1	" husband	Fine Felice Giuseppe 86 Jackson pl		"	3 10	—	—	—
	16	Anselmo,	G'ppa	48	13 [illegible]		1	" husband	" Giuseppe Luigi 80 Carlton Ave Brklyn		"	3 31	—	—	—
	17	Ballatore,	Caterina & son	48	17/18		2	" tel ?	Rg. Do to husb. Santoro Catalano 82, No. 8. Dr Louis Bro		8/6	4 40	1	1	1
	18	Pirrone,	Francesca	1	15		1	" [illegible] nephew	Dichiaro Giuseppe Napoli 121 Degraw 1 Bergen		1	1 02	—	1	—
	19	Mirto, [illegible]	G'ppa	47	12		1	" husband	Fine Giuseppe Lucia 210 Carlton Ave		"	2 35	—	—	—
	20	Bivona, Ba	G'ppa	53	16		1	" mother	Mother Concetta Rosachella 148 Elizabeth Nyc	J	8	9 10	1	1	1
	21	Brucculeri,	Marianna	55	24		1	" brother	Sig Vincenzo 311 E 39 st NYC		7	2 30	—	—	—
	22	Lo Pue,	Filomena	55	23		1	" brother	Bro. Angelo 377 E 39 Nyc	J	8	" 1	—	—	—
	23	Di Maio,	Maria	9	26		1	" brother	Bro. Alessandro 20 Christopher Orange Ny	P	9	10 20	1	—	—
	24	Di Lorenzo,	Vin'a	9	14		1	" ind. Mus.	St. Raphael Italian Inc.	P	7	2 10	—	—	—
	25	Giambusso,	Filomena	49	24		1	" brother	Brooklyn 37 55 Degraw pl NYC		"	" 2 31	—	—	—
	26	Coraci,	Rosaria & 2 ch	47	14/16		3	" husband	Fine Benedetto 249 Sullivan Brklyn		"	" 2 32	—	—	—
	27	Lo Iacono,	Maria & dau	52	7/8		2	" husband	" Victoria 120 2 Ave. NYC		"	" 2 30	—	—	—
	28	Paduano,	Antonina	1	26		1	" sister	Sig Raffaele Greco 91 Christian Garfield Ny		8	10			
	29	Cappiello,	Mariantonia	5	23		1	" sister	Bro Nicola 210 1 st Ave NYC						
	30	Lena,	[illegible]ptonia &	2 ch 6	5/7		3	" daughter	Daughter Angela Bergen						

SAN GIORGIO Aug. 7, 1909.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2894

Aug. 6-7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 9 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....Caroline M. Lambo

Date — Camera Operator

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AUGUST 7, 19091 , 19 , M., , from 1 **216**

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Naselli,	Grazia Maria	61	15		1	To husband	2:15 Held for Inquiry						
32	Scalafani,	G'ppe & son	54	9/10		?	" daughter	Held for Inquiry						
33	De Angelis,	Teresa & 2 ch	9	11/13		3	" husband	Held for Inquiry						
34	Parrone,	Antonio, 4 ch &mo.,						Held for Inquiry						
35	Ciappina,	Giappina Carmela	10	1/6		6	" hus &c	Held for Inquiry						
36	Stincane,	Maria R & son	54	25/26		2	" husband	Held for Inquiry						
37	Rinaldi,	Francesco void	2											
38	La Marra,	Vincenzo & dau	3	1/2		2	" son	Held for Inquiry						
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														

31 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 3:10 PM — 1
32 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 3:15 PM — 2
33 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 3:20 PM — 3
34 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 3:25 PM — 4
35 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 8:10 AM — 6 6 6
36 Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 11:30 AM — 2
37 Rinaldi, Francesco void 2
38 La Marra, Vincenzo & dau 3 1/2 2 son Held for Inquiry — Ellis Island 8/7/09 — 1 PM — 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2894

Aug. 6-7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....
Date

Caroline M. Lambo .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 2895 . from August 7th . 1909. to August 8th . 1909.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANC
August 7th	Campania	Liverpool - Queens
" "	St. Andrew	Antwerp
" 8th	Baltic	Liverpool - Queens
" "	Prins Willem V.	St. Marc
" "	Seguranca	Nassau, Santiago
" "	Bradford	Port Antonio

2895

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Volume 2895

Aug. 7-8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2895

1 1

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

WILLIAM HARDIN

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

M—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bowman~~	~~Percival L~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Agency~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bedford~~	~~Mother Mrs Hampton The Lodge Hepburn's Banks Ave Toronto~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
~~2~~	~~Bowman~~	~~Percival L~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Agency~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bedford~~	~~Bro F B Bowman~~		
3	Browne	Alethea	31	F		S	Spinster	✓	✓	England	English	England	Devon	Brother Wm Browne Westhope Grove, Hereford	Ky	Berkeley Ct.
4	Blackwell	Frank Chas	32	M	M	S	Laundry							Mother Mrs Blackwell	NY	Dunkirk
5	Bilz	Ludwig Geo	35							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wife Mrs Bilz		
6	Case	Agnes	77	F	W	Home				England	English	England	Edinburgh	Bro John Case 17 Old Hall St, Liverpool		Binghampton
7	Copland	Percy H	32	M	M	Painter		✓	✓	England	English	England	Edinburgh	3rd Royal George Edinburgh		New York City
8	Chapleau	Lionel L	44			Physician								Brother Alf Chapleau 60 Weymouth St, London		
9	Chadwick	Wilt Vincent	28			Stockbroker				Scotch		London		Wife Mrs Chadwick Darley Dene, Addlestone		
10	Chisholm	Evelyn	34	F	M	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Husband Hon Wm Chisholm Balmoral Toronto		
11	Sutherland	William	31	M	M	Accountant				Scotch		Canada	Toronto	Resident of U.S.A.		Chicago
12	Chiffen	Blanche	64	F	W	Home				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Mrs Jewell 2 Heathfield Ter London		New York City
13	Wetherill	Arthur	29	M	S	Painter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	Birmingham	Father Julius Cohen 194 Fulham Rd, Chelsea		Mexico City
14	Bergman	Carl Adolph	32							Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Julius Cohen 2 Roseberry Rd, Bradford		
15	James	Henry Ch	23	M						England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas James Westmoreland Lane Sutton	Colorado	Denver
16	"	Archd Wm Hy	17	S				✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother do		
17	Kielh	James Ch	39	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident of U.S.A.		Brooklyn
18	Adams	Albert	25	S		Farmer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father George Adams Ballymacbrett Co Belfast		New York City
19	Lisoff	Rimo Serge	48			Tailor				Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brothers Simon & Wolff Moscow Russia		Canada
20	Polner	Liebah	44			Literateur						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend do		
21	Taylor	Alice Hannah	29	S	W	Home				England	English		Birmingham	Brother John Taylor Alum, Birmingham		New York City
22	Griffiths	Ernest John	40	M	M	Secretary								Wife Mrs Griffiths 1 Coach Rd, Tenbury		
23	Fleming	Wilt Young	24			Engineer				Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Fleming Langbank, Renfrew	Ont	Ottawa
24	"	Agnes Hebb	22	F	S	Nurse						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	"	Jas Armour	20	M	S	Engineer Valet						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Robertson	Monica L	36	F	S	Of Medicine				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend The Bishop of Exeter Brother The Palace Wm Boyce		Exeter
27	Fletcher	Enfield C	22	M	S	Manager						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother J C Fletcher 26 Gerrard Park Liverpool		Liverpool
28	Wright	Alfred	64	M	M	Home							Southport	Son Wm Wright 2 Lathom Rd		San Francisco
29	"	Eliza Jane	67	F	W	Widow								Son Wm Wright Earls Court London		
30	Waddell	Alice Jane	27	F	S	Spinster								Brother (Rev)		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES [illegible] MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United St[illegible] Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~4~~ 3	~~No Stock~~ yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs. D. Mayonnell Cpt~~						~~5~~ 5½		~~Sallow~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
1	yes	yes					Julius Brooks						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Suffolk
2	"	"					Metropolitan Hotel						5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"					Victoria Hotel						5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"					Astor House						5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	yes 1906					Hanover St. N.Y. City						5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	Spanish dam	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	" 1907					Manhattan Hotel N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar Lt. arm	"	Manchester
7	No Employment	" 1909					Belmont Hotel N.Y.						5	5	"	Grey	Brown	None	"	Austria Moravia
8	yes Self	" 1909					Kansas City Mo.						5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	No					Hotel McMahon						5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Burnley
10	yes	yes					244 Eastern Ave, N.Y. City						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	"					Windsor Hotel Montreal						5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	yes Chicago					Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago						5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Lyndale Leyton
13	"	"					1315 Broadway Blvd Chicago						5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Scotland	Leith
14	No	No					Home						5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	London
15	"	yes 1890					162 E 46th St. N.Y. City						5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bradford
16	Father	No					Yellow Stone Hotel Mexico City						5	6½	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Germany	Bernkirch
17	Self	yes 1909					Jose Ribot Mexico City						5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	London
18	yes	"					Stowell Degnan Hotel Edwards St. Gloucester Springs Mass						5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
19	"	No					Home						5	9½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Leyton Beds
20							625 E. 23rd St. N.Y. City						5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	yes 1904					Murray Hill Hotel N.Y. City						5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
22	"	No					Broadway Hotel N.Y. City						5						"	St Petersburg
23	No	yes 1904					Hotel Astor N.Y. City						5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey		England	Bermingham
24	Father	No					Home						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	
25	"	"					"						5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Scotland	Helensburgh
26	yes Self	None No					"						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	yes 1906					Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y. City						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	yes 1886					Russell House Ottawa Canada						5	6	Wh	Wh	Brown	"	Germany	Altmark
29	"	" 1895					"						5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
30	"	No					Heather Mt. Peterson Calgary B.C.						5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bangor Wales
							c/o Mary Lockett Private Box 100						5	6	No	Grey	"	"	"	Clos
							c/o Rathenbeck Hotel Lauterbrunnen Switzerland						5	7	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Weston
																			Usa	Louisiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. McCharles, Master (Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Purser, Clerk, Steward, Surgeon, Chief Officer, First or Second Cabin Passenger, Baggageman, Interpreter, Immigrant, or Other Person), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. McCharles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1900 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1906 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapoming	Wynn H	33		M M	Civil Engr	y	y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father J. L. Lapoming	New Colon	
2	Leary	Ernest Godfrey	28		M	Mining	y	y				Norwich	Contractor Lodge, Norwich		
3	Piper	Harry Austin	17		M	Engr	y	y				London	Brother Arthur Piper	Nfld	
4	Whilis	Alfred Geo	51		M		y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Central Hotel, Southampton	Halifax	
5	Bornhoffe	Henry	30		M	Manuf	y	y	Germany	German			wife Mrs Bornhoff		
6	Bodwell	A Howard Lt.	28				y	y	Canada	Canadian			father Mr Bodwell		
7	Bradshaw	Watson J.	40				y	y	England	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bradshaw		
8	Brickle	Herbert P.	36		M	Captain Steamship	y	y	England		England	London	wife Mrs Brickle		
9	Brankshaw	Joseph	53		M	Manuf	y	y		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London			
10	Crombie	John B.	16		S	Student	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Kirkcaldy			
11	Edelstone	Henry	35		M	Merch	y	y	U.S.A.						
12	Goldsbrough	John	21		S	Commercial Traveller	y	y	England	English	England	Bradford	father Joshua Goldsbrough	Ny newyork	
13	Hills	Allan	27		M	Manuf	y	y							
14	Hardt	Maud	24		Sw		y	y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Hamilton	Francis J.	50		M	Manuf	y	y	Ireland North	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Hamilton		
16	Kolbe	Otto	36		M	Merch	y	y	England	English		London	father Mr Kolbe		
17	Lenade	Louis	28		S	Designer	y	y	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mme Lenade		
18	McMasters	Donald Rev	50		M	Barrister	y	y	England	English			wife Mrs McMasters		
19	Massee	Hughes	33		M	Literary Dramatic	y	y	England	English	England	London			
20	McMillan	John	60			Farmer Merch	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	wife Mrs McMillan		
21	McShane	Marjorie	21		S	Manuf Student	y	y							
22	Ochoborena	Raymond	23		M	Manuf	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	mother Mrs Ochoborena		
23	Prats	Salvador	48		M		y	y	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	wife Mrs Prats		
24	Pullen	John	61			Barrister	y	y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	wife Mrs Pullen		
25	Babi	Alladin	25		M	Merch	y	y	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mr Lington		
26	Linton	Alfred	30		S	Valet	y	y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Popoff	Theodore	34		M	Merch	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Wife Mme Popoff	Ny Newyork	
28		Abec. Spouse	26		F	Single	y	y					Son-in-law Mr Kenney		
29	Kenney	William	34		M	None	y	y	England	Scotch	England		Brother Mr Kenney	San Francisco	
30	Rotschild	Hans	21		M	Banker	y	y	Germany	German			Resident of Usa	Ny Newyork	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether by reason of any defect, physical or mental, not amounting to actual disease, he may become a public charge.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50 yes	yes 1905	New York	c/o Fehrman Bow Bankers.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ferryside
2	"	"	"	1906	"	Colon Panama c/o A.D. Lebony	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Crayford Charlton
3	No	"	"	1890	Montana	10 Millbank Row New York Florence Hunt Overlook Ranch Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich
4	"	"	"	1904	New York	Waltzing Rosy Medical Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Bedfordshire Shropshire
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jerome Mapimi Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
6	No	"	"	1907	"	Stone Ingersoll Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Fr	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll
7	No	"	"	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Stone 335 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk	Brn	"	England	Carlisle
8	"	"	"	No		C/o Imperial Consular Service Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	London
9	No	Self	"	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Buenos Ayres Quarmas Reparia Mexico Queen Victoria Street London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Grey	Brn	"	England	London
10	"	"	"	No		Standard Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	Dk	"	"	Scotland	Kincardine
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
12	Yes	Cousin Mexico	"	No		Manhattan Hotel 42nd St Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
13	"	Self	"	Yes 1907	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel Strand London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Lt.	Brn	"	"	Sheffield
14	No	"	"	Yes 1908	"	King Edward Hotel Strand London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	London
15	No	Self	"	Yes 1907	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel Strand London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	"	"	No		Stephen Fox Dr Duelton Park Buildings N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Fr	Brn	"	England	London
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1907	San Francisco	Bonanza Hotel California St. San Francisco Mount Royal Block Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	France	Limoges
18	No	"	"	Yes 1905	N.Y.	Business Addy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	"	Canada	Glengarry Ontario
19	Yes	Cousin Brown Canada	"	Yes 1895 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Business Addy Jenison Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Hamilton
20	No	Self	"	Yes 1907	N.Y.	Stone 361 Dufferin Av. London Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glenalmond
21	No	Self	"	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Stone Wistanwick Farm London Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Use	Chicago
22	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Obrigado Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Obrigado
23	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Requinsotar 349 Buenos Ayres Hudson Hotel Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
24	No	Self	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Grey	Brn	"	England	Kingston
25	No	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dark	"	India	Rewa Kanka
26	"	Mr. Bass	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	"	England	Bath
27	Yes	Self	"	"		Waldorf Astoria Hotel Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	St Petersburg
28	"	Friend	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self	"	Yes 1907	N.Y.	C/o Imperial Bank Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	White	Grey	"	Scotland	Scotland
30	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1908	Last N.Y.	Stone C/o Butterbraco Hotel Amst. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Germany	Manheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Charles, Master of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.B. & Ch. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1903 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(3)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Ellen	39		fw	Housekeeper	✓	✓	American						
2	"	Ellen Gower	17		fo	child	✓	✓	"						
3	Dimbacco	Lew	56		mw	Retired	✓	✓							
4	Koeller	Conrad	57		✓	merchant	✓	✓							
5	Kahaly	Jno G	46		✓	✓ importer Rice Pro	✓	✓							
6	Hackstaff	Alexander	67		✓	✓ Secretary	✓	✓							
7	Starr	Frances	33		fo	actress	✓	✓							
8	Gladwell	Lela	33		fo	✓	✓	✓							
9	Viner	George	29		ms	artist	✓	✓							
10	Knight	Leon	21		fo	✓	✓	✓							
11	Wilson	Harley P	38		mw	Banker	✓	✓							
12	Baker	Walter	26		ms	valet	✓	✓							
13	Dugro	Thomas Jo	56		mw	Rancher	✓	✓							
14	"	Clementine	40		fw	wife	✓	✓							
15	"	Evangeline	21		fo	none	✓	✓							
16	"	Thomas D	19		ms	Rancher	✓	✓							
17	Bendell	Henry	35		mw	merchant	✓	✓							
18	Bastedo	Abraham	32		ms	✓	✓	✓							
19	Fiske	Harrison	48		mw	publisher	✓	✓							
20	Stevens	Emily	24		fo	none	✓	✓							
21	Devine	Thomas	47		mw	Real Estate	✓	✓							
22	✓	Kate	19		fo	student	✓	✓							
23	Ringer	Pauline	57		mw	wife	✓	✓							
24	Sherman	Charles	49		mw	lawyer	✓	✓							
25	✓	Julia	46		fw	wife	✓	✓							
26	Lindsay	Edward	50		mw	lumberman	✓	✓							
27	✓	Faith	18		fw	Single	✓	✓							
28	✓	Edith	16		fo	student	✓	✓							
29	✓	Oscar	20		ms	✓	✓	✓							
30	Whear	Hezzie	24		fo	none	✓	✓							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, - 7 AUG 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. R. Richards master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Richards

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1904 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce,

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 MAR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Le blercq	John	8[illegible]		m	m	mant	y	y	USA citizen						
2	"	Nell	48		f	m	wife	"		"						
3	Nagler	Charles	48		m	m	mchst	"	"	"						
4	Griffey	Wm H.	49		m	m	Physician	"	"	"						
5	"	Mary	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
6	Abts	Louis	36		[illegible]											
7	Kobrakaer	Lora	30		f	m	wife	y	y	USA citizen						
8	ashley	Bessie	50		f	m	widow	"	"	"						
9	Turner	Isabel	31		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"						
10	Keicher	Sonia	24		"	"	none	"	"	"						
11	Iselin	adrian	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"						
12	"	Oliver	18		m	s	"	"	"	"						
13	Lawrence	Emma	33		m	s	Books	"	"	"						
14	Marco	James	42		m	s	artists	"	"	"						
15	Carter	Lugent	38		m	m	cotton mchst	"	"	"						
16	Sass	Frank J.	54		"	"	mchst	"	"	"						
17	Coote	John J.	33		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"						
18	McVicar	Thomas A	46		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"						
19	Skelton	mark	34		"	"	mchst	"	"	"						
20	Aronson	Lavara	38		m	m	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"						
21	"	mandl	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
22	Tuthill	Lewis	47		m	m	School master	"	"	"						
23	Ehrlicher	Charlotte	38		f	s	nurse	"	"	"						
24	Job	mary	65		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
25	Dinan	John	46		m	s	clergyman	"	"	"						
26	Blyth	Babella	21		m	s	student	"	"	"						
27	Robins	annie	29		f	s	none	"	"	"						
28	Blyth	Thomas	66		m	m	mchst	"	"	"						
29	"	Fanny	56		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
30	Lacey	Edward M	29		m	s	barrister	"	"	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 JAN 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Le blercq	John	8		m	m	mast	✓	✓	USA	citizen					
2	✓	Nell	48		f	m	wife	✓			✓					
3	Wagner	Charles	48		m	m	mchr	✓	✓		✓					
4	Guilfoy	Wm H.	49		m	m	Physician	✓	✓		✓					
5	✓	Mary	44		f	m	wife	✓	✓		✓					
6	~~Abbey~~	~~Lucy~~	35		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~teacher~~									
7	Kalmbacher	Lora	30		f	m	wife	✓	✓	USA	citizen					
8	ashley	Bessie	50		f	m	maid	✓	✓		✓					
9	Turner	Isabel	31		f	s	milliner	✓	✓		✓					
10	Kercher	Sonia	24		✓	✓	none	✓	✓		✓					
11	Iselin	adrian	21		m	s	student	✓	✓		✓					
12	✓	Oliver	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
13	Lawrence	Emma	33		m	s	Books	✓	✓		✓					
14	Marco	James	42		m	s	artist	✓	✓		✓					
15	Carver	Eugene	31		m	m	cotton mchr	✓	✓		✓					
16	Sass	Mark J.	54		✓	✓	mchr	✓	✓		✓					
17	Cook	John J.	33		✓	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
18	McVicar	Thomas A	46		✓	✓	Salesman	✓	✓		✓					
19	Skelton	mary	24		✓	✓	mchr	✓	✓		✓					
20	Aronson	Lavara	35		m	m	Cotton Buyer	✓	✓		✓					
21	✓	mandl	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
22	Luthill	Lewis	47		m	m	School master	✓	✓		✓					
23	Ehrlicher	Charlotte	36		f	m	nurse	✓	✓		✓					
24	Jobi	mary	65		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
25	Dimon	John	46		m	m	clergyman	✓	✓		✓					
26	Blyth	Babella	31		m	s	student	✓	✓		✓					
27	Robins	annie	29		f	m	none	✓	✓		✓					
28	Blyth	Thomas	66		m	m	mchr	✓	✓		✓					
29	✓	Fanny	56		f	m	wife	✓	✓		✓					
30	Lacey	Edward H	27		m	m	barrister	✓	✓		✓					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of August 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

5

	Arrived									
	U.S. Born									
1. CABIN	67					67	61	128	32	
2. STEERAGE	120					150	210	330	16	4
TOTAL										

IM. NON.

[redacted]

NON

1st Cabin	61	67	128
2nd Cabin	210	120	330
Steerage	271	187	458

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Batten	Josephine	33		fo.	none	Yorkshire									
2	Tighe	Michael	35		m.	Clergyman	✓	✓			✓					
3	Russell	Ada	18		f.	Domestic	✓	✓			✓					
4	Hackmeister	Herman	31		m.	Lawyer	✓	✓			✓					
5	Nevins	Russell H.	29		m.	Trader	✓	✓			✓					
6	Clark	Edward	30		m.	Merchant	✓	✓			✓					
7	✓	Helen	29		f.	none	✓	✓			✓					
8	Savage	Henry	35		m.	Electrician	✓	✓		England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Savage 14 Nadin St. Charlton Manchester		
9	Williamson	Rogers W.	36		m.	Editor Clergyman	✓	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkendbright	Mother Mrs Williamson Kirkendbright Scotland	NY	New York
10	Wilson	Andrew	39		m.	Clergyman	✓	✓		Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Resident of U.S.A.	✓	✓
11	✓	Margaret Mrs.	40		f.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	England	British	England	London	Husband Wm Wilson 138 O'Connor St. Ottawa	Canada	Ottawa
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he was in employment, and if so, what employment, and by whom, or whether in possession of money sufficient for his support, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	no	self	$25.00			Grandstreet Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	dark brown	England Lettow
9	yes	/	/	yes	1909	NJ. Hoboken PR RR - NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Medium	brn	none	Scotland Kirkendbright
10	/	/	/	/	1909	/	Home Herkimer Newport	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	Canada Ottawa
11	no	/	/	/	1909	/	Home 250 Commerce St Montreal	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Gray	/	/ /
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Charles Master, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J N Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of _____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from RPOOL 31 JUL 190[illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ashley	Bessie	30		F	S	Dau									
2	Barlow	Joseph	39		M	M	Grocer			U S A Citizen						
3	.	Nellie	35		F		Wife									
4	.	Richard	6		M		Child									
5	.	Mona	4		F		.									
6	Bateman	William J	54		M	M	Grocer									
7	.	Marguerite	15		F	S	None									
8	Bence	Ethel	29		F											
9	Chester	William F	57		M	M	Shipping Clerk									
10	.	Minnie	45		F		Wife									
11	Callahan	Patrick St	50		M	M	Retired									
12	.	Grace	28		F		Wife									
13	Cramer	Samuel	35		M		Salesman									
14	Crisp	Gerald	26		M	S	Musicians			England English				Resident of USA		NO Newport
15	[illegible]	Patrick	51		M		Florist			U S A Citizen						
16	.	Katherine A	21		F	S	Teacher									
17	Cowgers	Mary	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
18	Carlson	Oscar	35		M											
19	Dartelly	James	34		M	M	Grocer									
20	Chatterton	Louis	161		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
21	.	Minnie [illegible]	45		F		Wife									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Student									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	06		M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	13													
26	Beisel	[illegible]	20		[illegible]		Tradesman									
27	.	Pauline	24		F	S	Wife									
28	Paquess	Emily	22		F	S										
29	Barat	Elsa Raymond	20				None									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					Tailor									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *7th August*, 1909. 12

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	self.	$40	Yes	1901 1909	NY.	Home 761 Broadway NY.	No	No	No	No	S	well	5	11	fair	brn	brn	Scar on forehead.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ← in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R Bruce, Surgeon of the Ol[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 190[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chatcher	Charlotte	36		F	M	Married			England	English	England	Chester	Brother Mr Dawson	Mass	Needham
2	Gammon	Kathleen J	35		F	M	Married			England	English	England	Chester	Brother Mr Dawson	Mass	Needham
3	Gleyden	Cora	44	2	F	W	Cashier	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother Mr Dawson	Mass	Needham
4	Gerrard	Alexander	45		M	M	Broker									
5		Lucy	9		F		Private									
6	Goggs	John	30		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British					
7	Hancock	Alfred	13		M		Student									
8	Harrison	Mabel	28	9	F	M	Private									
9	Hodges	Harriet	40		F	M	Professional Vocalist									
10	Hickey	Agnes M	24	9												
11		Teresa M	22													
12	Jackson	Martha	68		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Glossop	Brother Mr Dawson	Mass	Needham
13		Fred	23		M		Valet				U.S.A.	British				
14	Kadlets	Frankie	43		F	M	Hotel Proprietress									
15		Catherine	36	9	F		Private									
16	Lowe	Ethel	19	4	F	S										
17	Morris	Morris	40		M	M	Private									
18	Mabel	John C	35		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British					
19	Marks	George	60		M	M	Private									
20	Merrick	Mary C	43		F	S	Lawyer									
21	Moore	Morris	42		M	M	Private									
22		Miss			F											
23	Macauley	Alexander	40		M	M	Wireless Operator	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British					
24	Morgan	Photographer	24		M	S	Private									
25	Morrison	Assistant														
26	Mackenzie	Ada	36	4	F	W	Actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British					
27	Otter	Harry	40		M	M	Smith									
28		Photographer	25	4	M	S	Private									
29	Padmore	George	21		M	S	Student									
30	Pelton	Daniel J	21		M	S	Student									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York *7th August, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	no	seef	$50	yes	3 yrs	Bros	new Bedford	Rhoidyreca	Mar Rose	&	French ar.	New Bedford							
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5 ft 7 fr gray Brn. none England Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible]RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .
NEW YORK
at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SA[illegible] SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL, 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bowley	Henry	39		m	Confectioner	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Bowley	Emma	38		m	Wife									
3	Ekelberg	Frances	26												
4	Stewart	Charles	40		m	Barber	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
5		Eliza Agnes	34		m	Wife									
6	Turner	Mabel	21		s	Cook									
7	Gutkill	Steven H	46		m	Cracker									
8	Thomas	Sarah	52		m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
9	Brown	William E	43		m	Fireman									
10	Berry	Jonathan	21		m	Waiter	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
11	Wheatley	Mary	26		m	Wife									
12	Woodhall	Mary	43												
13	Breeding	Gardiner	44												
14		Ruth	14			School									
15	Webster	Elizabeth	20		m	Wife									
16		Ida	5			Child									
17	Ward	William H	52		m	Engineer			U.S.A. citizen						
18		Margaret	50		m	Wife									
19	Heckmann	George Charles	29		m	Waiter			England English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rome		Mother Mrs Heckmann 20 Battersea Park Road	London	Alaska.
20	Parkes	Henrietta M	20		f	Wife									
21	Lovegar	William			m		yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
22	Handy	Anna	35												
23	Hare	Lewis	36		m	Waiter									
24	Ray	Angel	36		m	Chief	yes	yes	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Residence of wife		19 Newport		
25		Minnie	29			Wife			Ireland Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"	
26	Stenstrom	Carl [illegible]	32		m	Carpenter			U.S.A.						
27	Smith	[illegible]				Butler									
28	Carlson	Helena	45			Wife									
29	Simmons	Elsie	2												
30	Ray	Renney	6			Child			U.S.A. American		Newport		Father Angel Ray 20 Oakland Calif.	Newport	As Newport

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th August*, 1909

16

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express plainly and absolutely, so that the immigrant inspector can readily understand, whether each person is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or has been insane within the past five years; whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he has ever been in prison or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in expectation of employment; and what his occupation is.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If any of the above classes, specify which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	no	self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Nome Alaska	Nome alaska.												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Newport	Oakland farm Newport RD	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	56	56	grey	none	France Versailles
25	✓	Husband	—		10 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland. Clare
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no	father	—	Born USA.			Father Angelloz Oakland farm Newport RD	no	no	no	good	no							USA Newport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed by each alien mentioned, under example. Civil engineer, shipbuilder, engineer (mechanical, marine, or stationary), locomotive engineer, stationary fireman, machinist, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, joiner, shoemaker, tailor, printer, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to Canada, should be recorded as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is answered by one of the words Yes or No. Every person over 14 years of age should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the rest of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in the case of the United States it is important for statistical purposes that the manifest specify whether such country of last permanent residence was in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, or the West Indies.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R[illegible] . Surgeon of the CA[illegible] . SA[illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce,

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1907, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Edgar	33		M	M	Iron & Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Mother Mrs A Atkinson 136 Ragstones Oldham	N.Y.	New York
2	Abbott	William	63		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Abbott 20 St Mary St Nelson	Conn	Ashmolee
3	Adams	Fatty	32		F	S	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	England	Colchester	Mother Mrs Sage 140 Colchester	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Birks	Jesse	47		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darton	Wife Mrs Birks Brother Brooks & Doxey Station Hill Darton	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Bentley	Arthur	42		M	M	Merchant						London	Herring Bentley Esq Bundell Woodstone London	N.Y.	New York
6		Ellen Mrs	33		F	M	Wife									
7	Bickhaft	Lillie M	12		M	S	Student						Coventry	Rochester Rd Coventry Friends	Ill.	Elton
8	Ballon	Lilly Mrs	24		F	M	Wife						Ballon	53 Waterloo St Ballon	N.J.	Trenton
9	Birch	William H	18		M	S	Labourer						Grassteers Prior	Parents 15 Hindon Rd Swindon Wiltshire	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Bee	Pauline	43		F		Wife			Norway	Scandinavian		Liverpool	Brother H Beard 10 West Parade St Cardiff	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Baker	Ebenezer	51		M	M	Touring	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Baker Osmonde Victoria Park	N.Y.	New York
12	Bendon	Ella	21		F	S	None					England	London	Friends Mrs Jeffreys 39 Harvest Rd London	Mass	Boston
13	Brailsford	Arthur	23		M	M	Boiler Caravan						Rochdale	Father in law James Whitehead 32 Sutton St Heathdale	Conn	Danbury
14		Rhoda	21		F	S	Wife							Father		
15	Birch	Ellen Maud	25		F	M	Servant						Coalville	Employer Coalville	Mass	Malborough
16	Christoffersen	Anna	25		F	S	Maid			Denmark	Scandinavian		London	Father Ole Christoffersen Rode Hasley Denmark		
17	Brown	Edward	20		M	S	Student			England	English		Bristol	1 Court Rd Stapleton	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Cann	Louisa	45		F	W	Waitress						Stapleton	Father of Cook		
19	Cook	George Edward	25		M	S	Clerk						Hinckley	Waterloo Windsor	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Carlson	Anders	45		M	M	Artiste			Sweden	Scandinavian		London	friend 15 [illegible]	Mass	Worcester
21		Alfred	12													
22		Charlotte	40		F					Spain						
23	Fitch	Ethel Mary	25		F	S				England	English		Bolton	Mother Mrs Hewitt Nelson Rembrandt House Harwood	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
24	Douglas	Ivy	24		F	M	Wife					England	North America	Father Mrs F Douglas 198 Royal Hospital Rd Chelsea	Ind	Indianapolis
25		John	24		M	S	Miner							Bro Joseph Douglas & Georges St North Gate		
26	Dawson	Ada	30		F	M	None						Todmorden	Father Thomas Dewson 39 Central St Todmorden		
27	Broadhurst	Mary A	40		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law. do	✓	✓
28	Brooks	Mrs														
29	Hickson	William														
30	Duckworth	Alexander	27		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chester	Brother Mrs Duckworth 7 Rigby St Nelson	Cal	San Jose

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th August, 1909.

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Atterson 6 Ave Lexington ave New York city
2	no	.	50	yes	1890	New Bedford Mass	216 Hoagwood St Asheville Care Home James Adams
3	.	.	50	no			223 Grand St Jersey City N J Sons Isaac & James Peters
4	no	self	50	no			Phoenix Ave Hamilton Ont Canada Brother in Law Bartley
5	yes	.	50	yes	1902	New York city	50 Warren St New York city Brother in Law
6	.	Husband	.	.			Brooklyn New York
7	no	Brother	no				Brooklyn New York The Castor Manufacturing Co
8	.	Self	$50	.			Husband Father Nicholas 54 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N Y Brother & Brother
9	.	.	50	.			242 Grant St Youngstown O Husband Father Nicholas
10	.	.	50	.			91 Chrystie St first corridor Store
11	yes	self	50	no			c/o Bamagtco Ave Drug Peoria Ill Friend Mrs Kramer
12	yes	.	50	.			125 Baughton St Boston Mass Friend Mrs Stacl
13	no	.	50	.			1975 Agowan Powell Mass
14	.	Husband	.	.			Uncle Tom Wilkinson Waterbury Conn Friend Christie &c
15	yes	Father	25	.			Sayville Long Island Friend C A Johnson
16	.	Self	50	no			20 Dugard St Hatbank Ave Rochester N Y Sons & daughter Geo. F. Cramm
17	no	Father	50	.			Youngstown Ohio Uncle & Aunt to look
18	.	Self	50	.			after Good and East Hutchinson Kan
19	.	.	50	.			c/o Tim Moore
20	.	/	50	/			American Tobacco Co
21	.	Husband	.	.			do.
22	.	/	.	.			do
23	no	Mother	$25	no			Brother Victor 429 Main St Poughkeepsie N Y Friend H Mafatt
24	no	Husband	2	no			423 N Alabama St Indianapolis Ind
25	.	Self	50	.			Brother Farr Rawson
26	yes	.	50	.			281 Jefferson ave Rochester N Y
27	/	/	4	/			do
28							
29							
30	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Husband Alice Waddington 102 North Seventh St San Jose Cal

19 Epileptics or Insane	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on Left Forearm	England	Oldham
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Dark	Brown	none	.	Todmorden
	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	Sandy	.	.	Scotland	Tullicoultry
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	.	Brown	Blue	none	England	Keighley
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Fair	.	.	.	London
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finsbury
	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scars	Australia	Tasmania
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	.	England	Dublin
	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Fresh	Sandy	Grey	Smoke under right arm Small scar on left eyebrow	.	Isle of Man
	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Blue	.	Norway	Christiania
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Scars	England	Yorkshire
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fresh	.	.	.	.	London
	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Dark	Blue	.	.	Staffordshire
	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fr	✓	✓	.	.	Rochdale
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars	England	Lancashire, England
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	.	Grey	.	France	Nice, Maritime Alps, France
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Cut across left wrist	England	Yorkshire or Derby
	.	.	.	.	.	5	3½	.	.	.	None	.	Sheffield
	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	.	.	Lanarkshire
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Dark	.	Brown	.	Sweden	Stockholm
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	✓	"	"	France	Nice
	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	.	England	Hampstead
	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Chelsea
	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	Fair	.	.	.	Staffordshire
	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	Edmonton
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hackney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible]RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bronze engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X	Eastwood	Elliott [illegible]	23		m.		Weaver			England	English	England	Todmorden	Father John Eastwood Lane Head Todmorden	Mass	Lynn
2 X	"	Clara Jane	22		f.		Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law Fred Elliott Near Stockheath Saunton	"	Forest Springs
3 X	Elliott	Fred	54		m.		Boatman			"	"	"	"			
4 X	"	Clarissa	51		f.		Wife			"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Collins	"	"
5 X	Easton	Charles	29		m.								Yorkshire	Mother Eliz. A. Collins	Mass	Mt. Holyoke
6 X	"	Leslie	3		m.		Child							Foster Parents Mr. & Mrs. Hebden Bridge	"	"
7 X	"	Edith [illegible]	9		f.		Infant								"	"
8 X	Collins	Edith [illegible]	19		f.		Domestic							Mother Eliz A. Collins	"	"
9 X	Ellsworth	John William	23		m.		Groom						Yorkshire	Employer Mr. Foster Hebden Bridge	"	"
10 X	"	Minnie [illegible]	22		f.		Wife							Wife Mrs. Ellsworth Todmorden, Yorks Father	Pa	Philadelphia
11 X	Ferguson	Mary	44		f.					Scotland	Scotch			Mrs. J. Ferguson 21 Hamilton Terrace Leeds	"	Pittsburg
12 X	Tyte	Mary	28		f.		Servant					England	Yorkshire	Father James Tyte 21 Hall St. Marsden	Ohio	Cleveland
13 ~~X~~	~~Hart~~	~~Alice C.~~	15		f.		~~Student~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Harrogate~~	~~Mrs. Geo. Harrogate~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
14 X	Dunn	Mary	27		f.		Wife			England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs. Compton 18 Stanhope Rd. London	Ind	Hoboken
15 X	Fraser	Mary	36		f.		Servant			England		U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Wm. Fraser		Newyork
16 ~~X~~	~~Griffiths~~	~~William~~	~~40~~		~~m.~~		~~Miner~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Alaska~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
17 X	Goldthorpe	Winifred	24		m.		Confectioner			England	English			Mother Mrs. Goldthorpe 1st Clairmont Ave Wilkinsburg	Pa	Wilkinsburg
18 ~~X~~	~~Griffiths~~	~~Elizabeth C.~~	~~43~~		~~f.~~		~~Servant~~					~~U. S. A.~~			~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
19 X	Holden	Harold	22		m.		Woodcutter			England	English	England	Yorkshire	Parents 26 Cross Almond St Bolton	Pa	Trenton
20 X	"	Maggie	22		f.		None							Father Mr. James Horace Holden Parents		
21 X	Herzog	Walter	28		m.		Merchant			Russia				Brother-in-law Mr. Harris	Cal	San Antonio
22 X	Harris	Mary	24		m.		Painter			England	English	England	Yorkshire	2a Worcester Rd	Mass	Dalton
23 X	Harrop	Walter	32		m.		Weaver						Yorkshire	Wife Mrs. Harrop 3rd Mayfield Grove Salford	Cal	Los Angeles
24 X	Holroyd	Albert	19		m.		Weaver						Yorkshire	Mother Annie E. Crankshaw 15 Bridge St Nelson	R.I.	Pawtucket
25 X	Curtis Hooker	Maria	53		f.		Wife						Yorkshire	Husband Mr. Hooker 1st Grove Terrace Nelson	Ohio	Yonkers
26 X	"	Elsie	16		f.		Child							Father		
27 X	Hart	Mary	22		f.		Nurse			Ireland	Irish		Liverpool	Cousin Mrs. Kirkdale Rd Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
28 X	Hardidge	George H.	22		m.		Fitter			England	English		Yorkshire	Grandmother Mrs. Rowlands 21 Osborne St Halifax	Mass	Lynn
29 X	Hafter	Emma	49		m.		Wife			Russia	Russian			Wife Mrs. E. Hafter 29 Malvern St Leeds	Ill	Peoria
30 X	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]				Clerk			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. Hamilton 109 Cemetery Rd Sheffield	Ont	Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20 X 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *7th August*, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	4 6	various	Edward Charles Letchworth 34 Powell St Lynn Mass
2	.	.	.50	.	.	.	
3	yes	.	$25	no			Son in law Thos Walker Packing Cargo
4	.	Husband	.50	.	.	.	
5	yes	Self	.50	.	.	.	Husband Albert Carter 1 Back East Parish Lane Exeter
6	.	Mother	.	.	.	.	
7	.	.	.	.	.	.	
8	.	Mother in Law	.	.	.	.	Mother in Law
9	.	Self	$25	.	.	.	Father of Steward
10	.	Husband	.50	.	.	.	1876 Coolidge Ave Philadelphia Pa
11	.	Self	$50	.	.	.	Father in Law
12	.	.	.50	.	.	.	1876 Father of Friend 2121 Richard St Philadelphia Pa Friend Mrs Frank Smith 1254 N Almond St
13	no	Mother	$50	no			Mother Mrs Frith Sister Mrs Parker 15 Ingram Street Glasgow Scotland
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Parker Clintmar. 1000 N Stotsenburg Ave Springfield Mo
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	Sisters Number	Friend Mr & Mrs Herschfield Horse
16	no	.	$50	.	1909		
17	no	self	$50	no			Friend Mr & Mrs Shepherd 203 Lo Street Syracuse N.Y. Horse
18	.	Husband	.50	yes	1904	Number	
19	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Hallam 61 Arlington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	.	.	.50	.			Friend Mary Wright 54 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	.	.	$100	.			Friend Frank Perrett San Antonio Texas
22	yes	.	$100	.			Uncle Mrs Harvey 120 Bradford Ave Fall River Mass
23	yes	.	$100	.			Brother J. E. Harris Torrevieja Spain
24	yes	.	$100	.			Brother William Holroyd 113 Jackson Ave Pawtucket R.I.
25	.	.	$70	.			Friend Mrs Carter Friend Mrs Hall Yonkers N.Y.
26	.	Mother	.	.			
27		Brother	$50	no			Uncle A. H. Young 10 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.
28	no	Self	$70				Friends Mortgage 74 Archibald St Yonkers N.Y.
29	yes	.	$100				Son in Law Daniel 259 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	yes	.	$50				Nurse Station [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Bridgwater
						5	6	fair				"	"
						5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Leicester
													Ireland
						5	4	dark	brown	grey			Wicklow Wales
						5	1	pale					
						5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	England	Finsbury Leeds
						5	2	dark	brown				Stourbridge
						5	4	fair				Scotland	Aberdeen
						5	4	dark	brown			Scotland	Clerkenwell
						5	11	fresh	brown			England	Leeds
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	grey	none	Cumberland	Brotton
						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Scotland	Cowlairs
						5	11	fair				England	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Rowley
						5	11						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	light	blue	none	England	Preston
						5	8	fair					
						5	11	fresh	black	brown		England	Worcestershire
						5	11½	fair	brown	grey			
						5	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Preston
						5	11	fair	brown	blue			Huddersfield
						5	6	fair		blue		England	Bradford
						5	2	fair					
						5	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
						5	8	fair					
						5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Wales	
						5	3	fresh	grey	blue		England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

-7 AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 31 JUL 190[illegible] 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X	Halsall	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Machinist	X	X	England	English	England	Southsea	Brother Edward Halsall 4 Forest St Taunton		My Amesbury
2 X	Stevens	Frank	32		M	M	Conductor	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Geo Stevens Right Haldon Ashburg		Mass Ervell
3 X	Hookaches	James	26		M	S	Porter	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Johanna Hickaches 15 Beaconsfield Square Taunton		My Haverhill
4 X	Houston	Mary	24		F	S	None.	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	England	Rutherglen	Father [illegible] Rutherglen		Penna to
5 X	Hunter	Ellen	24		F	S	Chambermaid	.	.	England	English	.	Aston	Sister Mrs Thomas Hunter 15 Whitehead Rd Aston Husband and Friend		Pa Philadelphia
6 X	Hustead	[illegible]	1	7	M		Invalid	.	.	.	.	Coventry		Father Harold Rd Coventry		My Falmouth
7	Haycock	Alfred	13		M	S	Student	.	.	U. S. A.	Citizen					
8	Hallwood	Lewis	50		M	M	Retired Farmer	.	.	England	English	England	Edmonton			Ont Hutchinson
9	Isaacs	Frances	25		F	S	Independent	.	.	.	.	Birmingham		Father Isaac Illingworth		My New York
10 X	Illingworth	Arthur	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English		Bradford	18 Harlow Rd Bradford		Mass Lawrence
11 X	Jefferies	Florence A	30		F	M	Wife	.	.	.	.	Leeds		Husband A Jefferies Kirby Cross Leeds		Pa Pittsburg
12 X	Jarvis	Ethel M	25		F	S	None	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs A Baldwin 81 Dwight St Liverpool		My Jamestown
13 X	Reynolds	Evelyn M	4		F		Child	.	.	U. S. A.	Citizen			U S A Citizen		
14 X	Kearney	Mary A	52		F	W	Carpet Weaver	.	.	Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	18 Daughter	Belfast	Yonkers
15 X	.	Thomas Kearney	10	2	M	S	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
16 X	Kelly	Ob.	47		M	S	Assistant Purser	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Hendrick 9 Coatbridge	Mass	Virginia
17 X	Kellett	Phillip J	21		M	S	Engineer	.	.	England	English	England	Tadcaster	Mother Elizabeth A Kellett Wagon Hateway Tadcaster	Pa	Philadelphia
18 X	Kent	Margaret	22		F	S	Waitress Barber	.	.	.	.	Sunderland		Father Mr Kent 21 Fullerton St Sunderland	Mass	Hingham
19 X	Keller	Maggie	21		F	S	2-646278 5/24/39 Domestic	.	.	.	.	Lichtenstein		Sister Mary Keller 11 Benthouse St Whitehaven	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Long	Joseph Arthur	42		M	M	Engineer Fireman	.	.	.	.	Warrington		Wife Alice E Long 6 King Alfs St Warrington		Great Britain
21 X	Linder	Hattie	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs E Hunter 46 Berries St Nottingham	NY	Great Britain
22 X	.	Violet [illegible]	2m		F		Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grandmother	.	.
23 X	.	Jot [illegible]	10m		M		Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24 X	Lester	Irene [illegible]	4		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	.	.	Cambridge	9 Christ Lane Cambridge	Mother Mrs Osborne		Mass Fitchburg
25 X	.	Charles Joseph	1	6	M		Child	None	None	.	.	.	.	Thomas Hales		
26	Merchant	Thomas	23		M	S	Waiter Canal	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	.	Brother [illegible]	NY	Long Island
27 X	McMahon	Maria	49		F	W	Tenant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Dublin	Daughter & Mrs Quinn		
28 X	Mrs Quinn	Bridget	44		F	M	Merchant	.	.	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mass Salem
29 X	.	Isabella	44		F	M	Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30 X	Perry	Miss [illegible]	19		F	S	Artist	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Mother Mrs Perry 15 Ellis Newport St Dundee	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st August*, 1909.

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	$50 no				Brother George Halsall							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	yes	"	$50 yes		1904	Denver Col	friend Jas. Hafenfeth 0. Denver.							5	9	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50 yes		1905	London	Stanley 1170 to 179th St Flatbush NY							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
4	"	Father	$50 no				Brother 1303 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"
5	"	Self	$50 yes		1904	Philadelphia Pa	Uncle Edward Hanford 1st & Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$50 no				Mother 731 Haydock Liverpool England							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
7																			
8	no	Self	$50 no				Brother Thos Kelly Stockport Eng							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	"	"	$50 "				Friend Willett Preble 231 Locust St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"
10	no	Self	$50 no				Brother Alfred Preble 31 Chelmsford St Lancaster Eng	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	Yes	"	$50 "				Brother Alfred Preble Penzance Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50 yes				Sister Mrs Reginald Preble 7 Reperan Rd Torrington							5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"
13	"	Mother	—				Usa Chapin							—	—	—	—	"	Usa
14	no	"	$50 no				Sister Mrs Wm Preble 230 New York Ave Lakewood							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	"	Aunt	— no				Aunt Mother							—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Self	$50 no				Brother Mrs Miller 5 F 3 Rue Lauriston Paris							5	5	Fresh	Grey	"	England
17	"	"	$50 "				Brother Charles Pastal Virginia Poly Va							5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	England
18	Yes	"	$50 "				Friend Mrs Parker 1 Clarendon Terrace Paddington London W							5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"
19	"	"	$50 "				Aunt Mrs Alice Nagle 255 Macon St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"
20	no	"	$50 no (Intending Citizen)				Brother Thos Kelly Stockport Eng							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	England
21	no	Self	$50 yes (1906 Orange NJ)			East	Home 93 Glenwood Ave East Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
22	"	"	"											5					
23	"	Mother	"											—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Self	$50 no				Husband Richard Preble 31 Chelmsford St Lancaster Eng							5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
25	"	Mother	$50 yes				Husband Richard Preble 31 Chelmsford St Lancaster Eng							—	—	—	—	—	—
26	No	Husband	$50 yes				Husband Alfred Preble Merchant Penzance Eng							5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	England
27	no	Self	$50 no				Brother Jas McMunn Shelmerdine Bay N.S. Home	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6	—	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
28	"	"	$50 yes	Yes	1905	Toronto Ont	Rose Ave Toronto Ont							6	—	"	Grey	Brown	"
29	"	Husband	"											5	6	Dark	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$50 no				Wife Mrs Rosario Quinones Duncan Phoenix Ariz							5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scars right leg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7—(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and have the dialects, whether passing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a missing company's accounts show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, neither "U. S." or "Paris."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 31 JUL 190[illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	9	m		Hawker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	Mother [illegible] New Pitsligo Grandmother	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	11		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Helen [illegible]	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m		Grocer [illegible] maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	49		m		Grocer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsdown	Father [illegible] Kilsdown Kent	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Nessee [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Bennington Kent	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~		~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m		[illegible] maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible] maker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	30		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m		Farmer [illegible]	"	"	Denmark	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Christopherd Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m		[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f		[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m		Sheep [illegible]	"	"	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~f~~		~~[illegible]~~									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m		[illegible] dresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Niece [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	1		f		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	14		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m		Coal [illegible] merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *7th August*, 1909

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband [illegible]
2	.	Mother	$15	.			40 Fine St. [illegible]
3	.	.	.	.			.
4	.	.	.	.			.
5	No	Self	$50	.			Cousin [illegible]
6	.	.	$10	.			215 Glen Ave Portland Oreg
7	.	.	$50	.			Cousin Mrs J Shotland
8	Yes	.	$50	.			In Passenger Agent Hamburg City Self
9	✓	.	$50 Yes	Mar Cambridge 1909 Mass			Friend Mrs H Arnold Calumet Mich
10							Friend Mrs Stitt 1 Falmouth St Boston Mass
11	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle [illegible]
12	.	✓	$50	.			Ingeborg St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	.	Self	$50	Yes		Illinois	Friend [illegible]
14	.	Husband	.	.			210 High St Pittsfield Mass
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]
16	.	.	$50	.			Friend [illegible] Baltimore Md
17	.	.	[illegible]	Yes	1907	New York City	Cousin [illegible] 499 West 158th St New York City
18	No	.	$50	No			Friend [illegible] Elsa
19	.	.	$50	.			Husband [illegible] Lake Forest Ill
20	Yes	.	$50	Yes	1906 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband George Kingwood 1106 Simpson St Bronx City
21	.	Mother	.	.			Father
22	.	Friend	paid				Friend Mrs [illegible]
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			333 Friend Mrs [illegible] Hotel Argyle Portland Ore
24	.	.	$50	Yes	1906 1909	Baltimore Md	Husband [illegible]
25	No	.	$50	No			.
26	Yes	Self	money	Yes 1907	Philadelphia Pa		Brother in law Richard Cutcliffe 1027 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa
27	.	Husband	$50	.			Brother
28	.	Father	.	.			Mrs Cole
29	No	Self	$50	No			Friends Mrs Normacey
30	Yes	.	$50	.			36 Ponsonby Ave Portlock Island Brother in law Mr Frank Macdonald 4th St Bath Maine near N. Bedford Mass

19 Insane, Idiot, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Feeble-minded, Epileptic, Tuberculosis, Imbecile, Physical Defect	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Aberdeen
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	.	England	London
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fair	Brown	.	.	Yarmouth
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	Fresh	Fair Grey	.	.	Cornwall
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	Fresh	Brown Brown	.	.	Penzance
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Grey	No	England	Kent
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Fresh	Brown	.	.	London
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 0	.	Brown Grey	.	.	Shrewsbury
.	.	.	.	.	Same due to same dissolution of Trust	5 4	Fr.	Fr Blue	✓	.	Spain
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 0	Fresh	Brown Blue	No	Denmark	Mark Hustad
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6½	Dark	Brown	.	England	West Bromwich
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fr	Brown Brn	✓	Ireland	Family Maid Drogheda
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fresh	Brown Hazel	No	England	Bright
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 10	Fair	Grey Dark	.	.	[illegible]
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 12	Fair	Brown Grey	.	.	Manchester
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7½	Fresh	Brown Brown	.	Scotland	Portsmouth
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	.	Gibraltar
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	Fair Blue	.	England	Eaton Bolanel
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	Brown Brown	No	Dark Brown	Eltham
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Fresh	Fair Grey	None	England	Tollington Park
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fresh	Brown Brn	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	England	Blackheath
.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	.	Grey Grey	.	.	Cubbington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the C[illegible]ANIA, from [illegible]RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R[illegible], Surgeon of the C[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Robt Bruce.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JULY 190 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 X	Leeches	William	34		m	m	Artiste	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	15 Little Mount St London	N.Y.	New York
2 X	"	Matilde	6		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	Strathern	Ellen	37				Teacher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scotch		Sutherland	Father John Strathern Lochside Keith Ayr	Cal	West Point
4 X	Ivard	Hanna	25				Friend	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father Andrew Strand Vogeltuftn Tvedby	Neb	Gayetteville
5 X	Dreleaven	Percival James	23		m		Friend			England	English		Hayle	Father Joseph Dreleaven Penpillar Hale Camborne	Mich	Calumet
6 X	Taylor	Joseph	35		m		Dairyman						Surrey	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Taylor 96 Grenada Road Putney	Ind	Valparaiso
7 ~~X~~	~~Tetlow~~	~~Annie~~	23		f		~~Domestic~~						~~Bradford~~	~~Mrs Tetlow 14 Parkside Rd Bradford~~	~~Penn~~	~~Bradford~~
8 X	Thomas	Kate	35		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhyllryfar Flintshire	Father Jno Thomas Lodgeworks Carnarvon	Ohio	West Exeter
9 X	Varley	Harry	21		m		Clerk			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	Father Alfd Varley 10 Brompton Rd Nelson	Mass	Lower Town
10 X	Ewyd	Walter	26				Coal Breaker					England	Neath	Friend Mrs Ewyd 5 Manchester Rd Swinton	Ohio	Urbana
11 X	Watson	Hilda C.	18		f	s	None						Leeds	Martha Ruth Watson 96 Cambridge Rd Seven Kings Essex	Cal	San Diego
12 X	"	Winifred	11				Child									
13 X	Wise	Lydia	40		m		Wife			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Wise 33 Longmoor St Newcastle		Westchester
14 X	Wolley	Edward Joseph	44							England	English	England	Hartford	Mother Hull Yorkshire	RI	Providence
15 X	"	Dorothy	15		f	s	School									
16 X	"	William	11		m		Child									
17 X	"	Frank	10													
18 X	M. 658/193	Arthur	8													
19 X	"	Silvia	10		f			no	no							
20 X	Williams	Thomas	40		m	m	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Midland	Wife Mrs Williams 3 Danygraig Terrace Pontypridd Glamorgan	Ariz	Bisbee
21 ~~X~~	~~Youlden~~	~~Albert~~	~~33~~				~~Agent~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Wife Mrs Youlden 14 Ethelbert Rd Gravesend~~		
22 X	Deal	Ezekiel James			m	m	Manager Police Station	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Wife Mrs Deal	Mich	New York
23 X	Brenner	William	29				Letter Writer							Wife Mrs Brenner 7 Chilton Grove Lewisham	Mass	New Bedford
24 ~~X~~	~~Lee~~	~~Ruby~~	~~—~~		~~f~~								~~Dalton~~	~~Mother Mrs Lee 9 Leavitt Remembrandt House Harvard~~	~~Penn~~	~~Poughkeepsie~~
25 X	Dickenson	William	44		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sacriston	Cousin Mrs Parker Sacriston Durham	Ohio	Dillonvale
26 X	"	Martha Mrs	43		f		Wife							do		
27 X	"	Mary H.	22		f	s	Weaver							do		
28 X	"	William	19		m		Miner							do		
29 X	Hellewell	Frank	17				Retired Farmer							Brother Jas. Hellewell Oldwarden Bedfordshire Bunlaw	Pa	Pittsburg
30 X	"	Martha	5		f		None							do		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JULY 190 , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 X	Leeches	William	34	m	m	married	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	15 Pierrepoint St London	NY	Newport
2 X	"	Matilde	6		F	S	Child	none								
3 X	Strathern	Ellen	37				Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Sutherland	Father John Strather Aberdeen Perth Aust	Cal	West Point
4 X	Lvard	Hanna	25				Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father Andrew Svard Vogelsta Upsala Sweden	Neb	Fayetteville
5 X	Greleaven	Ferewal James	23		m		Farmer			England	English		Hayle	Father Joseph Greleaves Penpillar Hale Cornwall	Minn	Dalust
6 X	Taylor	Jonas	35		m		Dairyman						Ivory	Mother Mrs Rutland 96 Queens Road Ivory	Ind	Elkhorn
~~7~~	~~Tetlow~~	~~Amy~~	~~23~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~						~~Bradford~~	~~Father Joseph Tetlow 11 Parrott St Bradford~~	~~Penn~~	~~Bradford~~
8 X	Thomas	Kate	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Rhyllryfar	Father John Thomas Bodowen Llanarmon Carnarvon	Neb	Exeter
9 X	Varley	Harry	21		m		Clerk			Lancaster	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alfa Varley 10 Brompton Rd London	Mass	East Walpole
10 X	Lloyd	Peter	26				Preacher					England	Welsh	friend Manchester Rd Leigh	Ohio	Urbana
11 X	Walton	Hilda C	18		F	S	none						Leeds	Mother Mrs Walton 96 Cambridge Rd Seven Kings Essex	Cal	San Diego
12 X	"	Winifred	11			S	Child									
13 X	Wise	Sadie	40		m		Wife				Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Wise 33 Cayuga St Rochester	~~Penn~~ New	~~Westchester~~ Westchester
14 X	Wolley	Ebenezer	44								English	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs Wolley 63 Yorker Stockport	RI	Providence
15 X	"	Percy	15			S	School							Grandmother		
16 X	"	William			m		Child									
17 X	"	Frank	10													
18 X	M 658/193	Arthur	8													
19 X	"	Silas	6		F	S		no	no							
20 X	Williams	Thomas	40		m		Commercial Agent	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Wife Mrs Williams 34 Langan St Aberavon Glamorgan	~~Penn~~ Ariz	~~Tucson~~
21	~~Houldon~~	~~Arthur~~	~~33~~								~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Father Peter Houldon Hartington~~		
22 X	Neal	Ezekiel James			m		Manager Polish Settlement			England	English	England	Preston	Wife Mrs E Neal	NY	New York
23 X	Brenmar	William	29											Wife Mrs Brenmar 7 Church Rd Hewitt	Mass	New Bedford
24	~~Tuer~~	~~Esther~~	~~9~~		~~F~~								~~Bolton~~	~~Remembrance House Harwood~~	~~NY~~	~~Poughkeepsie~~
25 X	Dickenson	William	44		m		Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dacriston	Cousin Mrs Parker Dacriston Durham	Ore	Gillonsville
26 X	"	Martha Mrs	43		F		Wife							do		
27 X	"	Mary A	22		F		Keeper							do		
28 X	"	William	19		m		Miner							do		
29 X	Hellens	Harry	15				Retired Farmer						Sedgefield	Brother Jas Hellens Sedgefield Durham	Pa	Pittsburg
30 X	"	Martha	5		F		Niece							Bulaw do		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th August, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or other practice forbidden by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of any immoral practice.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			c/o Wm Morris American Theatre NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	none	England	London
2	"	Mr Morris	-				do.													France	Orleans
3	no	self	$56				Agent John James Fairfield West Point (Calaveras Co) Cal							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Galeside
4	yes	"	$50				friend S. Christensen Fayetteville NY							5	8				none	Sweden	Jogellatta
5	no	"	$60				companion Mrs Taylor							5	10	brown	brown		none	England	Lizzie Worth
6	"	"	$50				wife Mrs Taylor							5	4			blue			Surrey
7	yes	Husband	yes 1908	resident	Conn		Husband Mrs Bertram 73 Center St Bradford Conn							5	2	fair	brown				Bradford
8	no	self	$50				Aunt Mrs Agn Davies West Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Dark	brown	none	Wales	Rhosliyfar
9	yes	"	$40	yes 1909	1908 Coast Coop		residence Bolivar Rd Wrightstown friend Mrs H Miller Ed							5	8		Hair	Hazel	Hair or forearm	England	Nelson
10	no	"	$50	no			Barbara C							5	3	Dark	brown	blue	mark on right cheek		Chester
11	yes	mother	$75	no			mother Mrs Walton c/o Mrs Couteveau 2 Elton ave San Diego Cal							5	0	Dark	brown		none		London
12	"	"	$75											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	self	none	yes 1909			Horrs 733 Congress Pittsburg Pa							5	-	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Chesterfield
14	yes	Husband	no				Husband William Willey 241 admiral Providence							5	4	Fair	black	brown			Eastford
15	"	father	"				father							5	7	Dark	brown	blue			Stockport
16	"	"	/											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	"	/											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	"	/											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	"	/											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	no	self	$25	yes 1908	resident Ariz		friend Saml Harris Prospect no Attleboro							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	✓	Wales	Pwllheli
21	"	"	$50	yes 1908	visiting		friend Mr O Hollat 135 Lucille St Newcastle Pa							5	10		Dark	brown	none	England	Longtonstone
22	no	self	$25	yes 1908	1907 visiting		Mother in law Mrs John Quirk	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1¾	Grey	Grey		none	England	Delvden Essex
23	yes	self	$50	yes 1908	visiting		342 Orchard St Newcastle Pa							5	6½	Dark	blue				Manchester
24	no	mother	$25				Brother Wm Dixon 149 Franklin St Poughkeepsie NY							5	7½	Brown					
25	no	self	$50	no			son Mr Dickinson Dickinsonville (Jefferson Co) Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Grey	Grey		none	England	Nunsapage
26	"	Husband	$											5	4	Dk	Dk	✓	/	/	Belton
27	"	Father	"											5	4	/	/	Brn	✓	/	Atatahoo
28	"	"	"											5	6	✓	/	/	✓	/	Bucnstw
29	yes	self	$50				Sister Mrs Pilkington 1758 Wallace St Philipsburg Pa							5	10	Fresh	gray	blue	none	England	Bromborb
30	"	Husband	"											5	4	Dk	gray	Brn	✓	✓	Stebenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]ANIA from [illegible]RPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R Bruce, Surgeon of the C[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

McLeavitt

Immigration Officer.

27

II—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

R

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Thomas~~	~~33~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Hotel Keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Howden le Wear~~	~~Thomas Hall~~ ~~Valley~~ ~~Farm~~ ~~Howden le Wear~~	~~Durham~~	~~remain to be learned~~
~~2~~	~~.~~	~~Thomas~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
~~3~~	~~.~~	~~Edwin~~	~~5~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
4 X	Stacey	Alexander	19		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Howden	Father Thomas Stacey Sandford Lindon Hotel Howden le Wear	Ont	Toronto
~~5~~	~~Doogood~~	~~Thomas H~~	~~49~~		~~m~~		~~Steward~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~London~~	~~mother Doogood~~ ~~Westminster~~ ~~London~~ ~~mother in law~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
~~6~~	~~.~~	~~Alice H~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Grandmother~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
~~7~~	~~.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
~~8~~	~~.~~	~~Unnamed~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Infant~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
9 X	Wade	[illegible]			m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	wife Edna Wade	NY	Newport
10 X	Barley	Richard	20		m	s	Student	.	.	.	.	.	Wealdstone	Father Bromfield Wealdstone	NY	Brooklyn
11 X	Anderson	Gustav A	25		m	m	machinist	.	.	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Anderson Kvarnga Sweden	Pa	Vandergrift
12 X	Burgess	William Otto	23		m	s	Clerk	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Edward Burgess Hasbergen Stromstad	Mass	Lynn
13 X	Kniberg	Hilda M	18		f	.	Waitress	.	.	.	Sweden	Stockholder		Father Axel Kniberg Stockholder Wiggby Roker	NY	Brooklyn Grove City
14 X	Sindgren	Sven G	16		m	.	Iron worker	.	.	.	.	Soderhelge		Brother Joseph Sindgren Nya Juneng 18 Soderhelge	Pa	
15 X	Nordstrom V.L 452/454	John	26		m	.	machinist	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Math Nordstrom Norrgatan 2a Stockholm	.	.
16 X	.	Josefina Wife	31		f	.	Wife	Not Stated						Mother in Law	.	.
17 X	.	Edvin Hilding	4		m	s	Child	no	no					Grandson	.	.
18 X	.	Helen Elsa	1		f	.	Child								.	.
19 X	Stockman	Carl Justin	21		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Manchester	Brother Stockman Mildred St Manchester	Mass	Fall River
20 X	.	.	23		m	s	Policeman	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 X	Clark	[illegible]	—		m	.	machinist	.	.	England	English	.	Leicester	Father Albert Clarke Leicester	Cal	Los Angeles
~~22~~	~~Dosta~~	~~Fatel~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Leicester~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Newark~~
23 X	Hansen	Alvida A	23		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Adam Hansen Nyvangsgade 14 Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
24 X	Lindemann	Margaretha	56		f	m	Keeper	.	.	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jacob Merker Jamaica Queens Co	NY	New York
25 X	Rabel	Lina	32		f	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jacob Merker Hauptstrasse Rheinthal	Cal	Los Angeles
26 X	.	Frieda Dau	10		f	s	Child							of Father do		
27 X	[illegible]	Albert			m	.	machinist	Not Stated						Wife Mrs Swedlie 8 Barfuggergasse Basel	Penn	Ballston Springs
28 X	Thomas	Lucy	39		f	s	Cook	.	.	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Thomas 39 Victoria Rd Southsea	Mass	Newton
29 X	McKerron	Hugh M	30		m	.	Sailor	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	England	Ireland	(sister) Mrs Lea 27 Upper Dominick St Bogan	.	Rochester
30 X	.	sister Agnes	1		f	s	Infant									

22 Mrs Lambert

Manchester Aug 7/09 - 815 pm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th August, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his friend, parent, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$35	yes	1908	Vienna	Husband Fred Merchant 64 Main St Brainerd Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Eastham
2		Father					Father														
3																					
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Sheehan 1125 Lafayette St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	West Bay
5			more yes	1909	Nothing		64 Fifth Ave Newyork							6			Grey				London
6		Husband																			
7		Father																			
8																					
9	yes	Self	$50	no			grandmother Mabel Hyndshaw Brisbane Uncle A Travalley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	England	Leeds
10	no	✓	$50		1902	Vandergrift Pa	64 Montague Av Montclair N J	✓						5	10						London
11		Self	$50	yes	1909	Vandergrift Pa	Colo Reginald Anderson 36 E Thirteenth Ave Vandergrift Pa	✓				Gift Graduation Present 1 year ago		5	8	Fresh	Blonde	Light Blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
12			$25	1903 1909	Silver mass		friend Mr Brewster 34 Rockaway St Butler Pa	✓						5	10	Dark	Brown			Africa	
13			$35	no			Cousin Maria Strandberg 650 Dean St Brooklyn N Y	✓				With me 3-26		5	7	Blonde	Grey			Stockholm	
14			$5	no			Friend Mr Anderson 50 E Grove City Pa	✓						5	4	Fair	Blue			Södertelge	
15			more yes	1907	Grove City		Home 2 second St Grove City Pa	✓						6	-	Pale	Dark	grey		Stockholm	
16		Husband		yes	1907	Grove City	Home 2 second St Grove City Pa	✓						5	-	Fair	Black	Blue		Russia	Podgorodze
17		Father		Not Born				✓												Not Given	Warburgen Russia
18				Not Born				✓												Not Given	Gronskitz Russia
19	no	Self	$100	no			Brother Joseph Stock 65 Lorimer St Fall River Mass	✓						5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20			$10					✓						5	0	Dark		Blue			
21	yes	✓	$50				Husband Mr R Hagerth National Cash Register Co Cleveland Ohio Los Angeles Cal	✓						5	7½	Fresh				England	
22		Self	$10	1905	Brooklyn		Husband Harry Foster 1199 Broad St Newark N J							5	3	Fair	Grey				Cumberland
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	1909	Visit	Friend Ina Johnson 52 Herbert St L Brooklyn N Y	No	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24		Self	$50		1885 1909	Visit Work	Home 2475 - 7th Ave Newyork N Y	✓						5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Germany	Effweiler
25		Self	$50		1891 1909	Gas Angeles Cal	Husband G Mabel 776 Saron Ave Los Angeles Cal	✓						5	4		Dark	Brown			Hongwitz
26		Mother					Father	✓											✓		
27	yes	Self	$50		1909	Work N Y	Uncle Mr Lee Balboa Panama	✓						5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
28	yes		$53	yes	1891 1909	NY	Home 316 W 78th St N Y	✓						5	4	01				England	Nr Eton Derby
29	no		$50	no			Friend Mrs Rubling 28 Summer St Rochester N Y	✓						5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none		Lincoln
30			$100 $50					✓						5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCready master, of the [illegible] . from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania" sailing this ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

29

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, 31st ~~Aug.~~ July, 1909

15—7126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Allison	Thomas	25		m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States	English	England				
2	Doggett	Lucy J	26		f	s	Chemist									
3	Collins	Laura	35		f		Stenographer									
4	Gannon	Wm J	35		m		Merchant									
5	"	Dorothy wife	33		f		Stenographer									
6	Keir	Walter	49		m		Salesman									
7	"	Lena wife	36		f		Stenographer									
8	"	James son	6		m		Child									
9	Murphy	Joseph B.	62		m		Merchant									
10	Muir	Robert	79		m		Engineer									
11	Morgan	Elizabeth		31	f		Stenographer									
12	"	Malcolm child	6		m		"									
13	"	Eugene "	5		m		"									
14	"	Kellam "	1		m		"									
15	O'Neill	Emma	37		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	United States	English	England				
16	Parkes	Henrietta	39		f		"									
17	"	Ida child	11		f		child									
18	"	Arthur "	10		m		"									
19	Smith	Alfred	60		m		Medical									
20	Skelly	Minnie	26		f		Stenographer									
21	Simpson	Archie	39		m		Clerk									
22	Anderson	Henry	28		m		Baker									
23	Thompson	James	20		m		Salesman									
24	Urwin	Wm	43		m		"									
25	"	Wife		34	f		Keeping House									
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th August, 1909 30

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or ailing condition, or insane, or has had any insane relatives or friends; if so, what relatives or friends?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid agency to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	No	self					Drake Mrs Amy Jon				✓											
17	✓	Mother	120	yes	1907	?	aunt	✓			✓											
18	✓	✓	—	no				✓			✓											
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "Campania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply gentleman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheet, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—Yes (can read, but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Pdt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing Uncertain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.1. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adams.	Polly.	23		f											
2	/	[illegible] arthur	3	mo.	m		child									
3	/	Madge.	[illegible]		f											
4	Anders.	Sarah.	29		f		nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Helens.	Father. Peter Grosvenor Road St Helens.	ny	Brooklyn
5	Carter.	Fred.	28		m		farmer	yes					Stowmarket.	Father in charge of Queens Head Stowmarket.	ny	Long Island
6	Bie	Pauline.	[illegible]		f		[illegible]			Norway	Norwegian		Liverpool	Brother J. H. Barth 6 West Duke St Liverpool.	Fla	Jacksonville
7	/	May.	7		f		child	no	no					Uncle do		
8	/	Nathalie	5		f									do		
9	Black.	Harry A.	29		m		stoker.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Father R. A. Black Elwood Village Bradnard Co.	Mass	Boston
10	Davies	Frank J.	24		m		Black Smith					USA	Dalton	Father R. A. Davis		
11	Deegan	Sarah Mrs.	36		f		[illegible]			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Cleatamon Cumberland Co Nova Scotia	Ill	Oglesby
12	/	Frederick	11		m		child					Canada		Brother Wm Deegan Upstand by Isabella Toronto	Can	Toronto
13	/	Marion	6		f									Father do		
14	Foster	Sadie	26		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ulverston	do		
15	/	Phyllis	11		f		[illegible]	no	no					Father Ethel Lodge Woodland Nr Ulverston Lancs.	NJ	Newark
16	Farrelly	James.	24		m		Grocer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father do Brother Ed Farrelly Carter Cleaver		
17	Gannon	Wm J.	25		m		mechanic			England	English	England	Carlton	Father Thos Gannon Lazenby St Carlton	Ill	Chicago
18	Griffiths	Thomas.	49		m		farmer			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff.	Brother J. Griffiths Nantgarw Pontypridd	Wales	Cardiff
S.1. 19	Hartsinker	Mrs	68		f		farmer			~~Holland~~ Dutch		Holland	Leeker	Dr. Rudolph Hartsinker	Iowa	Hull
20	Hall.	Lewis	30				Butler			England	English	England	Winchester	(Parents) Mr H. Hall 9 Chester Rd Winchester.	Rhode Island	Newport
21	Hodgkiss	John.	24		m		Clerk							Resident USA	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lacks	Felix	30				manager			Russian	Hebrew		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Resident USA	Ny	New York
23	Long	Joseph A.	40		m		plumber			England	English	England	Manningham	Sister Mrs Staneker 3 Spring Cliff Manningham	Mass	Lawrence
24	/	wife Elizth	36		f		Smith							do		
25	/	dau Eva.	11		f		[illegible]							do		
26	Lipshitz	Abram.	30		m		photographer			Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Friend S. Mendelssohn 17 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	Ill	Chicago
27	Marchant	Francis	33		m		Smith			England	English		Hoyden le Wood	Father Mrs Hale Alley Terrace Hoyden le Wood Lancs	Wis	Racine
28	/	Thomas	9		m		child									
29	/	Edwin	6		m		[illegible]									
30	/	Fred.	[illegible]		m		[illegible]									

30 1 1 1

Ellen Lacelle

Fed. in Cust. Aug 7 09 - 81 acc

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th August*, 1909. 32

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$50	no			Husband has a home for the present
2	✓	mother	-	no			do
3	✓	✓	-	no			do
4	Yes.	self	$50	no			Father Mrs Kennington 1841 Bergen St Brooklyn
5	✓	✓	~~$60~~	no.			Brother Brother 119 St Elmo St Long Island
6	no	self	$50	no			Husband Macedonio 915 Monroe St Jacksonville
7	✓	mother	-	✓			Father do
8	✓	✓	-	✓			Father do
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes, [illegible]	1899	NY	Friends Mr Chandler 75 Dartmouth St Cambridge Mass
10	✓	✓	$55	✓	1902 1909	Oglesby	Home Box 185 P.O. Oglesby
11	no	self	$25	Yes	1909	NY	Husband Immigrant by Ballast Boston
12	-	Mother	-	✓	✓	✓	Father do
13	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	do
14	Yes	self	$10	no			Husband Harry Foster 1199 Broadway Newark NJ
15	✓	mother	-	✓			Father do
16	✓	self	$50	✓			friend Mrs Dooley 207 W 131 St NY
17	✓	✓	~~$50~~	✓			aunt Emily Bonheimy 28 York Road Hall Green Birmingham Parkstone Street Washington St Boston
18	Yes	self	$50	no			~~Daughter~~ Son-in-law P.O. Bauma Cainty St Hugh Iowa
19	✓	✓	~~$50~~	✓			Mrs Paul Oakland Farm Newport Rhode Island
20	no	Mrs A. Vanderbilt	yes	1903	1908	R.I.	Friend 281 Beacon Pittsburg
21	No	self	$50	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend 486 E 175 St NY
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1909	NY	Father uncle 15 Lea St Lawrence Mass
23	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1900 1899	Boston	father ✓
24	✓	Husband	-	✓	1909	Lawrence	Grandfather ✓
25	✓	Father	✓	✓	1907	✓	Sister Anna Bacchi 695 S. San Francisco Chicago
26	✓	self	~~$50~~	No			
27	Yes	Husband	~~$20~~	Yes	1903 1908	Brainerd Minn	Husband Ped Merchant Grand Rapids Brainerd
28	✓	Father	✓	✓	1903 1908	"	do
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	At Above		do
30	✓	✓	✓	No			do

19 Evasion (place or almshouse or hospital, stating which) of the provisions of the contract laws.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in the United States at any time previously. If so, when and where and how long.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Deseased to trust	5	6	fresh	blue		none	Scotland	Dalkeith
					Deseased to trust	5	6	fresh	blue			England	St Helens
						5	5	DE	DE				Chester
						5	8	freshborn	blue		small mole by left eyebrow none	Norway	Kristiansand
						5	9	DE	DE	Brn		England	Radford
						5	8						Shrewsbury
						5	3	DE	DE	Brn		England	Otley
							2						Brandon Prescott
						5	3	fresh	grey			England	Cumberland
						5	3	DE	DE	Brn		Scotland	Crieff
						5	8					England	Keynsham
						5	6	fresh	Brn	grey		Wales	Cardiff
						5	3	fair	fair	brown		Holland	Steinberg
						6	2	fair	Dk Brn	blue		England	Winchester
						5	4	med	Brn	Brn.		England	Wednesbury
						5	6	DE	DE	Brn		Russia	Kielce
						5	6	DE	DK	Brn		England	Bradford
						5	5	fr	fr	-			
						5	4	DE	DE	Brn.		Russia	Copitow
						5	3	fr	fr	blue		England	Ireland
												Wales	Rockwell Green Wales Prince Edward

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, master, of the "Campania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Carpathia" sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 21st July, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mahon	margaret	41		f m	Keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs Mapping 116 Agnes St Rhead	NY	Newport
2	Morris	Thomas	43		m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paper Thomas Morris M3 Uttoxeter Rd Longton	NJ	Trenton
3	"	wife Gladys	39		f m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	D. in law do	"	"
4	Perkins	William	29		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Prescot			
5	Perkins	William	24		m	Electrician	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Brother A Perkins Aston Rd Aston	Mass	Boston
6	Ravizza	Leopold	29		m	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	Blackpool	Friend Mr. & Mrs Pierce	NY	Newport
7	Jessop	Amy	23		f m	Otherwise	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Father David Ingham 23 Garnard St Bradford		
8	"	Norman	4		m	Child	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York *7th August* , 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him with money, transportation, tickets, employment, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Boston	Home					good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn		England	Bhead.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Boston	Friend 9 Tyler Rd.							5	8	Dk	Brn		England	Bradford
3	✓	Husband	—	No	—	—	Same as Self	✓						5	9	Lt.	Blue			
4																				
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897	Boston	Home					good	no	5	3	Lt.	Brn.	none	England	Blackburn
6	✓	Imp. Sons	$50	No			Same as Husband	✓						5	8	✓	Dk.	✓	France	Nr Rouen
7	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1908	Bridgeport	Same as Father	✓						5	8	Med	Dk	✓	England	Bradford
8	✓	Father	—	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓						—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Clarke, 1st, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n-m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ & Steerage PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st August, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Plunkett	Lausetta	31		M	S dressmaker	yes	yes	American	Irish	U S a	Orange NJ		NJ	500 main St Orange NJ
2	mc mahon	John	40		M	M Labr	no	no				Chicago		Ill	5620 Morgan St Chicago
3	Deignan	Kate	29		F	S Waitress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish		newyork	Mother Mary Deignan 111 Division Chgo	ny	532 Madison Ave newyork
4	Callanan	mary	33		F	M housewife			U S A			Dorchester		mass	7 Leroy St Dorchester
5	Dickson	mary	33		F	M			Ireland	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Residence as above	ny	408 West 49th St newyork
6			1	11			Infant with mother as above					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7	mc Dermott	John J.	28		M	M fireman	yes	yes	American			Jersey NJ		NJ	203 13th St Jersey
8		Beatrice wife	29		F	M housewife									
9	Andrews	mary b.	35		F	M						Rochester		ny	29 Greig St Rochester
10		margaret b.	10		F	S Scholar									229 Norfolk St
11	Farrell	nicholas	27		M	S mechanic						Dorchester mass		mass	Dorchester 486 Norfolk St
12	Kilmarten	thomas	56		M	M Gardener						Somerville			Somerville mass 29 monument ave
13	mcnamara	Jeremiah J.	20		M	S Saloon keeper						Charlestown			Charlestown 291 3rd St
14	Hartigan	michael	77		M	M Lowrist						Troy ny		ny	Troy
15		margaret	25		F	S operator									623 5th Ave
16	Donaher	mary	26		F	S Runner						newyork			Newyork 258 7th St
17	Hartigan	maurice	85		M	M Lowrist						Troy ny			Troy 2843 3rd Ave
18	Lynch	Julianne	37		F	M Wife						Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago 220 W. Erie St
19	Eleeson	margaret	47		F	M						Pittsburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg 7216 Susquehanna Ave
20	morgan	Bridget	50		F	M									Pittsburg
21	Cran	Patrick	51		M	M Florist						Bayonne NJ		NJ	21 E. 18th St Bayonne
22		Catherine	24		F	S Lowrist									106 E. 54th St
23	Hurst	John A.	50		M	M						Newyork		ny	Newyork
24		Nora wife	36		F	M									
25	Shea	Maurice J.	30		M	S Clerk						Chicago Ill		Ill	5727 Sangamon St Chicago
26	Hickey	Agnes M.	24		F	S Lowrist						Brooklyn		ny	137 Hoyt St Brooklyn
27		Teresa M.	22		F	S									
28	O'Loughlin	John J.	34		M	S manager						Pittsburg	NJ	Pa	30 Park Ave Pittsburg
29	Gerecke	Peter	43		M	S merchant			German						5935 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa
30															

Elizabeth

NJ Junction Aug. 7/09 - 8.15 am.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th August, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage to your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	NY	Home 533 Madison Av NY	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	None	Ireland	Kirestown
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1893	NY	Resigned as a Stenographer 1905 with Hyam & Co Newyork	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	None	Ireland	Milltown
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "Campania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 Aug. 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance evidences an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the resident aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's answer clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the "Carpathia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boynton	John albert	27		m	S	Secretary	ye	ye	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father John Boynton Ballymahon Co Longford	ny	Brooklyn
2	Sullivan	Bridget	32		f	S	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		mother mary Sullivan Glengarriff Co Cork	-	newyork
3	Collins	maria	32		f	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother mrs Collins Clonakilty Co Cork	mass	Charlestown
4	Ware	Lillie	2	7	f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Cork		Father John Ware 12 Hibernian Bldgs Cork	✓	Cambridge
5	Salmon	mary E.	24		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. newyork		sister miss Salmon Peter St Westport	ny	Newyork
6	✓	Walter	11		m	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Westport		Do	✓	✓
7	✓	michael	10		m	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland		Do	✓	✓
8	Queely	Patrick	23		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cranny	Father Thomas Queely Cranny Collane	NJ	newark
9	~~Logue~~	~~Julia Anne~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~W~~	~~Servt~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~Bloodery Mountmellick Queens Co~~	Ill	Chicago
X 10	Loane	minnie	25		m	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	mother mary Loane Dungarvan	ny	newyork
11	Sherlock	Hannah	22		f	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birr	Father Michael Sherlock Burke St Birr	✓	✓
12	Noonan	John	26		m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	mother mrs Noonan Moygare Athlone	NJ	Port Reading
13	Rudd	Hannah	37		f	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shanagolp	Brother tom Rudd Boy Station Dumbodgeline	S.D.	Pierre
14	Fahy	Christopher	23		m	m	Deacon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	mother Teresa Fahy 10, Lurgan St, Dublin	S.D.	Aberdeen
15	✓	Mary	23		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law Do	✓	✓
16	✓	Leonora	2		f		Infant with mother as above									
17	~~O'Loughlin~~	~~John~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~manager~~ Retired	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
18	Jones	Joseph	44		m	m	Naval Officer	ye	ye	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Mrs J. P. Jones 99 Morehampton Road Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
19	✓	Wm George	51		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J. P. Jones 9. Castlewood Park Dublin	✓	✓
20	✓	Jas Lyons Jhon	29		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ireland Westport Father John Boynton Ballymahon Co Longford 30 day transit

Ireland Westport Father John Boynton Ballymahon Co Longford Ireland Dublin 30 day transit

Thence on to Liverpool Aug 7/09 - 8½ am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York 7th August, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or amount paid him, and by whom, if not by himself, relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1893-09	Brooklyn	Resident returning 36 wyona st Brooklyn
2	✓	✓	$50	✓	1888-08	newyork	Cousin mrs Sheehan 23 49 2nd Ave Newyork
3	no	✓	$50	✓	1909	Charlestown	Cousin Daniel Sullivan
4	yes	✓	$25	no			Sis Austin St Charlestown
5	✓	✓	$50	yes	1901-09	newyork	Sister mrs Wm O'Connor 39 Gore St Cambridge mass
6	—	Sister					Brother Dominick Sarsmon 561 3 Ave newyork
7	✓	✓	✓				Do
8	✓	Self	$56				Do
9	✓	✓	$50	yes	09	Chicago	Uncle Michael Dwerly 584 Passaic Ave newark nj
10	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister miss Flynn 2843 Wallace St Chicago Ill
11	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Annie M Loane 4 Stuyvesant St newyork
12	✓	Self	$50	yes	1902	Chicago	Friend Mary Sherlock 676 W 76th St newyork
13	yes	✓	$50	no			Cousin mrs McDonnell Port Reading n.j.
14	✓	Father	$50	no			Friend Morris Clarke Pierce S.
15	✓	Husband	$22	✓			Father Bernard Daly 1114, South main st, Wheeling WVa
16							Father in law Do
17							
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	N.J.	Son Joseph H Jones 1950 Ogden Ave Newyork Bronx.
19	✓	✓	$50	✓			Do
20	✓	✓	$50	no			Do
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Ballymahon
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Glengarriff
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Clonakilty
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Fermoy
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Leanny
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil ✓	Ireland	Dungarvan
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Bere
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballone
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Shanagarry
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
no	no	no	yes	✓	✓	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mil ✓	Male	Blarney
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	—	Mole Below @Knee	✓	Kinsale
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	✓	Dark	✓		✓	Castlemacadam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master of the "Carpathia" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 .
NEW YORK
at

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose "appearance" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B - C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
581051 1	Lucas	Sarah	23		f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Strabane Co Tyrone	(Father) Geo Lucas, Legfordrum Strabane, Co Tyrone	S Dak	Watertown
~~581372~~	Ogden	Arthur	21		m	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	(Mother) Mary A. Shaw 5 Deryn Road, Erdington, Birmingham	N J	Jersey City
55056 3	Shaw	May Beatrice	23		f	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	(Mother) Mary A. Shaw 5 Deryn Road, Erdington, Birmingham	N J	Jersey City
13135 4	Davies	John	59		m	M	Pier Master	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bootle Liverpool	(Home) 108 Bank Road. Bootle. Liverpool	"	Edgewater
" 5	"	Ann	59		f	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	Keenan	Anna	34		f	M	~~Iron~~	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warrington	(Mother) Margaret Lynch, Platt Str. Warrington	Orleans	N.Y.
581357 7	Ogden	Arthur	21		m	S	Iron Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	(Mother) Mrs J. Ogden, 53 Hill Lane, Wooltown, Halifax	Ill	Joliet
1212 8	Jones	William	25		m	M	IN HOSPITAL Presser	Yes	Yes	DISCHARGED England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	(Friend) Mrs Watts, 9 Derby Str. Kingcross London	[illegible]	[illegible]
61125 9	Clay	John William	38		m	S	Labr	[illegible] 10-5-39	[illegible] 1-27/351 - 505 exp 10-5-39				Brighouse	(Sister) Thomas Payne, Towngate, Clifton, Brighouse	N J	Clark Summit
64523 10	Webster	George Henry	29		m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Harriet Webster. (Mother) 22 Dolphin Rd Birmingham	Colo	Merced
411	Vernon	William	26		m	M	Silk Winder	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	(Father) Wm Vernon, 7 Peach Str. Birmingham	"	"
66512 12	Seay	Samuel	33		m	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Wife) Mrs Bella Seay, Aberdeen, Scotland	N Y	New York
67143 13	Griffin	Roger James	29		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	England	Stockport	(Mother) Mrs Griffin, 17 Dial Stone Lane, Stockport	N H	Woodbury Barlands
~~6~~ 314	Ravizza	Leopold	27		m	~~M~~	Artist	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Blackpool	Mde Vve Goupil, 21 Rue St James, Bordeaux, France	Artist	in
69413 15	Wallan	Allan	19		m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	(Friend) Madame Vachon, 15 Little Herrport Str London E C	NS	Newport
" 16	Rustage	Harry	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Rustage, Barbes Lane, Antsolus, Warrington	"	"
71235 17	Allison	Jonas	116		m	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	West Auckland	(Brother) Mr Allison, 9 Auden Crescent, West Auckland	Wash	Charleston
72596 18	Smith	Ellen	25		f	M	House wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oldham	Mary E Smethurst, Sister in Law 39 Glover Str Oldham	N Y	West Chester
" 19	"	Kathleen May	2		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
76444 20	Agnew	Joseph	23		m	S	Clerk Grocers	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co Monaghan	Mrs Margt Agnew (Mother) Carrickmacross, Co Monaghan	Ill	Chicago
75980 21	Grant	Frank Percy	20		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	Doncaster	J E Grant (Father) 14 Children Str Doncaster	West Virginia	Covington
69310 22	Hartley	Albert Alexander	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	(Father) J L Hartley, 13 Wynford Str. near Silksworth, Sunderland	N Y	New York
76106 23	Dilworth	John	29		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	(Mother) Mrs Dilworth, 115 Darncombe Str. Moss Side, Manchester	"	Bradford
71241 24	Johns	Thomas	32		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne	(Mother) Mrs Johns, Lelant, Cornwall	"	N.Y.
13163 25	Kenny	Mary	22		f	S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Liverpool	(Cousin) Miss M. Sansons, 23 Park Way, Liverpool	"	"
72102 26	Frankel	Max	38		m	M	Printer	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	J. Ross, (Friend) 42 Cable Str. London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
79977 27	Hague	John [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Blackburn	Mrs Hague, 161 Nuttall Str Blackburn (Brother)	N Y	Fall Providence
58208 28	Fielden	John	18		m	S	Warehouse Man	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Sty Fielden 109 Market Str Shawforth	"	"
9 29	Keenan	Anna	34 weeks		f	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Warrington	(Mother) Margaret Lynch, Platt Str Warrington	"	Wash
13170 30	"	Mary	10		f	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , - 7 AUG 1908 , 190

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			(Cousin) Thomas Baxter, Watertown, South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Cheadle Staffs
2	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~(Cousin) James H. Knight, 60 Grant Ave Jersey City N J~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Cheadle Staffs~~
3	No	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	(Cousin) James H. Knight 60 Grant Ave Jersey City, N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	brown	blue	Nil	England	Cheadle Staffs
4	✓	Self	$25	No	1880	New York N.Y.	(Brother) David Davies 292 Boz, Edgewater, N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	ruddy	Grey	turning	-	Wales	Bangor
5	✓	Husband	-	No	-	-	(Husband) Michael Keenan,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	✓	$25	✓	-	-	13th Ste Ozlean N Y (Friend) Percy Hoy Co. Box 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	~~Leicestershire~~
7	Yes	Friend	$10	No	27 (Sept)		Perth cliffe Grand C. Hotel Hedley to B C (A Deliget. Miller.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	England	Halifax
X 8	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	1336 Granville St Vancouver BC (Friend) J W Illingworth.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dark	dark	Nil	Australia	Sydney
9	✓	✓	45	✓	-	-	Clarke Mills, Oneida Co. N Y (Friend) R & E Hobson (Mr)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	Grey	brown	✓	England	Brighouse
10	Yes	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Washington Ste Meridan, Conn (Friend) Mr R & E Hobson.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Burnley Lancs
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Washington Ste Meridan, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1908	New York N Y	(Friend) James Geddes, Plasterer, 349 W 50th St New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1908	Baltimore Been Baltimore	(Friend) Mrs Ireland, Woodbury, Baltimore Co Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
~~14~~	~~-~~	~~Friend~~	~~✓~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~c/o Wm Morris Armistead Mearns Md~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~Black~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford~~
15	Yes	Mr Dues	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Wm Morris Armistead Mearns Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	Black	Nil	England	Weston Super Mare
16	✓	✓	✓	60	-	-	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Warrington
17	No	Self	$50	-	-	-	(Brother) E Allyson. 307 Oakland Ave Charleroi, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Butterknowle Co Durham
18	Yes	✓	$25	✓	-	-	(Husband) Benj Smith, Box 366 Mount Kisco, West Chester, NY (Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Medium	dark Brown	blue	✓	✓	Oldham
19	✓	Mother	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
20	~~No~~	Self	Yes	✓	-	-	(Brother in Law) Chas Stuart, 16 Maple Ste Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	brown	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Carrickmacross
21	~~No~~	✓	20	✓	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Jno R Butler, Mt Lebanon Highland Ste Lexington, Allegheny Co Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	Grey	✓	England	Doncaster South Hatton
22	Yes	✓	~~$50~~	✓	-	-	Jersey City NJ Friend Mr Campbell 110 Ontario St Niagara Falls (NY)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	auburn	✓	✓	✓	Lanham
23	Yes	✓	Nil	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
24	✓	✓	Had	Yes	1904	Scranton Pa	Mrs R C Johns (Uncle) 282 & 164 Ste New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	England	Cornwall
25	✓	✓	25	✓	1906	Missouri	(Cousin) Mr Breakley Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Cheltenham
26	No	✓	$25	No			Leopold Schardinger (Friend) Munroe Ste Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	brown	✓	Germany	Metz
27	No	✓	$35	✓	-	-	Frank James Smith 506 Bruce St Fall River Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	grey	blue	✓	England	Blackburn
28	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	(Father) Thos Fielden. 148 North Main Ste. Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	Scar under right eye	✓	Rochdale
29	No	Husband	$25	✓	-	-	(Husband) Michael Keenan, 13th Ste Ozlean NY (Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	Carrickmacross
30	No	Father	-	✓	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the , , (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
78136 1 ✓	Brennan	Michael	36	m	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Slaney R.	(Father) Patrick Brennan, 10. 11 Sand St.	Slaney, R.C.	
65781 2 ✓	Ramsay	Thomas	24	m	s		Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	(Father) James Ramsay, 48 Walton Brook Road, Liverpool	W/	
13167 3 ✓	Cooke	Virginia	33	f	m		Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Flood, 6 Smith Sir Middleton	W/	
✓ 4 ✓	✓	George H	5	m	s		child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandmother)	✓	✓
✓ 5 ✓	✓	Mary E	10	f	s		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandmother)	✓	✓
60901 6 ✓	Newman	Eric Esp		m	s		Chemist	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	✓	London	(Brother) C. Newman, 30 St George Square, London N.W.	W/	
13166 7 ✓	Brown	Edward	28	✓	✓		Labr	✓	✓	England	Irish	✓	Liverpool	(Father) Peter Brown, Parkgate Co Mayo	✓	Brooklyn
CADMITTED 70521 8 ✓	Atock	Levi	60	m	m		Overlooker	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Burnley	(Daughter) Mrs Pollard, 63 Piccadilly Rd Burnley	Mass	
CADMITTED 71743 9 ✓	Davies	William	32	m	s		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	old Hall Manafon	(Father) Jno Davies, old Hall Manafon, Montgomeryshire	W/	
58202 10 ✓	Knapp	Edward George	19	m	m		Gardener	✓	✓	—	English	England	Lancashire	Wife Mrs E Knapp Kirkes Lythorpe Lancaster	W/	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-64326 5/24/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -7 AUG 1909, *190*

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied intimation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Thos Connolly, friend Sunde, Beverdale, Cambria Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	No	Ireland Tuam Co
2	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1903	New York N.Y.	Brother Geo A Ramsay, 138 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	brown	✓	England Burton Upon Trent
3	✓	✓	$16	No	—		(Husband) Jno Cook Ro 12th Elmwood Ave E Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		clear	dark			
4	✓	Parents	—	✓			(Father) —	✓	✓		✓	✓								
5	✓	✓	—	✓			(Father) —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	✓	Self	More	✓	—		friend Wm. Alice Mabel 344 E 63rd St. NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Light Brown	Hazel	✓	England Staffordshire
7	No	✓	✓	Yes	1904	New York N.Y.	(Brother) James Brown. Cunard Ste: Brooklyn, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	Grey brown	✓	Ireland Boleyard Co Mayo
8	No	✓	Yes	No	—		(Son) Mr J. Alcock. Zeeste farm. Clifford, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	✓	England Colne
9	To join husband	✓	$20	Yes	1903	New York N.Y.	(Cousin) Mr Thomas. New Haven, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓	England Preston
10	Yes	Son	$10	✓	1894	Less than Virginia	(Son) Mr Knapp Hinton, West Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Grey	Dark Brown	Birth mark on nose	England Gt Britain
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Charles Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVER[illegible] 31 JUL 1909 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
58154 1	Evans	Job Morgan	43		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	No America	Welsh	America	Plymouth Pa	United States Citizen		
58948 2	Griffiths	David	64		m	m	Labr	Yes					Nanticoke Pa			
3	"	Mary	56		f	m	House wife									
13144 4	Callow	William	53		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English		Lincoln Pa			
5	"	Jane	47		f	m	House wife									
576 6	Dunn	John	76		m	wdr	Labr	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Milwaukee Wisc			
64660 7	Phillips	William	56		m	m	Miner	No	No		Welsh		Cont Dale Pa			
8	"	Margaret	52		f	m	Servant									
65022 9	Youngman	Edward	41		m	m	Glass Broker	Yes	Yes		English		Charleroi Pa			
65806 10	Cain	Edward	55		m	m	Labr						Potts Grove Pa			
11	"	Emma	55		f	m	House wife									
70389 12	Bagshaw	William	54		m	m	Silver worker						Hartford Conn			
13	Mottram	Charles	44		m	m	Silver worker						Meriden Conn			
71102 14	Gibson	Richard	50		m	m	Steel worker						Sharon Pa			
71236 15	Allison	Ephraim	43		m	m	Engineer			U S A			Charleroi Pa			
76103 16	Booth	Agnes	68		f	m	House wife				Scotch	England	Manchester			
77673 17	Rice	Thomas	44		m	m	Engineer			Irish America			New York N.Y.			
81073 18	Ponting	Elizabeth	45		f	m	House wife				Welsh		Coaldale Pa			
70294 19	Healey	Margaret	48		f	s	Domestic	No	No	Eng	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Washington D.C.			
71103 20	Holden	Alice	28		f	m	House wife	Yes	Yes		English					
21	"	Georgie F.	9		m	s	child	Yes	Yes							
22	"	Ruth Hellen	7		f	s	"	No	No							
23	"	Mary Alice	2		f	s	Infant									
40836 24	Haywood	Mary Ann	32		f	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	Welsh		Brooklyn N.Y.			
81076 25	Morgan	Thomas J	66		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	America	Welsh	America	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	United States	Citizen	
26	"	Sarah	59		f	m	House wife									
27	Roberts	Jane	64		f	m										
28	Evans	Elizabeth	51		f	m							Pittston Pa			
29	Evans	Jack	1		m	s	child									
69820 30	Bostock	Elizabeth	41		f	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newburgh N.Y.	United States	Citizen	Newburgh

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1							(Home) 237 Nottingham Street, Plymouth, Pa.												
2							(Home) 1107 White Str. Wallesville, Ohio												
3																			
4							(Home) in Lincoln, Jolliet P.O. Sch Co., Pa.												
5																			
6							National Military Home Milwaukee, Wisc.												
7							(Home) Coal Dale, Pa												
8																			
9							(Home) 809 Washington Ave Charleroi, Pa												
10							(Home) in Following Pa												
11																			
12							(Home) 151 Morton Str Hartford, Conn.												
13							(Home) 42½ West Main St. Norristown, Penn.												
14							(Home) 96 Newcastle Strat Charleroi, Pa												
15							(Home) 307 Oakland Ave Charleroi, Wash.												Court of Common Pleas
16							(Husband) Sam Booth, 597-11th Ave New York, N.Y.												
17							(Home) 309 E 55th St. New York, N.Y.												
18							(Home) in Coal dale, Schuylkill Co., Pa												
19							(Husband) Reginard J. Healey 2006 Ellsworth Str. Philadelphia												
20							(Husband) Geo Holden, U.S.S. Cumberland, New York Navy Yard, N.Y.												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24							(Home) 24 Shamrock Str Cypress Hill, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
25							(Home) 11 Bruce Str Wilkes Barre, Pa												
26																			
27																			
28							117 Railroad Str Pittston, Pa												
29																			
30							(Home) in Hazleton, Pa												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Charles Inwin, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by owners hereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from L 31 JUL 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
58109 1	Cooklyn	Abraham	45		M	M	Shoe maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(Wife) Mrs Cooklyn. 51 Rosenville Sta Leeds	NY	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of [illegible] -7 AUG 1909 , 190 11

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	(Son) Mr. Sam Cooklyn, 46 & 48 Reed Ave Brooklyn, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	Grey Brown	Nil	Russia	Odessa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether vessel or other conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19119 1 ✓	Carlson	August	45		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ostra Ryd	Wife Carlson	Mich.	Detroit
60735 2 ✓	Person	Erik Aug	42		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra Ryd	Wife Person	Mich.	Negaunee
12/2 3 ✓	Hanson	Hans P.	29		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra Ryd	Wife Hanson	Mich.	Negaunee
76283 4 ✓	Sease	Fanny	6		Chd.	Child			English American			Chicago	Father		
71803 5 ✓	Murphy	Bernard	19		M.	Stock Raiser	✓	✓	Irish			Ireland	Self		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List e

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, *190*

11—2116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed part of own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for pay and transported at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	U S Citizen					Home 30 Sixth East, Mt Brother in Law: Capt. Simonton, Augusta Me Box 915												
2	Yes	"	"	"	"														
3	United States Citizen						Returning home 29 & Franklin Ave Chicago Ill												
4	✓	✓	✓				(Home, 30 Main St Antrim Pa												
5	✓	✓	✓				(Home) 556 W 43rd St Chicago Ill												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clarke (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Clarke
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slôvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 JUL 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ojerholm	Gilmar	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mrs. Sigrid Ojerholm Gothenburg	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Spolander	Ingeborg	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Emma Lindahl Chalogat 2 Gothenburg	Ill.	Rockford
3	Henriksson	Ruben	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peter Henriksson Solberga Fiby	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	"	Knut J	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Peter Henriksson Solberga Fiby		"
25	"	Brunda	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edvard Henriksson Solberga Fiby		"
6	Johansson	Gustaf A	18		M	S	Saloon Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Johannes Johansson No 3 Oberbille	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Gryth	Gustaf	23		M	S	Saloon Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Gryth Partille	"	"
8	Johansson	Gust Adolf	16		M	S	Saw mill Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Andersson Dalsjöfors	Ill.	Rock Island
9	Andersson	Lars			M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN coming to join		Uncle Elias Johansson Skoga	Minn.	Minneapolis
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 AUG 1909 , 190 50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mrs C J Johanson 1008 Little Chapel St Boston Mass						5	7		Dark	Brown	None		
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	257 Troy Brooklyn NY	Husband: Ludwig Gudlander 220 Court St. Brooklyn NY									Dark	Brown			
3	"	"	$50	"	1907	Republic Mine	Friend: Albert Fenton 2308 20 Ave South Republic Minn						5	6	"	Dark	Blue			
4	"	"	$50	No			Friend	"	"				5	5						
5	Yes	"	$30	"			Friend	"	"				5	4	"	Dark	"			
6	Self Brother	Yes	$25	No			Brother Karl Johanson. Boyd Hillsdale Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	brown	blue		✓	Corbille
7	Yes	Friend	Yes	✓			Friend Regnar Vallenstein Ennis SD (full)	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	✓	dark brown			✓	Flandreau
8	"	✓	Yes	✓			Friend Carl Olson, R.F. Route 3, Marquette Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	blond	Blue gray		✓	Ney
9	No	Self	$20	Yes	1903	N Comstock Neb	Friend Gust Anderson Comstock Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓	brown	blue		✓	Comstock
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool June 31st, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mullo	Hilduri	7	4½	Child			Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sovyri	Sister Betty Mullo, Sovyri	Pa	Monessen ac. by Uncle
2	Jonson	Herman	28		Labrer			Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish		Sovyri	Wife Sola Jonson, Esse Lappfoorby, Kälby st.	Ill.	Silvis
3	Nygård	Emil	9		do			do	do	do	do	Finland	Esse	Father Matts Nygård, Esse Kälby	do	do
4	Ilola	Juho	18		do			do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Maria Ilola, Keskikolankylä, Ylistaro.	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
5	Palomäki	Sanna	22		Servant			do	do	do	do	do	Soxyrö	Father Jaakko Palomäki, Soxyrö Skolamäki.	Pa	Monessen
6	Rintamäki	Hilda	16		do	22-984 76 10-1-140		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isaac Rintamäki, Soxyrö Lehmajoki.	do	do
7	Wasti	Isaac	19		Laborer								Esbyri	Sister Aunt Wasti Jalonkylä Jan		
8	Lintala	Sanna	33		Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ylistaro	Sister Aunt Lintala Keskikolan kylä Ylistaro		
9	"	Susanna	5		Child											
10	"	Maria	4		"											
ADMITTED 11	Vertola	Edw	27		Husband							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Jacob Lofteat Illmajoki Nopankylä		
ADMITTED 12														Uncle		
13	Portfolk	Erik										Finland	Norpe	Wife Johanna Portfolk Esse	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Teis	Viktor												Uncle Edw Teis		
15	Korhonen	Lizzie										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Callmyer	Ill	Chicago
16												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Rantakoivu	Anna	20		Servant								Viesunta	Mother Amalia Lyytinen Viesunta Parish		
18	Wepsalainen	Maria	24										Kantatampel	Father Tello Wepsalainen	Mich	Marquette
19	Johansson	Karin	27		Wife	22 7/14							Lohja	Mother Ulla Fal Nousiainen Aspalen	Ny	New York
20	"	Edith	4		Child											
21	Lyytikäs	Maria	20			24-7061	7/28/37						Ylistaro	Father Juho Lyytikäs Kangaskylä, Pelamaa		
22	Lampi		18											Sister-in-law		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, 190 — 52

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Portella 1	Yes	Sister	$—				Sister Vilma Vieni Ypsilanti or 434 Mcqueesen, Pa.	No	No			Ft. Normo-Mo-Good	No	—	7	—	—	—	None	Finland Asseppi
2	No	Self	$20	Yes	1904	Sicevis Ill.	Friend Frea Letterman 5 str. 133 Sicevis, Ill.	No	No			No No No Good	No	6	1	dark	dark brown	None	None	Finland
3	do	do	$30	No			Friend Alfred Letterman 5 st — Box 137 Sicevis, Ill.	No	No			No No No Good	No	5	7	light	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	do			Friend Matti Kilson Box 56, Fairport Harbor, Ohio	No	No			No No No Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	Wiitasa
5	Yes	do	$30	do			Friend Ida Portella Box 74, Clarendon, Pa.	No	No			No No No No Good	No	6	4	do	dark brown	do	do	Vasaryä
6	do	do	$20	do			Friend do do	No	No			No No No No Good	No	4	11	do	brown	do	do	do
7	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no			brother-in-law Matti Nolunen Box [illegible]	✓	✓					5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland Isokyro
8	✓	husband	$—	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio	husband John Lintala, 1500 W 28th St, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓					5	5½	fair	blue	blue	✓	✓ Ylistaro
9	✓	father	✓	town			father ✓	✓	✓					—	—	—	—	—	✓	— —
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					—	—	—	—	—	✓	— —
11	✓	husband	$25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Julio Pentilla, 434 Fowler Ave, Monessen Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	0¼	dark	dark brown		✓	[illegible]
12	✓	father	—				father	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	—	—	—	✓	— —
13	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	W Superior Minn	friend Andrew Gume 2811 2nd Ave, Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	Finland Nastola
14	✓	✓	$10	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	blue	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	$25	yes	1907	Biwabik Minn	husband Otto Lutz Box [illegible] Tenden Ave, Chisholm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓ Lavia
16	✓	mother	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	
17	no	uncle	$8	no			Uncle Oscar Pulkkinen Box [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4½	fair	fair	blue	✓	Finland Kiuruvesi
18	yes	Cousin	$5				Cousin Nelle Johnson 38 Sturm Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓ Kuortane
19	✓	husband	$10				husband Karl Johnson 738 38th Ave W	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Evijärvi
20	✓	father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ —
21	✓	[illegible]	$				Aunt Hedy Portunen Box [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ [illegible]
22	✓	[illegible]	$				brother Richard [illegible] Box [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ [illegible]
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [illegible] Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ;
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

11—1115

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
10072 1	Dakild	Otto Christensen	21		m.	s.	fisher	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vonsyor	father: Chr. J. Dakild Vonsyor	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hildander	Edvard	29		"	"	glas-worker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wellesburg N.D.	Brother: Hemming Hildander Glasworker - Idaho	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 3	Jansen	Johanne Marie	54		f.	wid.	housekeeping	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalaborg	Aw. Jens Hammeriga Vonsyor Denmark	Wis.	Kenosha
ADMITTED 4	Nielsen	Caroline Sofie	20		"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 5	Jorgensen	Jorgen Chr.	33		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Va.	Buckeburn Va.
44776 6	Albrikzen	Jens Henrik	26		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: H. C. Jorgensen - Laide Pr. Konrad - Denmark Mother: Chr. Albrikzen - Lel- ongre pr. Stege Denmark	London	Mason City
12723 7	Kobjornsrud	Olav H.	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teuton	Norway	Gjaock	Brother: H. Kobjornsrud Gjaock Norway	S.D.	Madison
12724 8	Storeli	Anne O.	22		f.	s.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hallingdal	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother: Geri Ebdalte Brama Res. Hallingdal Norway	Minn.	Kenedjon
9	"	Margit	26		f.	m.	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47225 10	Solensen	Sigurd	19		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	yes	"	Norway	Bergen	(Mother) Ane Salomon. Wangsmeg 2. Bergen	N.D.	Kathryn
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 AU 1909 , 190 54

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each person's name.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 —	no			brother Chr. Chr. Dahl 144 E. 79 St. - Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	Brown	blue	scar on left side of frond	Denmark	Drammen
2	"	self	$22 —	yes	1902	Wellington	cousin C Fahrenkrug Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Falun
3	"	self	$40	no			son in law: Chris Johnson, 830 Crate St. Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	right hand and forearm deformed from burns	5	2	"	dark	"	right hand deformed	Denmark	Vester
4	"	self	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	none	5	4	"	blond	"	none	"	Falle
5	"	self	$25	yes	1898	Rockford, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lellinge
6	"	brother	$25	no			brother: Christian F. Ulriksen Box 380 - Aaron City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	scar on left wrist - on right arm tattooed I H U	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gjovik
7	no	self	$25	yes	1904	O. P. Madison Minn	None P.O. Madison S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Nes
8	"	"	$25 —	yes	1901. 1908.	Remidji Minn	None - Remidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Hallingdal
9	"	Husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	$25 -	"			Uncle Sam Portland Kathryn, N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Brown	"	"	"	Bergen
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof, or appointed by the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1841 1	Lochwin	Sore	22		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolwiny	father Jankel Lochwin Smolwiny Russia	N.Y.	New York
32 1	Babkow	Lazer	18		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jurkowo	father M Babkow Jurkowo Russia	✓	✓
48 1	Chaikin	Jude	39		m m	barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Konel	wife Jaffe Chaikin Konel Russia	✓	✓
4 1	✓	David	11		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓
5	Weinstein	Abraham	47		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinsk	Sister Sonja Abramowitz Mitwlagen Russia	✓	✓
58 1 4 6 1	Jankulin	Feige	18		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bielinicze	father Elias Cheason Mother Sarah Jankulin (Russia)	N.Y.	New York.
57 1	Cheeson	Betty	23		f s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Milan	husband Feiaman Milan Russia	Conn	Meriden
6 8	Feldman	Hirsch	48		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pinsk	wife Jaffe Feiaman Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
1841 9	✓	David	15		m s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Dobe	22		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58 ADMITTED 11	Kanchin	Gersch	56		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgras	Nephew Kuchas Kanchin Piraspol Kherson Russia	N.Y.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	✓	Fechmes	49		f m	Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	cousin	✓	✓
ADMITTED 13	✓	Rebecca	20		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 14	✓	Tale	17		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 15	✓	Rosa	14		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 16	Jankulin	Bause	32		f m	Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Bielinicze	father Schloime Aronczyn Bielinicze	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Rive Gwie	8		f s	chn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓	Joel	6		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58 ✓ 19	Jankulin	Jonas			f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Russia	father Judesahs Mother Jenne Berkenholtz	✓	✓
✓ 20	Berkenholtz	Scheine	32		f m	Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Miedle	Mother Jenne Berkenholtz Miedle Russia	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Esta	9		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Chaske	7		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Sobel	5		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3 24	Kaschewsky Kaschewsky	Hate	38		f m	Housewife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Elizawetgras	brother Schloime Efraimowitz Elizawetgras Russia	Conn	New Haven
✓ 25	✓	Dawes	11		m s	child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	✓	Jonie	7		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	✓	Annie	5		f s	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	✓	Rose	3		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	✓	Lyd	1		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	✓	[illegible]	1		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

All the passengers from Russia, _____ in number, have been detained at Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and [illegible] packages of effects disinfected

[illegible]
Deputy American Consul,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, insert in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Feb 7* 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin F Rush 90 Goldstein, 90 England St, New York city.					good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Smolinsy
2			$25		friend M Merkin, 170 E Bolga Ave, Bronx, New York city							5	4		brown blue	—		Jastzewo
3			$30		Cousin S Finovitz, 1966 Lud St New York city.							5	8		black			Konel
4		father	—		uncle							—	—	—	—	—		—
5		self	$25		brother M Albert, 222 E 104th St, New York city.							5	10	dark	grey grey			Cherson
6	yes	brother	$25	no	brother M Franklin c/o S Kunin 1610 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn, New York city					good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Bielinicji
7	no	brother	$25		brother J Meyerson, 90 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn New York city							5	10		gray blue			Chilan
8	yes	son	$40		Julius Feinman c/o Sam Cohen 59 E 5th St, New York city. brother							5	4		black brown			Finick
9		brother	—									5	2					
10												5	—		brown			
11	yes	self	$20	no	friend M Robottom 1758 Prospect Place, Brooklyn New York city					good	no	—		dark		none	Russia	
12		husband	—									5	2		Dk Brown			Jergovska
13		father	—									H	10					Bardicheff
14			—									5	H					Jergovska
15			—									5	1					
16		husband	$		husband M Kralin, 1610 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn, New York city.							5	3	dark	black brown			Bielinicji
17		father	—		father							—	—	—	—			—
18			—									—	—	—	—			—
19		sister	$30		Sister M or Hannah Jakes, 112 E 11th St New York city							5	3	dark	fair blue			Russia
20		husband	$10		husband A Bachelor c/o Esch 238 E 24th St, New York city.							5	3					Chiadlo
21		father	—		father							—	—	—	—			—
22			—									—	—	—	—			—
23			—									—	—	—	—			—
24	yes	husband	$		husband M Krakovsky 70 White St, New York city Cousin father							5	3	dark	black brown			Elisawetgrad
25		father	—									—	—	—	—			—
26			—									—	—	—	—			—
27			—									—	—	—	—			—
28			—									—	—	—	—			—
29			—									—	—	—	—			—
30			—									—	—	—	—			—

11 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, Master, Owner, Agent, or employed by Owners or Charterers.) do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kuschinsky	Ruchla	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabnik	son-in-law Moodke Kuschinsky Chabnik	Conn	Hartford
2	✓	Chaja	4		f	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓
3	Pileltzka	Ruschula	19		f	s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Wirgun	father Franz Pileltzky Virgun (Russia)	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	Kaplan	Chaje	45		f	w	Sheeper	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lugin	Daughter Brocha Reitenberg Lugin	Conn	Hartford.
5	Friedman	Sarah	50		f			✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friedrichstadt	Son-in-law Wittel Friedrichstadt	Ont	Toronto
6	✓	Idel	11	mos	child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓
7	Berkan	D—	—		f	s	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friedrichstadt	father Mesache Berkan Friedrichstadt	✓	✓
8	Nienkiewicz	Anton	28	mos	from Latvia	no	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Alekans	Alekans (Russia)	Mother Antonia Nienkiewicz		Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Wolnice	Josef	22	mos	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cayhnice	Cayhnice	Mother Agatha Wolnice		✓	Edwardsville
10	Andrusyak	Wladislaus	18	mos	from Labour	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Gibl	Gibl Russia	father Jim Andrusyak		✓	Shenandoah
11	Klein	Josef	17	mos	tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kupiansk	Kupiansk	father Bonel Klein		Ney	New York
12	Raport	Hinde	31		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokin	father Hirsch Rachmiel Krakow (Russia)	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Ruchel	4		f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
14	Lewowitz	Wichne	34		f	w	Wife	2-879183-9/8/41		✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓
15	✓	Feiwel	8	mos	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
16	✓	Leiser	5	mos		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Wolfer	3	mos		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Freund	Kalman	18	mos	Tailor	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kupiansk	father Emil Freund, Kupiansk		✓	✓
19	Leifer	Malke	28		f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Telegney	Mother Rivke Kacenz Ryzyn (Russia)	✓	✓
20	✓	Malie	5		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
21	Lichtowicz	Chaim	17	mos	Tailor	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Konica	Mother Reye Lichtowicz Angela Konen	✓	✓
22	Romanowicz	Fedor	25	mos	—	✓	yes	yes	—	Polish	—	Nikolajew	Mother Celatia Romanowicz Nikolajew (Russia)		✓	✓
23	Grienberg	Feige	18		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Telenesy	father Abram Grienberg Telenesy	✓	✓
24	Rotschild	Chaje	18		f	s		2-832102-4/8/41		✓	✓	—	Lublin	Mother Marie Rotschild Lublin (Russia)	✓	✓
25	Korget	Antonina	18		f	s	Servant	2-810306-11/7/40	no	✓	✓	—	Mahmor	father Jan Korget Mahmor	✓	✓
26	Lewin	Jeruslon	19	mos	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	—	✓	—	Grodno	father Moseke Lewin Grodno (Russia)		✓	✓
27	Kukoin 499/34	Selloime	18	mos	Tailor	no	no	✓	—	✓	—	Kapule	father Judel Kukoin Kapule (Russia)		✓	✓
28	Hrabity	Anna	20		f	s	Servant	2-442812-6/6/36		✓	Lettonian	✓	Lomenzhi	father Josef Hrabity Lomenzhi	✓	✓
29	Benidis	Kasimir		mos	from Labour	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Delsiay	father Antone Benidis Delsiay (Russia)		✓	✓
30	✓	Antonina	21		f	s	Servant	2-800768	10/16/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Albert Lewis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 AUG 1909 , 190 58

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane (specifying which)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no				husband S. Kozlowsky 86 Pleasant St, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk brown	none	Russia	Chelmsk
2	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
3	✓	bro-in-law	✓	✓			brother in law Stanislaus Bonaszky 7 James St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	3	dark	fair blue	✓	✓	Wigura
4	✓	self	✓	✓			Jan Ch Kaplan, 54 Village St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓	black brown	✓	✓	Lupin
5	✓	bro-in-law	✓	✓			brother in law Schmuel Burkun, 133 Richmond St W. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friedrichstadt
6	✓	brother-in-law	—	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	brother	$1	✓			brother Stanislaw Niemkewicz Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	dark	fair brown	✓	✓	Friedrichstadt
8	✓	✓	$1	✓			brother Matthew Wolmer 61 Short St Edwardsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓	brown grey	✓	✓	Alekszo
9	✓	brother	$1.12	✓			brother Stanislaw Andruszyn 531½ Centre St, Shenandoah Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boghincz
10	yes	✓	$3	✓			Cousin Frank Juran, 544 Seal St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gibl
11	✓	Cousin	$22	✓			father husband Kalman Kaport 151 - 2nd Ave, New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuydanow
12	yes	husband	$20	no			faster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Starobin
13	✓	father	✓	✓			husband Kiwe Lewowicz, 40 Canal St, New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14	✓	husband	$6	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	dark	brown gray	✓	✓	Starobin
15	✓	father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
16	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
17	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	✓	brother-in-law	$5	✓			brother in law Yoh Kuffhin 95 Congress St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	dark	brown brown	—	—	Kuydanow
19	✓	husband	$10	✓			husband Sam Seil 88/90 Lewis St New York city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Telegney
20	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
21	✓	Cousin	$1	✓			Cousin Mrs. Schulz 366 Chester St Brooklyn new York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	dark	blue grey	✓	✓	Kowin
22	✓	brother	$3	✓			brother Lawrence Romanowicz New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Nikolajew
23	✓	Cousin	$5	✓			Cousin Abraham Kurzweil 163 Court St Brooklyn New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	3	✓	brown —	✓	✓	Telenez
24	✓	brother	$12	✓			brother Berl Kolodzyk 679 Christie St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Lublin
25	✓	✓	$10	✓			brother Landwirt Kozyk 434 Flushing St Brooklyn, city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Molinow
26	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin Leader Glass 714 Gates Ave, Brooklyn new york city	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno
27	✓	brother	$1	✓			brother Chaye Kahan, 296 Cherry St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	3	✓	✓ brown	✓	✓	Kapulo
28	✓	Cousin	$1	✓			Cousin Franz Bernacki 664 - 4th Ave Carnegie Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓ grey	✓	✓	Armenopole
29	✓	brother	$1	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	DeCandy
30	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blacher	Solomon	18	mo	M	S	Painter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalusz	Mother Gitel Blacher Brodi Litowsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Berkowitz	Menache	16		M	S	Sailor						Pilicz	Father Schie Berkowitz Pilicz Russia		
208	Kortnicky	Chaike	20	4	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalusz	Mother Dwore Kortnicky Kalusz Russia	N.Y.	New York
184/4 4	"	Sellojne	20		M	S	Sailor									
5	Nowohozin	Wolf	25		M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes				Lukasowka	Wife Rachel Nowohotzki Lukasowka Russia	Mass	Chelsea
6	Muhlstein	Mordche	36		M	M		No	No				Jedlicz	Wife Rivke Muhlstein Jedlicz Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Kreszynski	Jan	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dralute	Wife Anuja Kreszynski Dralute Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Grunspan	Moische	18		M	S	Sailor	No	No		Hebrew		Wapnizaki	Father Jankel Grunspan Wapnizaki Russia		Brooklyn
9	Goldstein	Schifre	42		F	M	House	No	No				Borczan	Sister Chaie Goldstein Borczan Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Abraham	10		M	S	Child							Aunt		
11	"	Marie	6		F											
12	"	Chaike	9		F		Infant									
13	Rinkowicz	Chaie	38		M	M	House						Jedlincz	Brother Wdwe Zyrica Jedlincz Russia		
14	"	Eli	13		M	S	Lab.							Uncle		
15	"	Rive	11		F		Child									
16	"	Jankel	7		M											
17	"	Necha	6		F											
18	"	Josel	4		M											
19	Giberzky	Rive	36		M	M	Lab.						Berdyczew	Wife Gite Giberzky Berdyczew Russia		Brooklyn
20	Goldman	Jankel	18		M	S	Joiner	No	Yes				Stepy	Mother Dora Goldman Stepy Russia		
21	Glanberg	Spruce	19		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Father Hawa Glasberg Berdiczew Russia	Mass	Lawrence
184/3 22	Berman	Mune	18					Yes	Yes				Mir	Aunt Bethe Yarkaly Mir Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	Wechsler	Herschke	32		M	M	Sailor						Lukaszewski	Wife Schifre Wechsler Lukaszewski Russia	Mass	Cambridge
24	Schwergman	Moche	50		F	M	House						Kluki	Daughter Feige Schwergman Kluki Russia		Lawrence
25	"	Feive Leit	11		M	S	Lab.							Sister		
26	"	Moische	36											Daughter		
ADMITTED 27	Gomelski	Isydor	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bednovo	Uncle Peter Bronikowski Bednovo Russia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 28	Matyszyszyk	Simon			M		Farm Labr	No	No				Lescowina	Father Franzizek Matyszyk Lescowina Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Kemezanchuk	Sophie			F	S	Servant				Lithuanian		Domaszkowka	Father Jan Kemezanchuk Domaszkowka Russia	Me	Millinocket
30	Krezanski	Simon			M								Krewinski	Father Ignacy Krezanski Krewinski Russia	N.J.	Blossburg

X (14)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -7 AUG 1909 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Charles Bender 45-47 St. Ocoma New York N. Y.
2	"	Sister	"				Sister Belle Berkowitz 124 Rivington St New York N.Y.
3	yes	Father	$4	no			Father Jacob Kotlitsky Orchard St New York N.Y.
4	"	"	$30				
5	"	Self	$3				Bro-in-law John Fatman 95 Pearl St Chelsea Mass
6	"	"	$4				Bro-in-law Arje Pinkowitz 100 Ludlow St New York N.Y.
7	yes	self	$4	no			Friend Karol Kalozow 68 Carlis St Buffalo N.Y.
8	"	Uncle	$5				Uncle Morcas Goldberg 174 Gardens St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	yes	Husband	$25	yes			Husband Hirsch Goldstein c/o Rehfeis 171 Esser St New York N.Y.
10	"	Father	"				Father
11	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"				
13	"	Husband	$5				Husband Aria Pinkowitz c/o S Schneider 110 Ludlow St New York N.Y.
14	"	Father	"				Father
15	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"				
19	"	Brother	$1				Brother Moses Zibersky 61 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	Father	$2				Father Schmuel Feldmann 179 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	yes	Brother	$30				Brother Aronem Grabow 151 Willow St Lawrence Mass
22	"	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jake Bernstein 100 Monroe St New York N.Y.
23	"	"	$25				Bro-in-law Reib Silberstein 136 Bridge St Cambridge Mass
24	"	Son	$8				Son Mr Hirsch Schwarzmann 31 Bradford Place Lawrence Mass
25	"	Brother	"				Brother
26	"	Son	$10				Son
27	yes	Uncle	$6	no			Uncle Alfons Bronikowski 39 Howen St Worcester Mass
28	no	Bro-in-law	$10				Bro-in-law Wladyslaw Makowicz 83 Washington St Williamsport Pa
29	"	Uncle	$5				Uncle Geo Latrosa 687 Quitmisoket Ave
30	"	"	$3				Uncle Kasemir Lattora 65 Pearsal St Elsaville N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Every person or alien who is over fifteen years of age, mentally and physically able to read, and not an applicant for admission to the United States to whom the provisions of section 1 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to illiterates do not apply, must read the following, in the language which he may choose:	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Brest Litowsk
						5	2						Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk Brown		None	Russia	Lomza
						5	4	Dk					
						5	4	Brown	Grey				Petrikowka
						5	4						Zednick
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Radeck
						5	6						Viekmake
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Gorczan
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	3	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kratinsky
						5	4						
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Berdyczew
						5	0		Brown	Grey			Stepy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Berdiczew
						5	3		Blk	Brown			ner
						5	3		Brown	Grey			Lukasowski
						5	4		Blk	Brown			Kluke
						5	0						
						3	3		Brown	Grey			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Bedrowo
						5	4						Lajewerpna
						5	3						Kmiazbrudska
						5	3						Krewinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Webster, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SWEAR CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Webster
COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 [illegible] 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kacyor	Wincenty	19		M.	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilasyon	Mother Marianna Kacyor Pilasyon Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Ladowska	Rosa	17		F.		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kluzk	Mother [illegible] Ladowska Kluzk Russia	"	New York
3	Kardosi	Cecilia	18		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Warchejn	Father Jan Kardosa Warchejn Russia	"	Brooklyn
4	Lipman	Ester	21		F.		Waiste	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkomir	Father Wolder Lipman Wolkomir Russia	N.J.	Newark
5	Guszka	Stanislawa	18		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wereinock	Father Franzisk Guszka Morelawek Russia	S.D.	Astoria
6	Romony	Alter	39		M.	M.	Bootmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ciuchat	Wife Marie Romony Ciuchat Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Drozynski	Wojciech	29		M.		Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wurlaw	Mother Zofia Drozynski Warlaw Russia	Mass	Cambridge
8	Antonowski	Nikolaj	32		M.		Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Mother Zofia Antonowski Grodno Russia	Pa.	Hudson
9	Mikulewicz	Anton	30		M.		Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osoczynski	Mother Eva Mykulewicz Osoczynski Russia		Rantisto
10	Cholodenko	Abram	19		M.		Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	Mother Sole Cholodenko Kowel Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Krzepochinsky	Moische	20					No	No				Kischeneff	Father Abraham Krasnoschensky Kischeneff Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Lewon	Pesche	18		M.	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nalazow	Mother Chaie Lewin Nalazow Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Liwa	Michalina	38		Wd.	W		No	No	"	Polish	"	Kalony	Sister Josefa Pietkowska Kalony Russia		
14	Lederman	Chaie	32		M.	Wife	Waiste	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezk	Sister Brie Zickute Brzezk Russia		Brooklyn
15	"	Israel	9		M.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
16	"	Itzie	8		M.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Chaje	2		F.			No	No	"	"	"	"			
18	Kohn	Annien	16		F.	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rumsk	Mother Ida Kohn Rumsk Russia		
19	Pugacz	Lizek	36		M.	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Berdetscheff	Wife Lea Pugacz Berdetscheff Russia		New York
20	Nozik	Beile	41		F.	Wife	Waiste	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereeze	Father Schoiken Nozik Mereeze Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Basche	13		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
22	"	Dawid			M.	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Raje			F.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Golowenczje	Berek	23		M.	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	Father Chaim Golowenczje Mir Russia		
25	Berich	Walter	25		M.	S	Engineer	"	"	Prussia	German	Prussia	Stettin	Father Carl Berich Stettin Prussia		
26	Kopeke	[illegible]	30		M.	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Niederstreitz	Brother Rudolf Kopeke Niederstreitz Russia		
27	Juckerman	Kalmin	42		M.	Widower	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lodz			Paterson
28	"	Meier	40		F.	Wife	Waiste	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29					M.	Child										
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kacyor	Wincenty	19		M.	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilaszow	Mother Marianna Kacyor Pilaszow Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Ladowska	Rosa	17		F.		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sluzk	Mother [illegible] Ladowska Sluzk Russia	"	New York
3	Kardosi	Cecilia	18		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Worcheja	Father Jan Kardosi Werbojen Russia	"	Brooklyn
4	Lapsun	Ester	21		F.		House	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkomir	Father Wlander Lipman Wolkomer Russia	N.J.	Newark
5	Gurska	Stanislawa	18		F.		Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wreschnick	Father Franzik Garska Wreschnick Russia	S.D.	Victoria
6	Romony	Alter	39		M.	M.	Bootmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chichat	Wife Marie Romony Chichat Russia	N.J.	New York
7	Groczynski	Wojciech	29		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wurlaw	Mother Zofia Grotzynski Warsaw Russia	Pa.	Hazelton
8	Antonowski	Nikolaj	32		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Mother Zofia Antonowski Grodno Russia	Pa.	Hazelton
9	Mikulewicz	Anton	30		M.	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osoczynski	Mother Eva Mykulewicz Osoczynski Russia	"	Hazelton
10	Cholodenko	Abram	19		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Novozyzow	Mother Elie Cholodenko Novozyzow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Krzepchinsky	Marsche	20		M.	S.		No	No				Kischeneff	Father Abraam Krasnoschensky Kischeneff Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Lewin	Persche	18		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"		"	Nadzyow	Mother Chaie Lewin Nadzyow Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Liwa	Mechalina	38		Wid	W.		No	No	"	Polish	"	Kalomi	sister Josefa Pirkowska Kalomy Russia		
14	Lederman	Chaie	32		F.	M.	House	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Britzk	Sister Esie Lederman Britzk Russia		Brooklyn
15		Israel	9		M.	S.	Child							Aunt		
16		Itzie	8		M.											
17		Chaje	3		F.			No	No							
18	Kohn	Simkin	16		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"		"	Minsk	Mother Ida Kohn Minsk Russia		
19	Jugacz	Izek	36		M.	Widr.	Baker					"	Berditscheff	Wife Leea Jugacz Berditscheff Russia		New York
20	Nozik	Beile	41		F.	M.	House	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mocezo	Father Scholum Nozik Mocezo Russia	N.Y.	New York
21		Basche	13		F.	S.	Servant							Grandfather		
22		Dawid	11		M.	S.	Child									
23		Raje	9		F.	S.										
24	Golowenczyc	Berek	23		M.	S.	Tailor						Mir	Father Chaim Golowenczyc Mir Russia		
25	Berich	Walter	25		M.	S.	Engineer			Prussia	German	Prussia	Stettin	Father Carl Berich Stettin Prussia		
26	Kopsche	Rudolf	26		M.	S.				"		"	Niederstrelitz	Brother Rudolf Kopsche Niederstrelitz Russia		
27	Juchtman	Kalmin	42		M.	Widr.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lodz		Ill.	Peterson
28		Rosie	40		F.	M.	House									
29		Isabel	6		F.	S.	Child									
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *7 AUG 1909, 190*

62

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Father	$8	No			Father Karol Kaczor 68 Evelyn Str Buffalo N. Y.
2	"	"	$40				Father S. Sadowsky c/o B. Sadowsky 19 Ludlow Str New York N. Y.
3	"	Brother	$10				Brother Antonio Mardosa 177 Huron Ave Brooklyn N. Y.
4	"	Husband	$40				Husband Benny Lipman 18 Charlton St Newark N. J.
5	"	Bro in law	$8				Bro-in-law J. Wasdawski 1031 4th Ave Astoria L. I.
6	"	Brother	$10				Brother Bernard Rohrig 113 Maura Str New York N. Y.
7	"	"	$5				Brother Josef Drobczuski 76 School St Cambridge Mass
8	"	Bro in law	$5				Bro in law J. Pawlinski 25 Bot Str Hudson N. Y.
9	"	Brother	$10				Brother Michal Mikulewicz 706 Hanover Str Manticoke Pa
10	"	Father	$5				Step Father Thomas Jungelman 7 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill
11	"	Bro in law	$3				Bro in law Samuel Goecker 1022 Clemens Str Milwaukee Wis
12	"	Brother	~~$22~~				Brother Louis Levin 103 5th Ave New York N. Y.
13	"	Son in law	$7½				Son-in-law Wladislaw Kapusno 168 81 Str New York N. Y.
14	"	Husband	$7½				Husband Matty Kedorneau 78 Jersey Str Brooklyn N. Y.
15	"	Father					Father
16	"	"					
17	"	"					
18	"	"	~~$5~~				Father Meyer Kahn c/o Schapiro 618 Stone Str Brooklyn N. Y.
19	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin Joel Fuentaez 161-163 Houston Str New York N. Y.
20	Yes	Husband	$75	No			Husband Hyllel Nazik 75 7th Str New York N. Y.
21	"	Father					Father
22	"	"					
23	"	"					
24	"	Uncle	$25				Uncle Schlomo Sautz 214 Ridge Str New York N. Y.
25	"	Self	$25				~~Stepfather Wolf Kessel~~ 19 Orchard Str New York N. Y.
26	"	"	$25				Son L. Osterchyn 36 h. Main Str Paterson N. J.
27	"	Son	$75				
28	"	"					
29	"	Brother					Brother
30	"	"					

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brown	Gray	none	Russia	Pilaszow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warchejn
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Wolkonier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Wroclawek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatat
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loczynska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyszow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchieff
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Malczow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolony
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blond	Grey	"	"	Bilzk
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Minsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Benditcheff
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	"	None	Russia	Mreeze
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Tier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	Prussia	Stettin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Niedorstrolitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blond	Grey	"	Russia	Tarnowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.B.L.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millerman	Rivke	19	7	F	S	Laborers	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radam	Sister Jere Millerman Rybelsica ul 14, Radam	N.Y.	New York
2	Zeidel	Lina	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Odessa	Father M. Zeidel Prochorowskaja 10, Odessa	Conn.	New Haven
3	Krzynski	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Zawadowa	Father Stanislaw Krzynski Zawadowa	Russia	
4	Hertz	Johann	50		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Wife Mrs. Hertz Hohenbosch Wiesenbergerstr.	N.Y.	New York
5	Bik	Gerschen	16		F	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selstin	Brother Benjamin Bik Selstin Podol Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Schneiderman	Rubin	38		M	M	Tailor						Rudem	Wife Schneiderman Rudem Russia		
7		Ruche	16		F	S	Servant							Mother		
8	Bass	Sosie	50		M	Wd	Sleeper	no	no	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL			Odessa	Son Joseph Bass 29 Malaya St Odessa	Conn.	New Haven
9	Gurskij	Josef	19		M	S	Tailor			Galicia	Polish		Roptsitz	Father Michal Gurskij Roptsitz Russia	Pa	Scranton
10	Chornik	Meier	18		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		New Stad	Father Herschel Chornik New Stad Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Borstein	Henie	19		F	S					Hebrew		Starussets	Father Nepe Borstein Starussets Russia		
12	Kolker	Mosche	23		M	S					Hebrew		Starussets	Father S. Kolker Starussets Russia		
13	Lewizaite	Konstantin	27		M	M	Servant				Lithuanian		Linkuny	Brother Jonas Lewizaite Dankunga Kowno	Mass	Boston
14	Kibojes	Stanislaw	26		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Kibojel	Father Josef Kibojes Kiboje Kowno	N.Y.	Westfield
15	Kusaike	Anna	17		F	S	Servant						Kajenei	Father Baldagis Kusaike Kajenei Russia		Boston
16	Tomaszunas	Pawel	[illegible]		M		Tailor						Kupsos	Father Alex Tomaszunas Kupsos Kowno		Lawrence
17	Stanzike	Kostanza	18		M	S	Servant	DISCHARGED					Natesaky	Father James Stanzike Natesaky Kowno		Boston
18	Petrowicz	Anna	17		F	S							Natesaky	Father M Petrowicz Natesaky Kowno		
19	Matuszewicz	Josef	54		M	M	Farm Labr	no	no				Kuitzen	Wife Mdme Matuszewicz Kuitzen Kowno		Boston
20	Degerowicz	Martin	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zigmory	Father Fagretz Degerowicz Zigmory Russia	Nov.	Boston
21	Kranski	Bolesla			M	S		no	no				Pebly	Father Stanislaus Kranski Pipky Russia Wilna		Hudson
22	Szarko	Weronika	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Prewalkowa	Father Jury Szarko Prewalkowa Russia		Boston
23	Sarkin	Luzia	22	1	F	S		1.36	33	45	1	1	Sesitki	Father Ignacy Sarkin Sesitki Russia		Brighton
24	Janenki	Helena	20	1	F	S							Lewallawa	Mother Maria Jarcuko Lewallawa Russia		
25	Pieculis	Mainka	23		F	S								Mother Katarina Pieculis Lewallawa Russia		Boston
26	Myszocka	Maryanna	21		F	S		no	no					Mother Konstantina Myszocka Lewallawa Russia		Cambridgeport
27	Baumwaizel	Heinrich	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Plusk	Father Leiser Baumwaizel Plusk Russia		Boston
28	Lebedewa	Pauline	[illegible]													
29	Butin	Alexander	17		M	S	Farm Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skassilla	Father Victor Butin Skassilla Lomza Russia	Pa	Old Forge
30	Kalis	Chaim	15		M	S	Servant				Hebrew		Plusk	Mother Kasche Kalis Plusk Warsaw	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 AUG 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1st 1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt M. Mandelbaum 341.43 E. 3rd St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Radom
2	S	Brother	$1	"			Brother Samuel Miedzichow 78 Ward St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
10 3rd 11 3	"	"	$10	"			Brother Jan Masypsky 155 Rivington St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	Galicia	Lawrlawo
4	"	Self	More				Bro-in-law Michel Lenz Bedgate Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Waldesch
10th 5	Yes	Self	$10				Jacob M. Bick 1 Eldridge St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	"	None	Russia	Helstin
6	"	Bro-in-law	$25				Bro-in-law N. Mandelmann 341.43 E. 3rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kudem
12th 7	"	Uncle	$5				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
8	"	Son	$				Son Isaak Kass c/o J Miedzichow 78 Ward St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Odessa
11th 9	Yes	Bro-in-law	$25				Bro-in-law Joseph Kopiec 145 Back St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	"	"	"	Koptsite
12th 10	"	Brother	$25				Brother P. Cosnick 137 Pitt St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	New Lad
1st 11	"	Uncle	$				Uncle Mr. Gandelman 310 6 8th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Slawonets
12th 12	"	"	$				Uncle Mr Klein 58 E. 4th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
11th 13	Yes	Self	$11				Sister-in-law A. Petronezer 98 Oliver St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lietuvy
11th 14	Yes	"	$63				Bro-in-law Jan Katchawskeya 211 Washington St Westfield Mass	Kalisz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Kibirjse
11th 15	Yes	"	$88 75				Step Brother Antom Utgas 99 Hallam St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kajenai
11th 16	Yes	"	$1				Step Brother P. Andralunis 267 Broadway St Lawrence Mass	Can	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kuperi
17	"	"	$5				Sister Anna Stanzike 185 Eighth Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Natesaky
11th 18	Yes	"	$5				Sister Antonina Petrowicz 98 Utica St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$6				Bro-in-law Peter Lasunes 43 Custom St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Lentzgen
11th 20	Yes	Self	$203	No			Friend Piotr Kakubowsky 297 Wash St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Zigmory
11th 21	Yes	"	$10				Brother Stan Slunecki 78 Bartlett St Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Yeply
11th 22	Yes	"	$20				Uncle Marya Scharkis 5 Gilleman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ostrole
23	Yes	"	$12				Brother Stephen Sarkin 6th Market St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lenkie
11th 24	Yes	"	$13				Boarder A. Sarkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Lewaltawa
12th 25	Yes	"	$28				Brother Paulo Pieruli 5 Gilleman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
11th 26	Yes	"	$				Bro-in-law Jos. Chepaitis Adquem 86 Harvard St Bridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11th 27	Yes	"	$6				Bro-in-law D. Muller 75 Bromfield St Boston Mass	Bromfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Plinsk
28																					
11th 29	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Joseph Razkowsky 1st Cat. Co. F. 10th Inf.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Skarsella
10th 30	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother D. Muller 75 Bromfield St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hamilton Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kinnear
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether S.S., Str., or Sailing Vessel, and if employed by owners thereof, or hire as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Hyde	28		M	M	Hosiery	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plinsk	father in law D Miller 42 Plinsk Russ (Warsaw) grandfather	Mass	Boston
2	"	Fea			F	M	child									
3	"	Grace	4		F	S										
4	Kisickowski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Shemake	yes	yes		Polish		Biegun	father Josef Kisickowski Biegun	Pa	Scranton
5	"	Frana	9		F	S	child	no	no					grandfather		
6	Kreutzman	Solan												brother-in-law Gerard Schumann		
7	Bukvic	Trewin	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Croatia	Bosnia	Bosnia	Donburj	wife Maria Bukvic Brown	Mich	Calumet
8	Smolyanac	Lazo	32		M							Croatia	Fredeburj	wife Juka Smolyanac Dubovik		
9	Lyana				F					Croatia	Croatian			sister Marko Lyana Turlin		
10	Golod	Mottel	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Babrusk	step-father Benj Hyman Babrusk Minsk		
11	Levin	Celia	20		F	M		no	no				Babrusk	father Hirschel Leon Babrusk Minsk		
12	Schikora	Basche	18		F	S							Stalenk	mother Feige Schekshija Stalenk		
13	"	Jessie			F											
14	De Backer	Henri	26		M		tailor			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Doorderke	Brother Alphonse De Backer Doorderke Belgium	Ill	Herbert
15	Buysse	Rene	28		M									Mother in law Celestine Wielberge Doorderke mother	Indy	Indiana
16	"	Marie	3		F	M	House									
17	Stephany	Mathias			M	S	Smith			Germany	Germ Yiddish	Germany	Rollingergrund	Mother Catherine Schmit Rollingergrund Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Carabello	Antonio			M	S	Clerk			Argentine	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Uncle Ede Roquis Estacion Bo Oscar Buenos ayres	Cuba	Central Felix
19	"	Salvan			M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Van Hyfte	Leopold	14	8065	M	S	Lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	Father Leopold Van Hyfte Eecloo Belgium	Ill	Indiana
21	Erlanders	Auguste			M	S	Lab							friend Mr Heine Oostveld straat Eecloo		Kewanee
22	"	Hanna			F	M	House									
23	"	Edmond			M	S	Child	no	no							
24	Pracke	Jules			M	M	chauffeur	yes	yes				Antwerp	Mother Mme Bracke Boutruggestraat 349 Antwerp		Chicago
25	Bara	Emile			M	S	Glassmaker						Jemet	Father Felix Bara Jemet rue Buissant	Ills	Chaunte
26	Belowitz	Yelpel	21		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jadnga	Father Josef Gadrooz Jadnga Russia	N.	New York
27	"	Ittle	3	7	F	S	Child							Grandfather		
28	"	Leib	2		M											
29	"	Yittel	3	7	F	S	Infant									
30	"	Zelde	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Father in law		

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$65	no			husband D Mella, 25 Bromfield St Boston Mass
2	"	father	"	"			"
3	"	"	"	"			"
4	no	himself	$40	yes	1904	Lozerne	brother W Kapselan Pinchurches Box 231 Lozerne Pa
5	"	father	—	no			"
6	yes	self	$15				brother Ch Kreutzman Commerce Neb
7	yes	brother-in-law	$10				brother-in-law Dan Malkovich Copper Co of State Calumet Mich
8	yes	brother	$15				brother Duran Malkovich, 439 Pine St, Calumet Mich
9	no	self	$5				friend
10	"	"	$5				uncle K Wolfrohn, 235 Dennis Ave Evanston Ill
11	"	"	$5				uncle Jacob Lawen, 344 Powell St Evanston Ill
12	"	father	$10				father S Schikorin, 31 Scannell St, New York City
13	"	"	$10				"
14	"	self	$15				Brother Arthur De Backer East Moline Ill
15	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Moline Ill	Bro in law Cure Cater Empire Mich
				no	1905		
16	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Brother
17	yes	self	$36	no			Friend Peter Kranz 2 Decora St Pittsburg Pa
18	yes	"	$35				friend Ulysse De Reyd Del Angel Carabeno Cabaltal Feliz Cuba
19	"	"	—				
20	yes	"	$30				Brother Edward Van Thyfte 1011 19th Ave Moline Ill
21	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Kewanee Ill	Bro-in-law Eugene Keene 512 Odell St Kewanee Ill
				yes	1908		
22	"	husband	—				Brother
23	"	father	—				Uncle
24	"	self	$35	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs Brache 277 N 3rd Place Chicago Ill
25	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Kans Chanute	Bro-in-law Gustave Latomis Chanute Kansas
26	"	father-in-law	no				father in law Abram Bleckstein 336 E 88th St New York N.Y.
27	"	grandfather	—				Grandfather
28	"	"	—				
29	"	"	—				
30	"	father	—				

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		grey	none	Russia	Plussk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Bregun
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	brown	—	Croatia	Bakvicy
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bosnia	Dobovik
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	Croatia	Dubrovik
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	✓	fair	gray	✓	Russia	Kalisch
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	Belgium	Ruysselede
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Aeltre
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rollingergrund
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bch	✓	✓	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	✓	Blue	✓	Belgium	Eecloo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warmchemee
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	Brown	Gray	✓	Russia	Jarnza
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Brn	—	✓	✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"								

William Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this - 7 AUG 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Aug 7 09

11—1115

274
4
322
61

97 Del
ST
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 31 JUL 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szulmowicz	Esie	17		M	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Satanow	Mother Resse Szilimowitz Satanow Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Tabatznyk	Junkel	8		M		Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woronowitz	Father Heneeh Tabatznyk Woronowitz Russia	"	"
3	Pollak	Itzek	18		M		Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Petrokowitz	Mother Reckle Pollak Petrokowitz Russia	"	"
4	Mogulewitz	Morel	22		M								Kiew	wife Mrs W. Mogulewitz Kiew		
5	Nagel	Chaim	12													
6	Melamed	Chaik					Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother Dtsea Melamed Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Umanski	Schoze					Dr. Maker	"	"	"	"		Bratslow	Wife Ester Umanasky Bratslow Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Keller	Berka			M		Dr. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohmen	Wife Malke Keller Ohmen Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Edelstein		22				Dr. Presser						Smorgon	Father Mosse Edelstein Smorgon Russia		
10	Salidan	Esre														
11	Chaitz	Jacke	22		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Mother Rewe Golub Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Jablonkin	Chawe	23													
13	Brieger	Eskia	16													
14	Anstrew	Schaim														
15	Ballen		22		M		Tailor	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kossow	Wife Rachel Ballen Kossow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
16	Kotse	Dimitri	26		M		Rabbi			Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Florina	Wife D. Kotse Florina Bulgaria	Ont	Toronto
17	Dritse	Kotse	24		M									Wife Mrs M. Kotse Florina Bulgaria		
18	Stanjan	Petse	26		M									Wife Mrs G. Petse Florina Bulgaria		
19	Stepoff	Schoetes	25		M			No	No	Macedonia		Macedonia	Kostoro	Mother Mara Stoykova Ushub Kossova Macedonia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Costi	Nicola	25		M		Baker							Pantaho Bockkow Bezal Ushub Kossova	Pa	Steelton
21	Boris	Georgeff	28		M		Rabbi						Monastir	Father Georgi Gosneff Ushub Macedonia		
22	Ivan	Bogan	26		M								Kostoria	Father Ivan Isidor Kommlata Kastoria	Ill.	Wan Regan
23		Theodor	18		S									Father		
24	Berkowicz	Nussen Herach	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassy	Father Abram Berkowicz 27 Nicholas St. Yassy	NY	New York
25	Urban	Andrej	32		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meteschenas	mother Marianna Urban Meteschenas Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
26		Iwan	3			S	Child							Grandmother		
27		Franziska	30		F											
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -7 AUG 1909, 190

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Mordche Osler 55 Bond St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia Dataurow
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Eal man Wallach 404 Madison St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Wordnowitz
3	"	"	$25				Father Simon Polack c/o Wolf Steinberg 263 Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kremolenetz
4	"	Brother	$25	"			Bro-in-law M Neamkoff 108 National St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	fr	grey	"	" Schmolitz
5																				
6	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father F. Drelanced c/o Elias Goldman 130 Forrest St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia Mensk
7	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Joseph Almansky 42 Leonard St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Bobruisk
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother M. Heller 640 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Lt	Brown	None	Russia Mensk
9	"		$25	"										5	3					" Minsk
10																				
11	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband F. Black c/o Sestinsky 248 Stanton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Lt	Brown	None	Russia Wilna
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Daughter		No			Daughter Rose Ballen c/o Horsech 24 Bachelder 133 E. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Brown	Brown	None	Galicia Krimi
16	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907	N.J.	Friend Saul Diamoff													
17	"	"	$25	"	1908	Syracuse	18 Easton Ave Toronto Can							5	5	Lt				Bulgaria Klorina
18	"	"	$25	"	1903 1905		Boueun Jane Rotzeff 18 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont							5	6					
19	"	"	$25	"	1905 1908	Ohio Cleveland	Friend Nunche Drayan 246 Front St Toronto Ont							5	4	"				
20	"	"	$25	No			Friend Misso Kyrapoff 719 Berk St Cleveland Ohio							5	4					
21	"	"	$25				Friend Milan Opanoff Pa 145 Main St Steelton							5	6					Macedonia Kossovo
22	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1907	Ill Waukegan	Friend Alexe Zilcheff 777 Main St Waukegan Ill							5	9					
23	"	"	$30	No										5	4					Bulgaria Kostendil
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Rose Bertinoroff 189 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Bulgaria Sofia
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro-in-law J. Butenas 61 Sedgwick St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania Jassy
26	"	Father	-	"			Uncle							5	4	Lt	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Metzsetkumas
27	"	"	-	"																
28																				
29																				
30																				

Book
1-4
6-8.9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. [illegible], 1st, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of [illegible], 190—, at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ alien & citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st August, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5702 1	Cullinane	Jeremiah	36		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington			D.C. 1201 7th St. NE
2		Mary	30		f	m	Housewife									Washington
3		Leo	2		m	s	Child	no	no							
4		John	4		m	s										
69618 5	McMahon	James	60		m		Inspector	yes	yes			New York				698, Trinity ave, New York
75114 6	Collins	mary	35		m	W	wife									1956, 3rd ave, New York
77600 7	Cullinane	Annie	1	7	f	s	Servt					Washington		Father, Martin [illegible]		1201 7th St. NE Washington
74665 8	Conlan	William	63		m		Labr			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn			ny	1463 Fulton St Brooklyn
67284 9	Dolan	Patrick	27		m	s	Soldier			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ireland		Father [illegible]		2 Cross St Camden
67285 10		Frank	30				Teamster									
67286 11		michael J.	23		m	s	Clerk			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
44030 12	Keating	Geoffrey	65				Labr					St Louis			mo	818 North 2nd St St Louis
37182 13	Sullivan	cornelius	3		m	s	Chila	no	no			New York			ny	338 East 62nd st New York
37265 14	Rutter	Edwin	45				Jeweller	ye	yes			Providence			R.I.	25 Winter St Providence
37264 15		Louise	41				Housewife									
6827 16	Gleason	Patrick	34				Hotel Keeper					Bayone			R.I.	212 Broadway Bayone
6828 17	Mc Laughlin	manus	42									Edwardsville			Ia	203 main St Edwardsville
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock with which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -7 AUG 1909 , 190

70

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U S Citizen												
2							"												
3							"												
4							"												
5							"												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 U S Citizen Supreme Court - Dist of Columbia Wash DC Feb 5 [illegible]

2 " "

3 " "

4 " "

5 " "

7 Wife Uncle 25yrs no — Uncle. No 1 — Wash DC Nov 1909 W Good No 5 4 Jan Med. Ther

9 S Wife not Sailed 20yrs 45yrs 40yr Russia U.S. Citizen Rev. James D. [illegible] Chicago Ill 5 8½ Jan Blu Bro

11 M Wife 20yrs 40yr Russia Bro [illegible] W½ Ht½ W 5 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this -7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed by the vessel or by the Company owning the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 2. 36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1st August, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37178 1	Morrissy	mary Kate	19		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clousedan	Father Thomas morrissy Clousedan Co Clare	ny	newyork
37208 2	Cosgrove	martin	21		m	s	Labr						Carna	Father michael Cosgrove Haffmace Carna Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
37218 3	Holland	William	22		m	s	9-36758-505-1/20/41						Tralee	Father Daniel Holland Tralee Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
37219 4	Lafferkey	Winnie	20		f	s	Servt	yes	yes				Ballaghadeim	mother Catherine Lafferkey Islandmore Kloontra Ballaghadeen	Ill	Chicago
~~37229~~ 5	~~No mans~~	~~mancie~~														
37229 6	Noone	Winnie	20		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athleague	Sister mary noone Turcfera South Road Athleague	Conn	Norotow
37232 7	Hogan	Delia	28		f	s								mother Bridget Hogan Killinan Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	ny	~~newyork~~
37233 8	Sullivan	Patrick	18		m	s	Farmer					Ireland	Bantry	Father michael Sullivan Baryngorm Bantry		Newyork
23772 9	Griffin	Ellie	20		f	s	Servt						Lismore	Father Thomas Griffin		
69242 10	Lyner	Liss	24		f	s							Cork	Auber Lismore Co Waterford mother Mrs Lyner 82 Quaker Rd Cork	Mass	North Adams
69244 11	Morris	John	46		m	m	Painter 11-340725-6-26-42						Killarney	Sister Mrs Michael Griffin High St Killarney Co Kerry	Pa	Erie
12		mary	32		f	m	Housewife							Sister in law	Ill	Chicago
13		Kitty	19		f	s	Servt							Aunt		
14		Delia	17		f	s	Servt							Do		
15		James	16		m	s	Scholar							Do		
16		Jack	10		m	s								Do		
17		~~Patrick~~	8		m	s	11-262899 (505) NO C/A 10.8.40							Do		
18		Annie	5		f	s	11-263165 (505) NO C/A 10.8.40 Child							Do		
~~32920~~ 19	~~Downey~~	~~mary E.~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Drogheda~~	~~Peter Downey Drogheda Co Louth~~		
75175 20	Sullivan	margaret	17		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	mother mary Sullivan High St Killarney	ny	newyork
77803 21	Liddy	michael	22		m	s	Labr						Danganelly	Father John Liddy Danganelly Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
~~44030~~ 22	~~Keating~~	~~Geoffrey~~	~~65~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							~~U.S.A.~~	~~St Louis~~	ny	newyork
68797 23	Dillane	David	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father David Dillane Kerries Tralee Co Kerry	~~no~~	~~St Louis~~
68798 24	Carroll	mary	30		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no				Ballyduff	Father Pat Carroll Clahan Ballyduff	Minn	Minneapolis
68799 25	McElligott	nora	18		f	s		yes	yes				Ardfert	Father John McElligott West common ardfert	Ohio	Columbus
76375 26	Henry	Bartley	24		m	s	Labr 11-186388						Rooskey	Father John Henry Rooskey Co Mayo	Minn	Minneapolis
~~76115~~ 27	~~Healy~~	~~sarah~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servt~~						~~athenry~~	~~mother mrs Healy~~	Mich	Grand Rapids
69723 28	Gannon	John	32		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Gosforth	Brothell athenry Co Galway Sister mrs Sweeney Gosforth northumberland	ny	newyork
77820 29	Hannane	John	36		m	s						Ireland	Kildysart	(With) michael mc mahon Clarecastle Kildysart	Mass	New York
77521 30	Hurley	Jeremiah	17		m	s							Clonakilty	Father John Hurley Lamb St Clonakilty	Ill	Chicago

John A Lennon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 7th* 1909, 190 . No. 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	$18	no			Cousin Miss Dillon 282 West 113th St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glounadaan
2	"	Brother	$15				Brother Patrick Cosgrove 341 West Van Buren St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Carna
3	yes	Cousin	$30				Cousin John Hackett 905 South West St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tralee
4	yes	Sister	$26	no			Sister Mary Cafferkey 6116 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Islandmore Ballaghadeen
5																				
6	yes	Sister	$35	no			Sister Mary Noone C/O Mr Geo Noroton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Turchera Athleague
7	"	Self	$25	yes	1900	newyork	Cousin miss mynane 572 Broome St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballybricken
8	"	Brother	$40	no			Brother John Sullivan 190 West 113 St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Bantry
9	"	Self	$20	"			Brother michael Griffin 3 Richmond Ave north Adams mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lismore
10	No		$50	"			Cousin mrs D mcCarthy 6124 E 17th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Cork
11	"	"	$12	"			Sister mrs mary Egan 1 Bro michigan ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Bandon
12	"	Husband	$	"			Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
13	"	Father	$17	"			Aunt	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	Tralee
14	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	Self	$50	no			Sister nellie Sullivan 5557 monroe ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Drogheda
20	yes	Self	$10	no			Aunt mrs Hames 1457 Washington ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Killarney
21	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Danganelly
22	no	"		yes	1907	St Louis														Garrydurff
23	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister mrs Fitzgerald 257 Bryant ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	nil	Ireland	Slieve Tralee
24	no	Self	$50	"			Cousin Bridget Flaherty married 474 St Clair Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lohahane
25	no	Father	$50	"			Brother michael mc Elligott 9023 rd Ave minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ardfert
26	yes	Self	$12	"			Sister Ellen Henry 71 north Prospect St Grand Rapids mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rooskey
27	"	"	$10	"			Cousin annie Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Athenry
28	yes	self	$30	no			Sister mrs mellon 3444 East 41st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	England	Gosforth
29	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Denis Riordan 322 Spring St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildysart
30	no	"	$25	"			Sister Nellie Hurley 400 Clay St nw Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clonakilty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles master, of the OAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wilkes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Ulee Coulett

Immigration Officer.

73

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
66305 1	✓O'Reilly	~~michael~~ Patrick	22		m	m	Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	~~U.S.A.~~ Ireland	~~New York~~ Drogheda	Father Pat Reilly Blackrod Bay Co mayo	~~New York~~	
32920 2	✓Downey	~~Michael~~	24		m	m	Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Step Father Jno Downey Magein St Drogheda	✓	✓ New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. M. A. Lynn
Inspector

2.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 AU 1909, 190

74

11—1718

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$40	yes	1895	ny newyork		Wife mrs O'Reilly 5757 Holstea St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Blackrod Eng
2	"	$45	No				Cousin Mary Doherty Woodstock Hotel 27th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Blackrod
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived August 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 75

Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Persons.	Dinner.	Supper.
					II Cabin																				
24f	1 Salmon, Mary E. 2 Half bro.	2	5	3	LPC	10.45	M Pearl																		
11m	Walter																								
10m	Michael																								
24m	2 Tomaszunas, Pawel	13	16	1	LPC	11.02	Cowen																		
21m	3 Sijana, Simon	14	9	1	LPC	11.15	Bock																		
18m	4 Tabasnyk, Jankel	15	2	1	LPC	11.20	Bock																		
48f	5 Silva, Michalina	12	3	1	LPC	11.25	Mack																		
56m	6 Konuchin, Gersch, wife 3 dau	9	11	5	LPC to fd. #125.	11.30	Dillic																		
49f	Zschewed																								
20f	Rebecca																								
17f	Sabel																								
14f	Rosa																								
32m	7 Davies, William	2	9	1	LPC To coun. #3	11.45	Mack																		
54f	8 Hansen, Johanne Marie & dau	8	3	2	LPC Med. Cert.	11.40	Dillic																		
20f	Nielsen, Caroline Sofie																								
27f	9 Belowitz, Nelde 3 ch	14	27	1	LPC Husb. in hosp.	11.40	Bock																		
3f	Itte																								
2m	Leib																								
3/12f	Gittel																								
30m	10 Kopake, Adolf & friend	12	25	2	LPC #10. Dest.Jamaica	11.45	Mack																		
25m	Beich, Walter		26		#10																				
18f	11 Kernezenckate, Taofila	11	29	1	LPC No [illegible] No ticket	11.3	[illegible]																		
60m	12 Atock, Levi	2	8	1	LPC to so.. #25	11.50	Mack																		
20m	13 Bronchowski, Isidor	11	27	1	LPC No ticket. #3	11.50	Murp																		
16m	14 Cholodenko, Abram	12	10	1	LPC Ticket. no [illegible]	11.55	Mack																		
52f	15 Kaplan, Chaje	10	4	1	LPC Ticket & #22	12.	Horst																		
7f	16 Mullo, Hildur	7	1	1	LPC with #17	11.50	Hors																		
27f	17 Pertilla, Ida & ch	7	11	2	LPC with #16	12.	Hors																		
6/12f	Tynne																								
25m	18 Matyszczyk, Stanislaw	11	28	1	LPC No tick. #1.	12.	Murp																		

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard) arrived August 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 76

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	19	Kreszinski, Jan	11	7	1	LPC Ticket & $4	12.30 PM	Murp																	
29m	20	Urban, Andrej 2 ch	15	25	3	[illegible] & 2 ch in Liverpool	12.30	Sock																	
3m		Ivan																							
7f		Franziska																							
21m	21	Ogden, Arthur	1	7	1	LPC Conf. Not.	12.[illegible]	Murp																	
68m	22	Hartsinker, Klaas	II Cabin 11	19	1	LPC No $ Ticket	10.4[illegible]	Searl																	
52f	23	Goldstein, Schifre 3 ch	11	9	4	LPC Conf. Not.	12.45	Murp																	
10m		Abraham																							
6f		Marie																							
9/12f		Chajke																							
5m	24	Savo, Sore	13	1	1	" from Liverp	8.09	12.06 pm	Zuttle																
26m	25	Slowitz, Meluel	11	26	1	" " "	8.09	1.15 pm	"																

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD LINE) Arrived AUGUST 7, 1909. , 19 , ... M., ... from ... C. 77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Loane,	Minnie	(2 Cabin) 2	10		1	To sister	10:45 Sis Anna B Kin-w 210 E 22 St NY	K	"	11.01			—
2	Rothschild,	Chaje	10	24		1	" brother	Bro Simon 734 E 5 St- NY	S	"	12.30		1	—
3	Lewin,	Pesche	12	12		1	" brother	Bro Wolkin 1037 5 Ave. NY	L	"	12.30		1	—
4	Soohrin,	Sore	9	1		1	" cousin	Cou Louis Kirs 38 Pitkin St- NY	S	"	7.30		1	—
5	Bik,	Gerschon	13	5		1	" father	Father Abram 64 Rutgers St- NY	F	"	1.30	—	1	—
6	Lewin,	Elke	14	11		1	" uncle	Care of Hirsch Kline	"	8	11.30	1	1	1
7	Lipman,	Ester	12	4		1	" husband	Hus Benjamin 7/3 Columbia St NY	L	7	2.20		1	—
8	Smith,	Ellen & dau	1	18/19		2	" hus bamd	Hus Benjamin 15 E 106 St NY-Kirs	E	"	11.30		1	—
9	Shikora,	Basche & sister	14	11/12		2	" father	Father Isaac 21 Seaman St NY	S	"	12.30		2	—
10	Sadowsky,	Rosa	12	2		1	" father	Father Solomon 3 / Lewis St NY	"	"	1		1	—
11	Saks,	Jenie	9	19		1	" sister	Cou Isaac Wilno 114 E 114 St NY	"	"	1.30		1	—
12	Niemkiewocz,	Anton	10	8		1	" tel ♀	KREW to Bro Stan- 406 E Houston St-NY (Wilkestane Pa)	J	8	11.10	1	1	1
13	Nozik,	Beile & 3 ch	12	20/23		4	" husband	Hus Elie 110 Columbia St- NY	N	7	12.34		4	—
14	Raport,	Hinde & dau	10	12/13		2	" husband	Hus Kolman 151 2 Ave NY	S	"	12.30		2	—
15	Kohn,	Armheim	12	18		1	" father	Father Henry 618 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	J	8	9.30	1	1	1
16	Berhenholtz,	Scheine & 3 ch	9	20/23		4	" husband	Hus Ofsime 230 E 14 St NY	OP	7	1.14	—	4	—
17	Mardosa,	Cecilia	12	2		1	" brother	Bro Rubin 147 Division Ave. Brklyn	C	8	9.45	1	1	1
18	Lewowicz,	Wichne & 3 ch	10	14/17		4	" husbabd	Hus Jacob Rivie 110 Madison St-NY	J	7	11.30	—	—	—
19	Noone,	Winnie	2	6		1	" sister tel ♀	Sis Mary Worden (Care Hamilton Pa)	"	"	1.15	—	1	—
20	Mikulewicz,	Anton	12	9		1	" tel ♀	KREW to Bro Michal 406 Houston St-	J	8	12.45	1	2	1
21	Maczor,	Wm.	12	1		1	father	Sy. Br. to Father Jos. 68 Curtis Buffalo Ny Selw	9	"	2.20	2	2	2
22	Morzet,	Antonina	10	25		1	" brother	Bro Ludwig 434 Hendricks St-Brklyn (Selw Okm)	J	8	9.39	1	1	1
23	Urbitz,	Anna	10	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Domicella Benulis 47 Green Av.	9	11	2.20	2	2	2
24	Gurska,	Stan'a	12	5		1	" sister	Sis Frank Wasilewsky (Astoria L. I.) 321-1 Ave E	J	7	4.30	—	1	—
25	Shaw,	May Beatrice	1	3		1	" sister	Sis Josie Tomlinson 60 Grand St-NY	P	"	12.09	—	1	—
26	Chaitz,	Taube	15	11		1	" husband	Hus Meivel 1841 Park Place St-Brklyn	"	"	12.32	—	1	—
27	Morrissey,	Mary K	2	1		1	" cousin	Cou Jno Kelly 282 W 13 St-NY	L	"	1.25	—	1	—
28	Grienberg,	Feige	10	23		1	" cousin	Aunt-Abraham Kirschner (1 Klein 1 NE) 1631 1st Ave	S	"	1.40	—	1	—
29	Seifer,	Malke & dau	10	19/20		2	" husband	Hus Kirchner 90 Lewis St	J	"	"	12.30	1	—
30	Lelamed,	Malke	15	6		1	" father	Hadu-Fischbein 37 Monroe St-Brklyn	"	"	2.20	—	1	—

A3
CAMPANIA Aug. 7. 1909.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 78

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention		Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Tyner,	Ciasi	2	10		1	To brother	11:30	Bro Richard 1/3 Leadenhall-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 30		1	
32	Groczynski,	Wojciech	12	7		1	" tel #		Cambridgeport-Mass RR&L to Bro Josef 26 Schirr Pl- Shenandoah Pa	J	8	12 45	1	1	1
33	Andruczak,	Wlad.	10	10		1	" tel #		RR&W to Bro Stan- 531 N. Leavitt Pl- Chicago Ill	"	"	12 45	1	1	1
34	Jankulin,	Feige	9	6		1	" brother		Unit-United Synagogue 16/18 Dukes	CP	1	1 15	—	1	—
35	Szulmowicz,	Fessie	15	1		1	" friend		Clara Dr H. Hamr	Selig	9	9 24	2	2	2
36	Berman,	Mine	11	22		1	" cousin		Bro Jakob Bondelin 110 Monroe Pl-	[illegible]	1	1 30	—	1	—
37	Masynsky,	Albin	13	3		1	" brother		S.i.L. Jan Jan 212 E. 3 Dayt Bklyn	Selig	8/11	9 30	3	3	3
38	Jankulin,	Basie & 2 ch	9	16/18		3	" husband		Hse Hirsch 5-11 Hopkinson Ave Bklyn	S	1	1	—	—	—
39	Johanssen,	Marie & dau	7	19/20		2	" husband		Hse Alfred 11 W 138 Pl- [illegible]	[illegible]	"	1 30	2	—	
40	Meczanes,	Emilie	11	30		1	" uncle		Polish Doc	J	8	1 25	1	2	1
41	Romanowicz,	Fedor	10	22		1	" brother		Bro Lawrence 1/5 Ludlow Pl- [illegible]	[illegible]	1	1 [illegible]			—
42	Knapp,	Edw George	2	10		1	" tel #		Bet. le Comte						
43	Lerseman,	Cha & 3 ch	12	14/17		4	" husband		Hse Max 700 Park Ave Bklyn	S	1	1	—	—	—
44	Borstein,	Menie	13	11		1	" uncle		Aunt-Josel Handelbaum 310 E 8 Pl-	"	"	1 30	—	—	—
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2					Cou Mrs John Hurley 202 W. 76 St	S	15	12 20	2	2	2
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

1 79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kavanagh Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, numbered , to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1909

at New York

Kavanagh Paul

Immigration Officer.

6 6 6

6 — 6

6 — 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17361 II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saint Andrew" sailing from Antwerp 24th July, 1909.

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sowers.	Glenn. H.	19		M.	S.	Horsework-auto.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American Indian	Huntington	Huntington	Indiana	Huntington
2	Galloy.	Thomas. J.	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Rushville	Rushville	Illinois	Rushville
3	Jones.	Edward. O.	56		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Rednot.	Rednot.	Ohio	Rednot.
4	D. Hondt	Camille	34		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Spangle	Spangle	Washington	Spangle
5	Lang.	William A.	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Greeley	Greeley	Iowa	Greeley
6	Lang	Elmer. D.	15		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **80**

Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 4th, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explicit answer to each question must be made in the case of every alien. If any such alien is unable to read, the immigrant inspector must state whether such alien is unable to read the language or dialect of some country or race designated by him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Huntington	Home @ Huntington	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	fair / brown / blue	Nil	Indiana	Warren
2	"	"	"	"	"	Rushville	Home @ Rushville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" / " / "	—	Ireland	Mallingas
3	"	"	"	"	"	Rednot.	Home @ Rednot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / gray.	—	Ohio	Rednot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	Spangle	Home @ Spang.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / light	—	Belgium	Ardaye
5	"	"	"	"	"	Gailey	Home @ Gailey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown.	—	Iowa	Greenley
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" / blond	—	-do-	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fitzgerald, Master, of the S. S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fitzgerald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rosenau, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909 P. Rosenau

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 24th of July, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Frank	28		m	single	Horseman	yes	yes	England	English	Indiana	Huntington	Huntington	Indiana Huntington
2	De Cuman	Henri	44		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	---	---	---	---
3	Van den Hauten	Joseph	21		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	33 Quai Ramand	---
4	Gross	Otto	28		m	---	---	---	---	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	---
5	Friedrich	Nicolas	25		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Wurzburg	Wurzburg	---
6	Smith	Charles	44		m	---	---	---	---	U.S.A.	American	Belgium	Antwerp	rue des Flandres 1	Pennsylvania Philadelphia
7	Gabier	Ferdinand	36		m	married	---	---	---	France	French	---	Brussels	Brussels	Indiana Huntington
8	Smekens	Hubert	28		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	Iowa	Greeley	Greeley	---
9	Gevaert	Charles	39		m	single	---	---	---	---	---	Belgium	St Denis Western	St Denis Western	New York New York
10	Tibo	Wilhelm	28		m	---	---	---	---	Germany	German	---	Antwerp	Pont des Anguilles 8	Iowa Fairfax
11	Grösgen	William	27		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	New York New York
12	Theys	Constant	31		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	---	Rhode St Genese	Rhode St Genese	Iowa Fairfax
13	Roesier	Pierre	48		m	married	---	---	---	---	---	---	Ertvelde	Ertvelde	---
14	Van der Heyden	Jacques	55		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Antwerp	rue du Siège 45	Indiana Wabash
15	Cuvers	Guillaume	27		m	single	---	---	---	---	---	---	Liège	Liège	Illinois Cushville
16	Van Boxestael	Jean Pierre	31		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Lessines	Lessines	Ohio Newark
17	Delaat	Francois	36		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Brussels	Brussels	---
18	Delcye	Jules	40		m	married	---	---	---	---	---	---	Ecembeke	Ecembeke	Washington Spangle
19	Naert	Stiphé	31		m	single	---	---	---	---	---	---	Ingelmunster	Ingelmunster	New York New York
20	Dubacre	Alphonse	26		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Courtrai	Courtrai	Michigan Detroit
21	Flügelstaub	Hermann	34		m	---	---	---	---	Germany	German	Roemenie	Jassi	Jassi	New York New York
22	Broucke	Georges	26		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Nieuport	Nieuport	Indiana Huntington
23	Adriaenssens	Adolphe	45		m	married	---	---	---	---	---	---	Rooboken	Chaussée St Bernard	New York New York
24	De Wachelaere	Jules	21		m	single	---	---	---	---	---	---	Volsegem	Volsegem	---
25	Michiels	Felix	22		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Iowa Greeley
26	De Tavernier	Maurice	21		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Ghent	Ghent	---
27	Clayton	William	25		m	---	---	---	---	England	English	Iowa	Creston	Creston	Creston
28	Seymour	Arthur	25		m	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	De Meyt	Michel	24		m	---	---	---	---	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	21 rue de Namur	---
30	De Vriese	Désiré	38		m	married	---	---	---	---	---	---	Pethem	Pethem	Michigan Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th of August, 1909

82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or habitually practicing the same, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes himself	yes	yes	1909	Huntington	home at Huntington	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	fair	blond	blue	Nil	England Northampton
2								"	"	"	"	-	-	5	5		gray	blue	—"	Belgium Thiell
3		no	no	no			no.	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	8		blond	blue	—"	— Jochem
4								"	"	"	"	-	-	5	4		brown	gray		Germany Hamburg
5								"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		blond	blue	—"	— Luxemburg
6		yes	1909	Philadelphia			home at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	9		black	gray		Pensylvania Philadelphia
7			1906	Boston			no.	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		brown	brown	—"	France Paris.
8			1909	Greeley				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6				—"	Belgium Lacken.
9			1909	New York				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	9½		brown	blue	—"	— Ghent
10			1907	New York				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		brown	brown	—"	Germany Vierzen.
11		no	no	no				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	9		brown	blue	—"	— Cologne.
12								"	"	"	"	-	-	5	9		brown	blue	—"	Belgium Rhode St Genese
13		yes	1894	Chicago				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	10		gray	blue	—"	— Ertvelde.
14			1909	Wabash				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	8		gray	brown	—"	— Antwerp.
15			1907	New York				"	"	"	"	-	-	6	0		blond	blue	—"	— Liège.
16			1905	Earl Park				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6		brown	blue	—"	— Thegem.
17		no	no	no				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		brown	brown	—"	— Brussels.
18		yes	1904	New York	his brother at New York			"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6			blue	—"	— Lumbeche.
19			1909	Creston			no.	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	5		black	brown	—"	— St Genois
20		no	no	no	his father at Detroit			"	"	"	"	-	-	5	5		blond	blue	—"	— Stephens
21		yes	1906	Brooklyn	his mother at Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	-	-	5	-		brown	gray	—"	Galicia Klozica
22		no	no	no			no.	"	"	"	"	-	-	6	-		red	brown	—"	Belgium Evrencheem
23		yes	1909	New York				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		brown	blue	—"	— Antwerp.
~~24~~		~~—~~	~~1909~~	~~Greeley~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~red~~	~~blue~~		~~— Volleghe~~
~~25~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5~~	~~6~~		~~blond~~	~~blue~~		
26								"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5	7				Nil	— Ghent.
27		yes	1909	Creston			home at Creston	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	-		brown	brown	—"	England Witchford
28								"	"	"	"	-	-	5	-		brown	gray	—"	— —
29			1908	Creston			no.	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6		black	brown	—"	Belgium Ledeberg
30			1907	Detroit				"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7		brown	brown	—"	— Wingene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fitzgerald

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1909,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S. Daniel Adman — (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adman, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 7th 1909; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1909 at New York.

P. Adman

Immigration Officer.

83

56 1/2 37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 25th & July, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sawizki	Fred.	32	—	m	sing	Horseman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	rue des Brasseurs 21	New Jersey	New York
2	Meusburger	Johan	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austria	Austrian	—	—	Pont aux Anguilles 8	—	—
3	Seidel	Gustav	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	—	—
4	Klages	Albert	17	—	—	—	—	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Cöln	11. Franke Strat.	Cöln	—
5	Pichl	Otto	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Böhmen	18. Faber. Straat.	Böhmen	—
6	Heilkenkew	Henri	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	German	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	18. Faber Strat.	Eddenwrie	—
7	Nega.	Frans.	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do.	do.	Cöln	11. Frank. Strat.	Cöln	—
8	Neussens.	Camille	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Belgian	do.	Duisburg	Greenwich Street.	—	—
9	Niedreck	Fred.	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Duisburg	21. Canal des.	Duisburg	Old Pass
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th August, 1909

84

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	no.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	9	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Warschau
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	brown	brown		Austria	Bregenz
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—		Germany	Mallmitz
4														5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil	Germany	Bonto
5														5	5	—	—	—	Nil	Austria	Culbein
6														5	0	—	—	—	Y. Spot. Right Hand	Germany	Frankfort
7														5	3	—	—	blue	Nil	—	Strausburg
8														5	9	—	blond.	blue	Big on Right arm.	Belgian	Waregheim
9	Yes	Self	Yes			Para.	Illinois							5	11	—	—	blue	Sailor on Right arm	Holland	Rotterdam
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Fitzgerald, Master, of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel writing thereunto~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fitzgerald

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

IJG S. S. SAINT ANDREW Phoenix arrived August 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Glaser, Albert	1	4	1	LPC Stowaway	2.56	Book																		
24m	2	Pietsch, Otto	1	5	1	LPC "	2.45	"																		
21m	3	Heilhecker, Heinrich	1	6	1	LPC "	2.45	"																		
20m	4	Vega, Franc Sugar Vaesens	1	7	1	LPC "	2.50	"																		
20m	5	Vaessens, Cannille	1	8	1	LPC "	2.50	"																		
25m	6	Niedrich, Fred	1	9	1	LPC "	2.45	"																		

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

K 11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Brown	Wilfrid Gordon	30		M	S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Harold Brown	Canada	Toronto
2	Brown	Harold George	32		M	S	Solicitor	do	do	do	do	do	do	9 Chesbro Terrace	do	do
3	Campbell	James Gray	43		M	S	Merchant	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	do	do
4														Brother Robert C Campbell		
5														2100 Queen St, Canada		
6	Ferguson	John Duncan	36		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Saskatchewan	J Ferguson	Canada	Toronto
7	Ferguson	Mary Louisa	32		F	M	Home duties	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8																
9	McAlister	James	29		M	S	Linen Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Robert	Canada	Toronto
10	Oliver	Percy Gratton	31		M	M	Assistant Secretary	do	do	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs M Oliver	Canada	Toronto
11	Rendas	William	42		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Saskatchewan	37 Marlboro Rd. Wandsworth	Cuba	Havana
12	Plummer	Jas Henry	61		M	M	Retired Gentleman	do	do	England	English	do	London	—	Canada	Ingersoll
13	Rodtray	Grace	35		F	M	Home duties	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	Toronto
14	Fernandez	Ramon	49		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Husband Adam Rodtray	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
15	Palacios	Evans	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	21 Belsize Crescent London	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
16	Bolden	Albert Ed	41		M	S	Manager	do	do	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Salvador Garcia	Cuba	Havana
17	Small	Andrew John	42		M	M	Clerk	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto	172 Neptuno Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Small	Annie	15		M	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	2 Blenheim Terrace	do	do
19	Small	Charles Ernest	14		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
20	Small	Percy	44		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
21	Small	[illegible]	35		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
22	Small	Percy	16		M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
23	Ekrehmer	Edith	29		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	"	do	do
24	MacDonald	Sophia	50		F	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Alexander Forbes	48		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Finnerty	William	69		M	S	Railroad Manager	do	do	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Brantford	Brother Thomas J Wainwright	Sale,	
27	Guthrie	William	61		M	[illegible]	Merchant	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Toronto	— None —		
28	Fee	Robert	2		M	M	Clerk & Buyer	Salesman	do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	My McGee	My	Toronto
29	Fee	Ethel	2		F	M	Home	do	do	Canada	Canadian	do	do	108 Lowther Avenue	Toronto	
30	Fee	James [illegible]ron	1		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $40				Agents Home Cook & Sons
2	do	do	do No				do do
X 3	do	do	do Yes				Brother A C Cameron 17 Kent Street Woodstock Ontario
4							
5							
6	Yes	Self	Yes $50				
7	do	do	do Yes				
8							
9	No	Self	Yes Yes	1901			New York
10	do	do	do No				
11	do	do	do Yes				
12	do	do	do Yes				
13	do	husband	do No				
14							
15							
16							
17	do	do	do	do	do		
18	do	do	do				
19	do	Father	do				
20	do	husband	do				
21	do	do					
22	do	father					
23							
24							
25							
26	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1909	New York		
27	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1909	do		Home 41 Lippincott St Toronto
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1909	New York		Home 7 Oakland Avenue Toronto
29	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes		do		
30	Yes	Brother	do do		do		

19 Born in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Light	Hazel	do	Canada	Woodstock
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Etobicoke
	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown			
	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	
	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		England	
	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Brown			Elmira
	do	do	do	do	do	5	11					England	Kingsbridge
	do	do	do	do	do				Blonde	Grey		Canada	
	do	do	do	do	do		6						
	do	do	do	do	do				Brown				
	do	do	do	do	do		9½		fair			Canada	North Bower
Home 51 Glen Rd Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Canada	Toronto
	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Grey		do		
	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	Brown				do
	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do				
						5	—	do	do				
						5	5	do	do				
						5							
											do		
	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Dark	Grey				
	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Grey			Scotland	
	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	Medium	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Bantry
	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Medium	Fair			Canada	Toronto
												do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rout[illegible], of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. [illegible]

Officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n–fm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–fm

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiko sailing from , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190*

89

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2									do.	do.								do	
3									do.	do.	do.	do.							
4							Home.		do.	do.	do.	do.							
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Whether alien's passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909.

No. 1 11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cabin										U.S. citizen.						
1	Burns	Samuel	70	M	M		Merchant	yes	yes	United States	Irish	Nebraska	Omaha	Son. Samuel Burns Omaha Nebraska	Nebraska	Omaha
2	Blair	James Simpson	48	M	M		Manufacturer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Union Rooms	son John Blair Unions Rooms Buxton England	Iowa	Iowa
3	Ballantyne	George Harrison	44	M	S		Manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Peebles	Father Sir Henry Ballantyne Peebles Scotland	New York	New York
4	~~Dellachaff~~	~~Lepe~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Darbishire	Robert Shelby	22	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	do	England	Oxford	Balliol College. Oxford	Kentucky	Shelby City
6	Gottschalk	Ferdinand	51		M	S	Actor	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	mother Mrs Gottschalk 20 Adamson Rd London NW	Illinois	New York
7	Galway	Elizabeth Letitia	41		F	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	mother Mrs Galway Donaghadee Ireland	NY	East Orange
8	Horne	Douglas Knox	27		M	S	Manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Claughton	Cannon Hall Claughton England	New York	Boston Exchange
9	Harrison	Ethel Kate	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Uncle Mr Harrison Manager Hotel Brighton	Kansas	Wellsburg
10	Lees	William	62	7	M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Son James Lees 89 Market St Manchester England	Iowa	Sioux City
11	Martini	Joseph Alfred	39		M	W	Palaeographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 3 Ry W 96th St New York	New York	New York
12	Mc Bratney	Robert	45		M	M	Importer	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Miss Mc Bratney Bloomfield Belfast	NJ	East Orange
13	Mc Bratney	Anna Margaret	42		F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Hall Cattmore Donaghadee Ireland	do	do
14	Murray-Honey	Frederic	48		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mrs Murray-Honey 81 Radnor Pl Dalkeith Scotland	NJ	East York
15	Grange	James	53		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	do	do
16	Cammell	Ernest Edw	36		M	M	Leather Factor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	[illegible]	do	do
17	~~Sahlberg~~	~~Wilma~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Swede~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	Swann	Arthur	34		M	M	Bookseller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	[illegible]	do	New York
19	Swann	Harriett	34		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York
20	Swann	Margaret Green	11		F	S	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Ward	James Thomas	55		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mrs Ward Clarence Hill Belfast	do	do
22	Young Jr	William	38		M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) [illegible]	do	do
23	Taylor	Victor A	37		M	S	Linen Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Taylor Ardeen Antrim Rd Belfast Belfast Ireland	do	New York
24	Taylor	Clara	35		F	S	~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Taylor Ardeen Antrim Rd Belfast	do	do
25	Boardman	James Robinall	62		M	W	Merchant Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	A Boardman 2 Cork St London W.	do	do
26	Boardman	Reginald Ward	24		M	S	Woollen Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	A Boardman 2 Cork St London W.	do	do
27	Kingston	Lavinia	21		F	S	Actress	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Annie Kingston [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Garnett	Henry Whittaker	36		M	S	Chartered Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	89 Lincoln Square W Manchester Eng	Kansas	Lawrence
29	Garnett	Gertrude Mary	27		F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sibbing Manchester Eng	do	do
30	Lampe	Carl Heinrich	30		M	S	Cotton Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	Fort Worth

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190*

91

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	mon				home to family 15 Omaha Nebraska												Ireland	Dungannon
2		do	£100	yes	4 days	Siona City	None. Garrison Hotel Siona City Iowa													
3		do	yes	no	no	no	friend G.A. Cummings Lodge Hill Farm West Chesley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	dark		
4		do	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Do Wife 84 Hamp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	fair brown	blue	Mole below right eye	Scotland	Peebles
5		do	yes	yes	1905	Shelby City	Grandfather, 84 Shelby City No. West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do		light		England	London
6		do	yes	yes	1909	New York	Sister 12 Xenia Avenue East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark brown	brown	none		Florida	Fort Meade
7		do	yes	yes	1903	East Orange	Ed Harrison 84 Produce Exchange New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	Small scar at back of head under hair	England	London
8		do	yes	yes	1909	New York	Home Wheeling Benton Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Omdonnto
9		do	yes	yes	1909	Wheeling	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					England	Birkenhead
10		do	yes	yes	1904	all over	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
11		do	yes	yes	1909	New York	324 W. 96th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	gray	brown	none	England	Manchester
12		do	$100	yes	1909	East Orange	Prof. Orange New Jersey East Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	do	none	Italy	Lucca
13		do	do	yes	1908	do	New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	grey	grey	do	none	Ireland	Belfast
14		do	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	do	Co Down
15		do	yes	yes	1908	do	Hong Kong Shanghai Bank 50 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	fair	blue		Scotland	Kirkintilloch
16		do	yes	yes	1906			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	white	brown	none	England	Jersey
17	Miss Ida Clarke					do	Miss Ida A. Clark 540 W. 146th St. New York							5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
18		self	yes			New York														Sweden	Oslo
19		husband	yes	yes		do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					England	Leeds
20		father	—	yes		do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21		self	yes	yes	1908	do	Mrs. Minnie Fitch 201 West 88th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	6		dark	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
22		self	yes			do	(Consul) Geraldyn Redmond Calendar House Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	do	none	Ireland	Belfast
23		Miss Harris					Breslin Hotel New York														
24		Adair Jo Vida A	yes	yes	1909	do	Breslin Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	none	do	Belfast
25		Taylor	yes	yes	no	no	Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
26		self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	England	London
27		self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none		
28		self	yes	yes	—	—	Mrs. Minnie Effen 201 West 88th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	grey	none		
29		self	yes	no	—	—	visiting United States returning to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	dark	do	none		
30		self	yes	yes			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair		none	Germany	Bremen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Rauter, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 8 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should express as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be manifested for the leading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the United States*, last permanent residence. It is incumbent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (If whose possession paid for). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	William	34	M	M	Coiler	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	U.S.A.	ALIEN	Father Richard Williams	Okla- homa	Oklahoma City
2	Williams	Cecilia Phillips	31	F	M		Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN	Father-in-law Richard Williams Liverpool	do	do
3	[illegible]						do						— do —		
4				M			do		do	do	to	London	Sister-in-law [illegible]		
5											NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN			
6	[illegible]	sen		M											
7											NON IMMIGRANT	ALIEN			
8															
9															
10															
11									England	Scotch		London	Father 22 Princes Road		
12									England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother-in-law Joseph Greetham	Wales	Liverpool
13									England	English	do	do	do St. Liverpool	do	do
14															
15															
16	Russell			M											
17							do.								
18															
19															
20												ALIEN			
21						None.	do.	do.	do	do					
22							do.	do.	do	do					
23							do.	do.							
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 a
3 th

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 1909, 190

93

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.) Supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	Yes	No	May 1909	Oklahoma City	Home, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma — do —												
2	no	husband	Yes	yes	1909.	do													
3																			
4	No		yes	No	1909		Agents - Rollins & Sons					do.		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Everbode
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11							Grand Central Hotel												
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Dallas		Park Hotel (Mrs) Dallas Texas					do.	do.	5	11	fair	Brown	Blue	England	Barrow
13	Husband	do	do	do	do		do					do.	do.	5	6	fresh	do	do	do	Malvern
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18							do					do.							
19																			
20																			
21												do.	do.	do.	do.				
22												do.	do.	do.	do.				
23												do.	do.	do.					
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 8 1909 190

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	James			M				United States						
2	Armstrong				F				Do						
3	Baily	Frederick			M				Do						
4	Baily	Jos. L			M				Do						
5	Baily	E. H			M				Do						
6	Bates	Geo			M				Do						
7	Bayley	Charles H			M				Do						
8	Beech	Adelaide			F				Do						
9	Berry	Oscar H			M				Do						
10	Berry	Celeste			F				Do						
11	Berry	Susie M			F				Do						
12	Berry				F				Do						
13	Birdsey	Isaac Washington			M				United States (U.S.C.)						
14	Birdsey	Lizzie Josephine	50		F				Do						
15	Birdsey	Josephine	16		F				Do						
16	Brumley	Mary			F				Do						
17	Bair	Charles			M				Do						
18	Boyce	Mc, A			M				Do						
19	Boyle	Kate C			F				Do						
20	Brewster	Richard J.			M				Do						
21	Brooks	Lucy J			F				Do						
22	Burke	John			M				Do						
23			71		M				Do						
24									Do						
25	Taylor	Mariah	45		F				Do	Negress					
26	Clarke	Josephine			F				Do						
27	Crosby	Chas Wellington			M				Do						
28	Culver	Theodore B			M				Do						
29	Culver				F				Do						
30	Culver	Lucie W			F				Do						

C

49

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																	1				
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carr, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of AUG 8 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[blank] Immigration Officer. 11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and from the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, political subdivision*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '6, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (As to which). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. PALTIA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curry	James B							United States citizen						
2	Coggeshall	Mrs. H							do						
3	Coggeshall								do						
4	Carter	Harry C							do						
5	Cullen	Thomas S	40		M				do						
6	Cullen	Emma J B	31		F				do						
7	Clark	Marian R	18		F				do						
8	Comer	Thomas	6		M				do						
9	Danforth	Burleigh							do						
10	Danforth								do						
11	Day	Henry B			M				do						
12	Day				F				do						
13	[illegible]				F				do						
14	Day	Frederick T			M				do						
15	Denison	Katherine			F				do						
16	Dick	Mr. B			M				do						
17	[illegible]				F				do						
18	Day	A M			M				do						
19	Day	Tom			F				do						
20	Emery	Henry Crosby	36		M				do						
21	Emery	Lucile Adams	08		M				do						
22	Farman	[illegible]	46		M				[illegible]						
23	Farman				F				do						
24	Fisher	Edward			M				do						
25	Fisher				F				do						
26	Fisher	Muriel			F				do						
27	Fisher	L			F				do						
28	Fahey	[illegible]	30		M				do						
29	Finney	[illegible]	27		F				do						
30	Fleming	[illegible]							[illegible]						

128

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or assisted to come, in any way, by any corporation, company, or other person, or by any society or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 8 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fleming	Minnie	4		F.					United States Citizen						
2	Ford	Milton C	4		M					do						
3	Ford				F					do						
4	Forman	Jerome H			M					do						
5	Franby	Mary K	44		F					do						
6	Franby	Angus M	14		M					do						
7	Franby	Samuel	12		M					do						
8	Franby	Barbara	10		F					do						
9	Franby	Janet B	7							do						
10	Franby	Alison	5							do						
11	Frick	J Swan	30		M					do						
12					M					Man Servant						
13	Frick				F					English Subject						
14	Frye	Julian A	40		F					do						
15	George	Emma L	51		F					do						
16	Giden	Nellie S	45		F					do						
17	Gould	Edward W	42		M					do						
18	Haigney	John			M					do						
19	Haigney	Bernard			M					do						
20	Harris	E. H.			M					do						
21	Harris				F					do						
22	Harris	George	1		M					do						
23	Hill	Crawford			M					do						
24	Hill				F					do						
25					F					Welsh						
26	Hitchings	Marion H.			M					do						
27	Houghton	George R			M					do						
28	Houghton				F					do						
29	Hulbert	Ida V.								do						
30	Harrison	Alfred	0							do						

129

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1900, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulsen, of the S.S. BALTIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Paulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 8 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled or occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the caption at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain, regardless of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steerage passengers clearly show country of last permanent residence and not place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien has passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

IV—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hewitt	Frederick J	53		M				United States Citizen						
2	Hull	Mrs N			F										
3	Hull	Harriet E			F										
4	Hunsinbuttel	H	C		F										
5	Hunsinbuttel	H	J		F										
6	Jacquette	S			M										
7	Johnson	Luther S			M										
8	Johnson				F										
9	Johnson	H	J	66	M										
10	Johnson	W	B	16	M										
11	Johnstone	Paul Menifee	4	11	M										
12	Johnson	Henrietta													
13	Keach	Nellie			F										
14	Keeble	Katherine Van	Dawson	42	F										
15	Kenworthy	S	A	50	M										
16	Kenworthy			25	F	S									
17	Kenworthy			22	F	S									
18	~~King~~	E	W		~~F~~										
19	Kirkpatrick	Edward			M										
20	Kirkpatrick				F										
21	Kraakroff	[illegible]	33		M										
22	Lagrange	[illegible]			F										
23	Leddy	Charles H			M										
24	Lyon	M	M												
25	Lyon														
26	~~Mannix~~	~~Sarah~~			~~F~~										
27	Marble	Harriet			F										
28	~~McLean~~	~~Kate~~			~~F~~										
29	McLoughlin	John E													
30	McLoughlin	Jane			F										

27

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IV—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in poor health or deformed, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or who have been in the habit of using intoxicating liquors to excess, or who are supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently, as one would be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and the residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and exactly, or vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be had, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McNair	Jennie			F				United States Citizen						
2	Morgan	Jno B			M				do						
3	Morgan				F				do						
4	Myers	Henry A			M				do						
5	Myers				F										
6	Myers				F										
7	Myers	William S	42		M										
8	O'Brien	James C			M				do						
9	O'Donovan	M. E.			M				do						
10	Ogden	A. T.			M				do						
11	Ogilvie	Walter Ellsworth			M				do						
12	Ogilvie	Walter Ellsworth,			M				do						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				[illegible]						
14	Rafter	William J.			M				do						
15	[illegible]				F				do						
16	Rankin	John			M				do						
17	Rankin				F				do						
18	Rankin	Victor			M				do						
19	Russell	Geo Irish	49		M				do						
20	Russell	Gertrude Elizabeth	42		F				do						
21	Russell	Anne	14		F				do						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M				[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			F				[illegible]						
26	Rogers	H. J.			M				do						
27	Smith	Annie [illegible]	58		F				North [illegible]						
28	Smith	Caroline			F				do						
29	Smith	[illegible]			F				do						
30	Stockdale	Malinda			F				North [illegible]						

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190*

103

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 8 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

____ Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which myngrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *a town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sauber	Mary Mrs	29		F				United States Citizen						
2	Shonk	Georgette W	38		F				United States						
3	Shonk	Emily			F				do						
4	~~Schenck~~	~~Alice Anna~~	~~48~~		~~F~~				do						
5	~~Schenck~~	~~Anna A~~	~~20~~		~~F~~				do						
6	Schuyler	Emeline W.			F				do						
7	Schuyler	Annie E			F				do						
8	Schuyler	Bernard Van Epps			M				do						
9	Sheffield	J. R.			M				do						
10	Sheffield				F				do						
11	Simmons	Franklin			M				do						
12	Simmons	[illegible] L	51		M				do						
13	Simmons	Jessie	45		F				do						
14	Stein	Jack			M				do						
15	Stern	Daniel			M				do						
16	Stevens	Louisa A			F				do						
17	Steward	J J			M				do						
18	~~Stockton~~				~~F~~				do						
19	Sybrant	A			M				do						
20	Spinks	M E			M				do						
21	Thomson	H E.	51		F				do						
22	Wilson				F				do						
23	Voorhees	Edward B.	53		M				do						
24	Vreeland	Lena			F				do						
25	McGee	William H	45		M				do						
26	McGee	Helen	14		F				do						
27	Wright	W de Forest			M				do						
28	Wright				F				do						
29	Ziegler	Henry Lewis			M										
30	Ziegler				F										

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of AUG 8 1906 . 190

at NEW YOR

. . . . .
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 31st July, 1909

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dysart	Emma Wyatt	37		F.				United States Citizen						
2	Manor	Estelle	27		F.				do						
3	Raymond	George McClure	1		M				do						
4	Mudge	Frank H.	44		M				do						
5	Mudge		43		F				do						
6	[illegible]	E	1		F				do						
7	Culver	H	10						do						
8	Corner	[illegible]							do						
9	Knapp	Arnold	39		M				do						
10	Knapp	Julia James	13		F				do						
11	Sinkler	Charles St George	54		M				do						
12	Sinkler	Anne	47		F				do						
13	Sinkler	Emily	24		F				do						
14	Sinkler	Anne	22		F				do						
15	Sinkler	Caroline	13						do						
16	Carleton	J Osgood			M				do						
17	McKittrick	Edward	21		M				do						
18	Middleton				F				do						
19	Welch	Martin S	33		M				do						
20	Everett	Smith	35		M				do						
21	Everett	Mary Winifred	26		F				do						
22	Nash	Joseph Cheshire	24		M				do						
23	Philbin	Eugene A	2		M				do						
24	Fletcher	Albert J	21		M				do						
25	Harris	Harmon A	21		M				do						
26	Pinel	John	21		M				do						
27	Coleman	W J	2		M				do						
28	[illegible]		11												
29															
30															

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190* 107

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-131.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909 .190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool , , 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aldrich	A. E.														
2	Aldrich															
3	Aldrich	Ralph														
4	Aldrich	James														
5	~~Ames~~	~~E. E.~~														
6	~~Ascenbrook~~	~~H. J.~~														
7	Ballon	B. A.														
8	Ballon															
9	Barr	Frank														
10	~~Barr~~	~~Robert~~														
11	~~Clark~~	~~Geo.~~														
12	Clarke	W. B.														
13	Clarke	W. H.												Mrs. W. H. Clarke, Engadine, Penn. Ave. Corelly, Iowa		
14	Connable	Ralph														
15	~~Cox~~	~~H. D.~~														
16	~~Cox~~															
17	Eadie	Robert.														
18	Eadie															
19	Eadie	Robert McGregor														
20	Eadie	Margaret Wood														
21	Elliott	A. H.														
22	~~Fee~~															
23	~~Fee~~															
24	~~Infant~~															
25	Fitz	David S.														
26	Forrest															
27	~~Frost~~	~~C. A.~~														
28	~~Frost~~															
29	~~Foster~~	~~William~~														
30	~~Fuguet~~	~~Jacob~~														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by the transportation company, money paid, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge. (Class A.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	*Port of Fiume 1909 Yth*						*Destination Inland.*												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1903, 190 ,

at NEW YORK. YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a term residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, exclusive of race, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had ~~twenty~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the United States~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1909 day of ~~July~~, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Fraser~~	~~Fred W~~														
2	~~Heathman~~	~~E C~~														
3	~~Jackson~~	~~Edward~~														
4	✓ Jones	William A														
5	~~Jackson~~	~~Forbes~~														
6	✓ Kahn	Otto C														
7	✓ Kahn															
8	✓ Karpen	J														
9	✓ Kelly	J. P.														
10	✓ Kelly															
11	✓ Leach	Henry														
12	✓ Leach															
13	~~Leedam~~	~~A W~~														
14	~~Leedam~~															
15	✓ Lowther	Sarah V.														
16	✓ Lythgoe	A M														
17	✓ Lythgoe															
18	~~Macdonald~~															
19	~~Marsh~~	~~Sarah~~														
20	~~Marston~~	~~Mary Sabra~~														
21	~~Marston~~	~~M~~														
22	✓ Miller	Catherine A														
23	~~Morris~~	~~Percy C~~														
24	~~Morris~~															
25	~~Morris~~	~~Margaret Grant~~														
26	~~Morris~~	~~Arthur Grant~~														
27	~~Morris~~	~~Geoffrey Grant~~														
28	~~Myers~~	~~John T~~														
29	~~Myers~~															
30	✓ Nash	Ruth M														

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1900, *190*

11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlabeled immigrant ticket, or ticket indicating that the holder is assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or public committee.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	to Alaska																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *name, and if in the U. S. state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. 112

M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day AUG 8 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190[illegible]

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Poste														
3	~~Radford~~	~~Kate~~													
4	Rabbael	Harry													
5	Raphael														
6	Richard														
7	Richard	A. E.													
8	Richardson	H													
9	Richardson														
10	Richardson	Ingram													
11	Richardson	H													
12	Richardson	Enid													
13	J														
14	Rinaker	S. M.													
15	~~Roscoll~~	~~J. R.~~													
16	Schobbe	Frank													
17	Schobbe														
18	Severns	M. N.													
19	Snow	R. M.													
20	Snow														
21	Snow	Jane													
22	Stewart	Robert H.													
23	~~Stewart~~	~~H~~	~~Ross~~												
24	Taylor	E. O.													
25	Taylor	Harold													
26	Taylor														
27	Taylor	Blair													
28	Thomas	~~Kate~~													
29	Tyler														
30	Tyree	Richard H	40	M.											

6/
96

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Poste														
3	~~Radford~~	~~Kate~~													
4	Rabbael	Harry													
5	Raphael														
6	Richard														
7	Richard	A. E.													
8	Richardson	H													
9	Richardson														
10	Richardson	Ingram													
11	Richardson	H													
12	Richardson	Enid													
13	J														
14	Rinaker	S. M.													
15	~~Roscoll~~	~~J. A.~~													
16	Schoble	Frank													
17	Schoble														
18	Severns	M. N.													
19	Snow	R. M.													
20	Snow														
21	Snow	Jane													
22	Stewart	Robert H.													
23	~~Stewart~~	~~T. B.~~													
24	Taylor	E. O.													
25	Taylor	Harold													
26	Taylor														
27	Taylor	Blair													
28	Thomas	~~Jane~~													
29	Tyler														
30	Tyrer	Richard H.	40		M.										

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1909, *190*

113

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ransome, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 8 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, even though length of actual residence was shorter. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, even when the United States country, as outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-315

15

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. M. & C. M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1909 day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wainwright	W													
2	Walke	a M													
3	Ward	Charles E													
4	Ward														
5	Watson	William													
6	Watson														
7	Watson	Leon C.													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was that of the person himself or herself, or was furnished by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, write, or can not read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of AUG 8 1905, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

——— Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which natumgrand is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamberger Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug. 190

at NEW YORK.

R. B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31 st*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3 1	Clark	Charles H.	31		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mrs Eliz Clark (mother)	Scotland	Edenburgh
2 2	do	Mary Mrs H.	28		F	M	Shop Assist	do	do	do	do	do	Edinburgh	9 Melville Terr, Edinburgh		
4 3	Cornford	William	51		M	M	Undertaker	do	do	do	Eng Cornish	England	Penzance	Son W. to Cornford 19 Shakespeare St Penzance		Scotland Edinburgh
4	do	Clara	57		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3 5	Allen	Mary Ann	29		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robt Allen		England Hove.
3 6	Yuncell	Herbert	39		M	M	Minister Lecturer	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Comber, Belfast.		N.J. East Orange
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father mr Pellett		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M	Housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55 Pellett Rd E. Dulwich Sister mrs Bateman		Kent Catonia
9 8	Raymond	Philip H.	29		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	[illegible]		Pa Philadelphia
9	do	Florence A.	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs A. Peterson (Uncle) Rocs Cottage Caernarvon Wheptow		Ore Portland
10	do	Winifred E.	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend mrs Stockton	do	do
2 12	Roughsedge	Katherine	41		F	M	Housewife	do	do	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Murdock	George	48		M	M	Cotton Buyer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ellen Cain		NY Brooklyn
2 14	Greenfield	James	28		M	S	Latoner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		9 Monsoge Rd Old Aven Mr J. Murdock (Brother) 4 Ravenscroft Rd Birkenhead Mother & Father mr mrs Greenfield		Texas Houston Bingham Junction nea
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Chatham	6 Deacon Hill Chatham Robert Taylor		Utah Salt Lake
2 16	Fleming	Jennina Lynch			F	S	Teacher	do	do	British	Scot & I.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Niece miss Elder 58 Spacey Rd Cazelle Father John Earle		Wales Barry
2 17	Harris	Charles A.	39		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Kent	Brother Howell Johns		Utah Salt Lake
18	Livingstone	James	38		M	M	Woollen	Yes	No	do	do	do	Blackpool	Wife Jessie Fleming Kent Father J. Livingstone Bradford St. Manchester		Canada Churchill
19	do	Ruth	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law		
20	do	Stanley	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather		
21	do	Ida	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
1 22	Elder	Catherine	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs P. Elder (Husband)	Scotland	Forfar
23	Hope	Jane	69		F	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	London	Inverarity, Forfar. 191 Langham Rd & Seven H.		Cal Los Angeles
1 24	Campbell	William H.	18		M	S	Farming	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tenagh	Daughter mrs Hylands A. Campbell (Father) Tenagh Lackarkin Co Antrim		Col Monte Vista
25	Logan	Susan	64		F	Wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Son. Mr Paul Logan Green Glen. Belfast.		NY New York
26	Hutcheson	Maggie	34		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Margaret Hutcheson 316 Shankill Rd Belfast	do	do
1 27	Jones	John S.	36		M	M	Draper	do	do	do	Welsh	England	London	Wife mrs Jones 319 East St Rd London	Ohio	Cleveland
1 28	Williams	Jane	40		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Wales	Aguor	Brother Howell Johns Nineton Lgn Lon Talbot		RI Westerly
2 29	Deacon	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father mr Bowler Tulworth Marlborough Wilton		Ill Chicago
30																

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -8 AUG 1909, 190 — 117

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs J. Ferguson 3060 N. 15th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
2	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
3	no	do	do	Yes 1908 on tour	Brother Rev H. Crawford Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	England Yorkshire
4	no	Husband	do	do 1908	Bro in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Fair	blue	do	do do
5	no	R. Brahm	do	no	Friend Mr Robert McBratney 12 Lennox ave: East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Brighton
6	no	Self	$30	Yes 1884 Yes 1909 Ken.	Home Laborca Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland Belfast
7												5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	do	England Cheltenham
8	Yes	Self	do	no	Friend Ernest Bates Orlando Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Med	Grey	none	England Bristol
9	do	Husband	$40	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
11																		
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1909 Ill	Home to husband Mr Robt Roughedge 58 Pilling St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	do	do	none	England Liverpool
13	no	do	$50	Yes 1907 Texas	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	brown	do	do do
14	do	do	$40	no	Houston Texas Cousin to William Hubbard Bingham Jnct: Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	do	do	do Kent
15					Oscar Wolfenden													
16	no	Self	$30	Yes 1908	Nephew Mr D Elder 90 Pierpont St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
17	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1904 Utah	Sister Annie Hubbard Sandy Ut. 1 Box 55 Bingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Dk	none	England Kent
18	no	do	Yes	no	Cousin Mr Montague Connecticut R.I. Canonicus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Black	brown	do	do Douglas
19	no	Husband	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	blue	do	do Manchester
20	no	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
21	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		
22	yes	Self	$30	no	Mr D Elder (son) 90 Pierpont St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
23	Yes	do	$30	no	Daughter Mrs Knowlson 626 W 9th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	blue	do	England Manchester
24	no	do	$50	no	Brother in law J. Wilson Montezuma Colo:	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland Tarmagh
25	yes	do	do	no	Son & daughter Mr & Mrs W. Fogan 396, 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	blue	do	do Carrickfergus
26	do	do	$80	no	Uncle & aunt Mr & Mrs Jas Kellett 395 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do Belfast
27	no	do	$25	no	Friend Mr Bardsley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	Wales Llanrwille
28	no	do	do	no	Sister Mrs Thos Lever 6 Cottage Court Wakefield W.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Scotland Dalkeith
29	no	do	do	yes 1909 Chicago	Home to husband Frank Lyon 373 North Wood St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brown	brown	do	England Manchester
30																		

1905 4 years

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. R. [illegible], of the S.S. BALTIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from LIVERPOOL

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Pgs 7 & 1. 30 entries

J R Rankine
Master

Sworn to before me this -8 AUG 1909 day of , 190..,

at

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamden Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 AUG. 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17/2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Dyson	Joah	59		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Wm A. Smethurst 66 Dudley Rd Cheetham	Pa.	Philadelphia
2 ✓	do	Hannah	58		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 ✓	do	Florence	24		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 ✓	do	Edith	16	7	F	S	Book binder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. J. Pate	do	do
6 ✓	Houston	William	24		M	S	Engineer	do	do	British	Scotch	ENON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs B. Turner (mother) 14 Bradshaw Lane	Eng.	Bradshaw Lancs
7 ✓	Eatenby	Lily	28		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Eatenby 7 Georges Rd W.	Eng.	Middlesboro
8 ✓	Daniel	William	37		M	S	Draper	do	do	do	Welsh	England	London	Brother John Daniel 160 Keith Rd	Ohio	Cleveland
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Mrs Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 ✓	Moran	John Joseph	26		M	S	Salesman	do	do	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick J. Moran 35 East Arran St.	Dublin	
11 ✓	Harley	Thomas Joseph	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Harley. 35 Lr Pembroke St	Dublin	
12 ✓	Langstaffe	Mary Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	England	London	Daughter Mr Langstaffe 8 Dunsford Ave	London SW	Ill
13 ✓	do	Gladys	27		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
14 ✓	do	William Olive	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
15 ✓	Bryce	Emily	41		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓	Coates	John	44		M	S	Gentleman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Home Mr. Ruskill		
17 ✓	Roberts	Robert W.	26		M	S	Estate buyer	do	do	do	English	England	Seacombe	Ottington Cottage Letsworth	Penn	Mansfield
18 ✓	Whitehead	Ernest	30		M	S	Tailor Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Guests Mr Coates Rosemore Lisburn	Ill	Patterson
19 ✓	Murphy	John	Xmia 35		M	S	Insurance Clg	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Roberts Roscord Rd Seacombe	Cal	Los Angeles
20 ✓	Horsfall	John	32		M	M	none	do	do	do	English	England	Todmorden	Mrs Nicholls - Sister 2 Melcombe Place Wodehouse	Ill	New York
21 ✓	do	Martha A	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Keohane 46 Maguente Rd	Dublin	Notre Dame
22 ✓	do	Elizabeth E	2		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Horsfall (Father) 11 Castle Grove	Todmorden	Ill Jackson
23 ✓	Fahey	Catherine	22		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Brother Ed. Fahey 7 Cecil St.	Liverpool	Ill Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agent J. Cater	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 ✓	Driscoll	Martha	34		F	M	none	do	do	British	English	England	Durham	Father R. Rodsworth 19, Leafield Rd	Ballington	Ill Chicago
26 ✓	Soden	Edwin	69		M	M	Gold Farmer	do	do	do	do	ENON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	East Liverpool	Grandfather Mrs Soden 7 Paddock St.	Liverpool	Ohio
27 ✓	Johnson	Sarah Eliz	11		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	England	Keanley	Uncle Thos Chambers	Eng.	Liverpool
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 ✓	Dunn	Kate	65		F	D	none	do	do	do	do	England	Birkenhead	Brother Mrs Dunn Conway St.	Birkenhead	Ill Johnson
30																

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 AUG 1909, *190*

119

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18
1	yes	self	yes yes	Yes	1904	Ohio	
2	do	husband	do $60				
3	do	father	do $60				
4	do	do	do no				
5	no	self	yes yes	no			
6	no	self	$25 no				
7	yes	do	$60 no				
8	no	do	$50 no				
9							
10	yes	self	yes yes				
11	yes	do	$50 no	yes	1904	Ohio	
12	do	husband	yes no				
13	do	father	$50 no				
14	do	do	do no				
15	do	self	yes yes	yes	1908	Mass	
16	no	do	$30 no				
17	no	do	$50 no				
18	yes	do	$50 yes	2 mos 1909		NY	
19	yes	do	$30 no				
20	yes	do	yes no				
21	do	husband	do no				
22	do	father	$60 no				
23	yes	aunt	$15 no				
24	no	self	$20 no				
25	yes	husband	$30 no				
26	no	self	yes yes		1909	Ohio	
27	no	aunt	$50 yes	1908		Ohio	
28	yes	self	yes yes				
29	do	Miss Morrison	$100 no				
30							

19 Can read	20 Whether married or single	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous agreement, or otherwise, to labor	23 Condition of health, physical and mental.	24 Deformed or crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Color of—	27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
yes	s	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Manchester
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Middlesboro
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Wales	Rowen
yes	s	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Enfield
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	London
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Lancaster
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	Leeds
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Lowestoft
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Liverpool
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	Birmingham
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	England	Middlesboro
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	grey	none	do	Toronto
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light grey	none	do	do
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	do	Dublin
yes	m	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Dk brown	none	England	Berkshire

ESTABLISHED 1876

GEO. H. OWEN & CO.
GENERAL INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

STEAMSHIP AGENTS

August 5th, 1909.

White Star Line,

#9 Broadway, N. Y.

Gentlemen:-

Miss Sarah E. Johnson, a second class passenger on the "Baltic", sailing from Liverpool July 31st, will land in New York in a few days. Will you kindly have the Captain put her in charge of Mrs. Ellen Alcock, who is third class passenger on same boat. This is at the request of Miss Johnson's father.

Trusting you will give this your usual attention, we are, dear sirs,

Yours very truly,

Geo. H. Owen & Co.,

Per. J. Hiebert

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 AUG 1909, *190*

119

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	yes yes 1907	Pa.	Son. Mr J. S. Dyson #613 Paul St Sandford							5 5	Grey	Grey Blue	Second finger damaged	England Manchester
2		do Husband	do no		do							5 3	Fair	Fair do	none	do do
3		do Father	500 do no		do							5 2	do	do do	do	do do
4		do do	do no		do							5 2	do	do do	do	do do
5		no Self	yes no 1907	N.J.	Wife no Date							5 —	Light	Blue		England
6		no Self	35 no		Uncle Wm Houston											
7		yes do	200 no		#1 Belle Ave Paterson							5 2	Dk	Dk brown	none	Ireland Limerick
8		no do	100 no		Aunt Mrs Davison 1120 Nolan Ave Brooklyn							5 4	Med	Auburn Blue	do	England Middlesbro
					Fr Howlett Jr Hawk 508 Broadway							5 7	Dk	Brown brown	do	Wales Neveen
					Uncle Wm J Walsh											
					Home 160 Bay 35th St											
10		yes Self	yes yes 1909	NJ	Bencenhurst New York							6 —	Fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Dublin
11		yes do	50 no yes	do	Home 84 Fountain Line											
					Brooklyn New York							5 10	do	Fair do	do	do do
12		do Husband	yes no		Ehrhardt 111 W. 68 St							5 2	Dk	brown Grey	do	England Carlisle
13		do Father	150 no		Columbus Ave New York (Edward Trandfo Langstaff)							5 4	Dk	do brown	do	do London
14		do do	do no		Father do							5 8	do	black Brown	do	do do
15		do Self	yes yes 1908	Mass	Father do							5 10	Fair	brown Hazel	do	do Cork
					Sister Mrs J. Goodson 59 Ware St Hyde Park Mass							5 10	do	Fair blue	do	Ireland Lisburn
16		no do	70 no		Friend J. C. Campbell 20 Main St Paterson NJ							6 —	Fair	brown blue	do	England Newcastle
17		no do	250 no		Cousin do do (Bro-in-law)							5 5	Dk	Dk Dk.	do	do Leeds
18		yes do	100 yes 2 Mos 1909	NJ	Eli Gregory Courtland St. N. Canytown							5 7	Ruddy	Dk blue	do	Ireland Dublin
					Friend Wife's aide University of Notre Dame Ind							5 10	Light	brown blue	do	England Tonwoden
19		yes do	$30 no		no Kaetley (Uncle) Courtland St. Jackson Mich							5 6	Fair	brown brown	do	do do
20		yes do	(Yes) no		Uncle do							— —	—	—	—	— —
21		do Husband	yes no		Great Uncle do							5 6	Fair	Dk brown	none	England Liverpool
22		do Father	200 no yes		Aunt mrs Keerly 1713 S 43 St. Chicago							5 8	Fair	black brown	do	England Middlesbrough
23		yes Aunt	$15 no		Uncle Mr Epstein 505 S 10 St. Philadelphia							5 4	Fair	Brown blue	none	England Middlesbrough
					Husband J. Drysdale Dearborn St. Chicago Ill											
25		yes Husband	$20 no		Home 1 Trinity Church Square							5 9	Fresh	Grey Grey	do	do Toronto Ont
26		no Self	yes yes 1909	Ohio	506 Bond St. Conneaut Ohio							5 7	Light	Grey Grey	do	do Hanley
27		no Aunt	yes yes 1908	Ohio	Father Mother Mr & Mrs Mary Johnson 1603 Lincoln Ave Cleveland Ohio											
					Friend Mr White Mrs Elizabeth Clark											
28		yes Self	yes yes		Friend Miss Hopkins 222 Water St Passaic New Jersey							5 2	Dk	Dk brown	None	England Berkenhead
29		do Miss Hopkins	5 no													
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 25 names, [illegible]

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamberm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this ... day of -8 AUG 19... , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

Ky

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hudson	George E.	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Hudson 128, Spencer Place, Leeds.	NY	Yonkers
2	do	Stanley W.	28		M	S	Print Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesex	Brother do	do	do
3	Ballard	Edith E.	17		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Nuneaton	Brother. George Ballard	do	do
4	Hopewood	Alice	38		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Bosley Family Jenny Drayton Both a Hopewood	NY	Tarrytown
5	Brewer	Mark	30		M	M	Artist	do	do	Russian	Russian	do	London	28 Wolverhampton Wednesfield Mr. D. Barnett	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Hunt	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Shop Assit	do	do	British	English	do	Barrow in Furness	36 Canonbury Rd London Father. Mr Hewart	NY	New York
7	Garner	Thomas	21		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow	74 Marsh St. Barrow. Mother. D. Garner	NJ	Millburn
8	Holdsworth	Claude	28		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Ruskin	20 Jenkins St. Ruskin Father George Holdsworth	Ont	Pine Bluff
9	Blythe	Cecil H.	20		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Kiddaminster	Shirtfield Kiddaminster Father. Geo. Blythe	Conn	New Haven
10	Hitchcock	Edward	25		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Wife. Sate [illegible]	England	Mansfield
11	Boulton	William	37		M	M	Clothier	do	do	do	do	do	London	22 Patten Rd. London S.W. Mother. Mrs Hardgrove	NY	Newark
12	Taylor	Grace	33		F	M	Housewife	do	no	do	do	do	Hythe or Kent	Bath St. Ingley Mother. Mrs Ringgold	NJ	Trenton
13	Walkden	John	23		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	6 Clarence St. Keyline Father Mr Walkden	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Sollows	Elizabeth	51		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Blackburn	69 Malley Rd Blackburn Husband. John Sollows	NY	New York
15	Howe	Mary	58		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crosley	Family Sam Crosley Brother Ward	Conn	Simsbury
16	Ayso	Kate	50		F	M	none	do	do	Russian	do	do	Wrexham	12 Nottingham St. Clayfield Mrs Herchel (Sister)	Conn	Wyoming Chapel Pa. R.
17	Hobson	Henry	34		M	M	Iron Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	10 Warrington St Regent St. (note) Mrs 16 Father	NJ	Newjersey
18	Morley	John Phil.	38		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	England	Dundee	157 Victoria Rd. Dundee Mrs Morley (wife)	NY	New York
19	Fraser	Ann	25		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	London	46 Holloway Rd London Sister Mrs Stephens	England	London
20	Mitchell	Mary A.	29		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Aberdeen	17 Aaron Gdns Aberdeen Brother Hugh Mitchell	NY	New York
21	Maya Das	Dora Constance	25		F		Student	do	do	Indian	Aryan	Asia	Peshawar	261 Hillmans St. Belfast Brother. E. Maya Das	Pa	Allentown
22	Mallett	Beatrice	23		F	S	Nurse	do	do	British	English	England	Zerozopore	Zerozopore. Punjab Ind. Mother. Mrs Mallett	NY	Jersey City
23	Marsden	Richard	40		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	England	Devon	15 Parker St. Plymouth Mother Eliz. Oliver	Pa	Carbondale
24	do	Sarah E.	42		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	57 Mount St. Sen. Ecclesshill Mother in law	Mass	Lawrence
25	McLeod	Sarah Eliz	32		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Ed. Robson (father)	do	do
26	do	Francis Eliz.	4		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	England	Dundee	11 Forcett Pl. Rd Dundee Grandfather do	NY	New York
27	Fielden	Fred	37		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Agnes Eastwood (Mother in law)	do	do
28	do	Ruth	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Todmorden	Rochdale Rd Todmorden Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
29	do	Maud	2		F	S	Child	none	no	do	do	do	do	do Grandmother	do	do
30	Taylor	Gertrude	1		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Grandmother Mrs Southard 6 Clarke Street Salem	Pa	Pittsburg

30

30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1909, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	60 Yes	no			Uncle Mr F. Hudson 35 Lawrence St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med. Brown	Grey	none	England Bramham
2	no	do	60 Yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	do	do do
3	no	Brother	15 no				Brother Ernest Ballard Sweetman New York Father in Law Mrs Blair 521 George St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brown	brown	do do Jenny Drayton
4	yes	Brother	5 no				Uncle Mr Andrzejki 30 Coal St New York Sister Mrs A Lowe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	do	Grey	do do Wolverhampton
5	do	do	30 Yes	no			Mrs Ann Jersey Uncle J. W. Archie 1419 W 5th Ave Pine Bluff Ark A. Franklin — friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	do	brown	do Russia Vilna
6	no	do	$25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	do	blue	do England Barrow
7	yes	do	$25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	do	Grey	do do Burslem
8	no	do	$38 no				62 Hazel St. New Haven Conn	Yes no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	do	Grey	do do Huddersfield
9	yes	Father	50 Yes	no			(Mrs) — none (Husband) (Wife)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	brown	brown	do do Mansfield
10	yes	Self	20 do	no			wife — do — A. L. Amlton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	do	do do Dundee
11	no	do	20 do	no			12 H. Dwelling St Preston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	do do Hoole on Trent
12	yes	do	110 Yes 1899 1907	yes	no		Uncle and Joseph Taylor 228 Bagley Ave Detroit Mich Brother Wm Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	brown	do do Wallace
13	yes	do	$25 no				Atwood New York Son E W Talbot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	do do Blackburn
14	do	do	150 Yes	no			Ironville N J D Norwick Iron Works	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	brown	Grey	do do Huddersfield
15	no	do	60 do 2 Yes 1909 1907			Conn	Home Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do do Sheffield
16	no	do	Yes Yes 2 Yes 1909			New Jersey	Husband Evelin Wynne Ridgefield Park New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do do London
17	yes	do	$25 no				Father in Law Jno Ladd 253 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	brown	brown	do do Leeds
18	do	do	Yes no				Halstone Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	blue	do do London
19	do	do	100 Yes 1907			New York.	5th Ave. 55 St. New York Home Friend Mrs & D. Stevens	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do Scotland Aberdeen
20	do	do	do Yes 1909			Va	39 No 16 St Alexandria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	do Ireland Leitrim
21	yes	do	5 do Yes	5 yes		Mass	Dr C. A. Princeton Park Friend U. S. Chapple	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Mc Brown		do India Punjal
22	no	do	$25 no				6 Gravity Ave Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	brown	Brown	do England Plymouth
23	Yes	do	50 Yes yes	1½ yes		Mass	Friend Wm Craven Lawrence 13 Annie St Methuen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	do do Bradford
24	do	Husband	do yes	1½ yes	do		Husband. Wm T. McLeod 253 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	Blue	do do do
25	do	Self	$25 no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	do	Hazel	do do Leeds
26	do	Mother	no no				Uncle — do — Mr Rd Chezuley (Brother in law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —
27	Yes	Self	60 Yes	no			4320 W 23 St, Los Angeles Cal Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	blue	none England Todmorden
28	do	Husband	do no				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do do Todmorden
29	do	Father	no no				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —
30	do	Mother	none U S Born				Father. Joseph Sawyer 128 Hazelwood ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —

F B McCall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ramsay Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ramsay
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Leigh
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," before case may be.) Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamdcm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 AUG 190[illegible]. 190

at [illegible]

P S Bergbin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31 1st, 1909

K

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Edwards Mary Ellen~~													Parents		
2	~~Thomas D~~															
3 ✓	Clement	Margaret	43	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs D. Kemp	Pa	Philadelphia
4 ✓	do	Leonora	1	7	F	C	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Owen Hotel Clerk	Pa	Philadelphia
5 ✓	Vicente	Pietro	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	do Francisco Zarrotta (uncle) asseliero Santander	NY	New York
6 ✓	Davies	Benjamin	30		M	M	Miner	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Tuchairis	Wife Mrs. B. Davies 3 Rose Hill Cottage Pen Lesk Quakers Pa	Pa	Erie
7 ✓	Beake	Job	21		M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	Llandudno	Father John Beake 3 Stanley Terr. Llandudno Junction	NY	New York
8 ✓	Clarke	Nellie	24		F		Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	mer Wm Clarke - Father 211 Manuel St Preston	R.I.	Providence
9 ✓	Coward	Sigrid	22		F	M	nurse	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Marie Coward (Mother) Lund Trechimmund	NY	New York
10 ✓	Behrens	Richard	20		M	S	Waiter	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	F Behrens (Father) Oldenloe Holstein Germany	NY	Rochester
11																
12 ✓	Potton	Edgar S.	30		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	15 Victoria St Formacle Mother Mrs Sorrell Potton	NY	Cleveland
13 ✓	Bowley	Eliza	57		F	Wd	none	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llwynypia	Boreham, Chelmsford Miss A. W. Norton - sister	NY	Detroit
14 ✓	Johnson	Minnie 175707 7.10.24	42		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Hulme	10 Grange Ter. Llwynypia Sigrid Sarah Bell	Mich	Newark
15 ✓	do	Minnie	5		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	59 Barr St, Hockley Aunt	NJ	as
16 ✓	Corah	Florence	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	England	Loughboro	Mrs M. Corah (Mother) 15 Leigh St Loughboro	Cal	Santa Monica
17 ✓	Tasker	Maud	27		F	S	artist	do	do	do	do	do	do	father wm Tasker 59 Jennese Rd Birmingham	NY	New York
18 ✓	Clarke	Walter S.	34		M	M	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	England	Southport	Father J. Clarke 32 Cambridge Rd Southport	NY	as
19 ✓	Taylor	John T	32		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife A. Taylor 23 Newcastle St Southport	as	as
20 ✓	Perry	Albert Norman	20		M	S	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	London	father Chas Perry 75 Acton Vale W. London	Mass	Boston
21 ✓	Anger	Blanche S.	15		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	Fulham	Friend Miss Ferguson 2 Doncliffe Rd Fulham	NY	Newport
22	~~Edwards~~	~~Edward~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~							~~Mother~~		
23 ✓	Tsao	Fameg Guin	37		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Manchuria	Mukden	Dr W. Yen - Cousin Chinese Legation	Mass	Wellesley
24 ✓	Switzer	John J.	22		M	S	Clerk	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mary Switzer Farmhouse Barr Ireland	NY	Newyork
25 ✓	Edgar	Richard	28		M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	25-949-10/25/34 Brother Mr W H Edgar Ounora Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
26 ✓	Fletcher	James	35		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	English	England	Southport	Mrs Fletcher Bispham Rd Southport	NY	Newyork
27 ✓	Bracked	Roy	22		M	S	Clerk	do	do	Australia	do	Australia	Adelaide	F Bracked (Father) Mt Daley Adelaide So Aust	Mass	Springfield
28 ✓	Drew	Vernon T.	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington	Father Chas A Drew Shepherdson Victoria Ave	NY	New York
29 ✓	Kaese	Herm J.	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Ilkley	22-115176-12/16/41 W. C. Kaese (father) Alma St Ilkley	Mass	Springfield
30																

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1909, 190

123

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether
3	yes	Self	yes $30	yes	6 yrs	1909	Phila
4	do	Mother	no	yes	3 yrs	1909	do
5	do	Self	yes $20	yes	3 yrs	New York	
6	no	do	do $30	no			
7	yes	do	do $35	no			
8	no	do	do $30	yes	1 yr.	Fall River	
9	yes	do	do $50	yes	1903	1909	Phila
10	do	C. Ahrns	$15	no			
11	no	Self	yes $30	no			
12	no	Self	yes $50	yes	3 yrs	Lowell	
13	no	do	do $30	no			
14	no	do	do $30	yes	1905	1909	Newark
15	no	Mother	no	U.S. Born			
16	yes	Self	yes $50	no			
17	do	do	do $30	yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	
18	do	do	yes $50	do	2 yrs	N.Y.	
19	yes	do	do $50	yes	3 yrs	do	
20	do	do	do $110	no			
21	do	Father	no	no			
22	do	Self	yes $50				
23	no	Self	yes $50	yes	5 yrs	Wellesley Mass.	
24	yes	do	do $50	yes	1909	1909	
25	do	do	yes $30	no			
26	do	do	do $30	no			
27	no	do	yes $50	do			
28	yes	do	do $25	no			
29	do	do	do $50	no			
30							

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
							Height.			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
							5 ft 10 in				
							none				England Nelson
							none				Spain Santander
							do				Wales Penygroes
							do				Wales Caerwen
							do				England Preston
							do				Norway Christiansund
							do				Germany Oldenloe
							do				England [illegible]
							none				England Boreham
							do				do Chidley
							do				do Birmingham
							none				England Loughboro.
							do				do London
							Scar of left wrist				do Southport
							Scar on left hand				do do
							none				do London
							do				do Birmingham
							Black				New Zealand Lunedin
							Black				None China Soo Chan
							none				England Kerr
							none				do Demara
							none				do England Southport
							none				do Australia Adelaide
							none				do Iceland
							none				do Victoria

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Refer to

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

2425/538

122

August 9, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that Miss Faung Yuin Tsao, the Chinese person who arrived at this port yesterday ex S. S. "Baltic" was admitted immediately.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1909, *190*

123

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 Chic.												England Nelson
4	do	Brother	no	yes	1909 do												
5	do	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs Newyk												Spain Santander
6	no	do	do	no													Wales Penygroes
7	yes	do	do	no													Wales Caerwen
8	no	do	do	yes	1901 Newyk												England Beston
9	yes	do	do	do	1901 do												Norway Christiansund
10	do	C. Ahrns	$15	no													Germany Oldenloe
11	no	Self	$25	no													England [illegible]
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 Lincoln												England Boreham
13	no	do	do	no													Wales Cardiff
14	no	do	do	yes	1909 Newark												do Birmingham
15	no	Brother	no	US Born													
16	yes	Self	yes	no													England Loughboro.
17	do	do	$30	yes	5 yrs [illegible]												do London
18	do	do	yes	do	2 yrs [illegible]												do Southsea
19	yes	do	do	yes	3 yrs [illegible]												and do do
20	do	do	do	no													do London
21	do	Father	no	no		Father [illegible] 418 Central Pk. West, Newyork.	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 7	Fair	do	do	do Birmingham
22	do	Self	yes	yes	1909 Wellesley, Mass.	None.	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 10	Sandy	do	do	New Zealand Lunedia
23	no	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs 1909	Wellesley College Mass.	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 2	Dk	Black	Black	None. China Soo Chan
24	yes	do	do	yes	1906 1909	Home 397 4th Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 9	Dk	Brown	Blue	do England Bere.
25	do	do	yes	no			no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 6	Fresh	do	do	do do Dumara
26	do	do	do	no		Brother in Ld. Fletcher 234 East 52d. Newyork	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 7	Dk	do	Brown	do England Southport
27	no	do	yes	no		Friend Mrs A. Wheeler 317 West 56th St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 7	do	do	Green	do Australia Adelaide
28	yes	do	do	no		Friend Mrs A. Wheeler 317 West 56th St.	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 8	do	do	Blue	do do Geelong
29	do	do	do	no		Friend Mrs A. Wheeler 317 W. 56th St.	no	no	no	no	yes	do	5 5	do	do	do	do do Victoria
30																	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

.....
Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1909, 190

123

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Home														
							Home														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Phila	Home. North half Boulevard east of Girard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England	Nelson
4	do	Mother	no	yes	1909	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	do	Self	Yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	Brother. Manuel Prieto 24, Worcester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Black	brown	none	Spain	Santander
6	no	do	do	no			Friend W. Harding Y.C. Christian Assoc. Erie Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	brown	do	do	Wales	Penygroes
7	yes	do	do	no			John Jones (uncle) Morris Rest. 137 W. 67th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	[illegible]		do	Wales	Taerwen
8	no	do	do	yes	1907	New Bedford	Sister Mrs J. Clarke 34 Central St. Central Fall R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brown	blue	do	England	Redton
9	yes	do	do	do	1907	NY	Friend Mrs S. Fraener 159 Sixth St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	brown	do	Norway	Christiansand
10	do	C. Ahrens	$15	no			Mrs C. Ahrens (Mother in law) North Grove NY Progress Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Germany	Oldenloe
11	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle Mr J. Ball [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					do	England	[illegible]
12	no	Self	Yes	yes	3 yrs	Leadville	Friend Mrs Chandler Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Brown	blue	None	England	Boreham
13	no	do	do	no			Niece Miss Meyers 676 Woodward Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Grey	Brown	do	do	Lindley
14	no	do	do	yes	1905	do	Husband Christ G. Johnson 79 Springfield Av Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	blue	do	do	Cunningham
15	no	Mother	no	US Born			Father.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs W. H. White Santa Monica n. St Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	brown	Grey	none	England	Loughboro.
17	do	do	do	yes	30	NY	Home. 342 West 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	do	Brown	do	do	London
18	do	do	do	yes	do	NY	Friend Mrs Chas Shaw 234 E. 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	do	Grey	Scar of left wrist	do	London
19	yes	do	do	yes	3 yrs	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	do	Brown	Laser on left hand	do	do
20	do	do	do	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	Grey	none	do	London
21	do	Father	no	no			Father & mother Mr & Mrs Langan 118 Central St E. Orest. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
22	do	Self	Yes	$50			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	Sandy	Brown		do	New Zealand	Dunedin
23	no	Self	Yes	yes	5 yrs	Wellesley Mass.	None. Wellesley College Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Black	Black	None	China	Soo Chan
24	yes	do	do	yes	1909	NY	Home 397 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Brown	blue	do	Ireland	Cork
25	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	do	do	Do	do	Dumara
26	do	do	$10	no			Brother Mr Ed. Fletcher 234 East 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	do	Brown	do	England	Southport
27	no	do	yes	no			Friend Mrs A. Wheeler 317 West 56 St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	Australia	Adelaide
28	yes	do	do	no			Friend Mrs A. Wheeler 317 West 56 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Geelong
29	do	do	do	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Victoria
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Rauc, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Rauc
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 AUG 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languag

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BAL[illegible], Dated at Renwick, (State whether Surgeon "belonging to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAMFCM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909, 190

at [illegible]

P S Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20/5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Robert	49		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Young 29 Randolph Rd London N	NY	Buffalo
2	Waller	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Miss Waller 8 Manor Rd Stoke Newington	do	New York
3	Laaksonen (1460 rt 3rd [illegible])	Frank A	22		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Father Hannah Laaksonen Merimaenkatu 2 C. C.	do	Brooklyn
4	Jensen	Marie A	45		F	D	Nurse	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Logstor	Brother Jack Jensen Logstor Denmark	North	Dakota
5	Firestone	David	25		M	S	Tailor	do	do	British	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Beckett 132 St Philips Rd Sheffield	Mass	Boston
6	Carlson	Anna	25		F	S	Cook	do	do	Sweden	Scan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father K Anderson Gyngan nas Aset	NY	New York
7	do	Malin	16		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Aset	do	do	do
8	Lewis	John	23		M	S	Fireman	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Father Mr Lewis 11 Dyffryn Terrace	NY	Utica
9	Jones	Ellis	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Jones 4 Sycamore Terr Treorchy	do	do
10	Gatenby	Robert	55		M	M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Stoke on Trent	Son Mr Gatenby Stoke on Trent	NY	New York

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Young	Robert	49		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Young 29 Randolph Rd London N	NY	Buffalo
2	Waller	Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs Waller 8 Manor Rd Stoke Newington	do	New York
3	Laaksonen	Frank A	22		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemgo	Father J Kemalcott Merimaskn C. C.	do	Brooklyn
4	Jensen	Marie A	45		F	D	Nurse	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Logstor	Brother Just Jensen Logstor Denmark	Wpt	Dakota
5	Firestone	David	25		M	S	Tailor	do	do	British	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Father M Firestone 132 St Philips Rd Sheffield	Mass	Boston
6	Carlson	Anna	25		F	S	Cook	do	do	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Asêt	Father K Carlson Gunganas Asêt	NY	Newyork
7	do	Gralick	16		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Asêt	do	do	do
8	Lewis	John	23		M	S	Quarryman	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Treorkin	Father Wm Lewis 11 Dyffryn Terr Treorkin	NY	Utica
9	Jones	Ellis	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Jones 4 Sycamore Ter Treorkin	do	do
10	Gatenby	Robert	55		M	M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Stoke on Trent	Son R. Gatenby 13 Liverpool Road Stoke on Trent	NY	Newyork
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -8 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no			for Chas Burke Seattle Wash Brother Rd. W. Waller West Winfield N.Y.
2	yes	do	$25	no			Brother J. Laaksonen 4214 - 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	do	do	$25	no			A. Peter Petersen Farmer Hope Dakota Relative
4	do	do	$30	no			Lyndall Macdonald
5	do	do	$30	no			F. W. Ickes (friend) 266 Madison av 39 St Newyork
6	yes	do	$15	no	1900	New York	— do —
7	do	Mother	$25	no			Friend Wm Jones 5 Cowenhoven Utica N.Y.
8	no	self	$30	no			do do
9	yes	do	$25	no			Daughter A Compson 165 W. 12th St Newyork
10	do	do	$30	no			
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	Brown	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	India	Kurachi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Dk	do	Finland	Wiipuri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	Denmark	Faarhöp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Black	brown	do	Russia	Till3
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Fair	blue	do	London	Lyingarao
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dk	brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Wales	Swansea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	brown	blue	do	Wales	Swansea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Grey	brown	do	England	Aspen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ranson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

65

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALT, (Name whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.), Dairing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamdcm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bailey	Gordon	24		m	s.	Potter	yes	yes	England	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bordentown nj	Mother. Anna Bailey. 16 Portland St. Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Bordentown
2	Cooke	Richard W.	29		m	s.	Correspondent	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish			Father James Cooke Newtown Butler Co Armanagh	N.J.	New York.
3	de la Croix	Ellen Le Green	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Los Angeles	Father Henry Freeman 15 Alsop Street. Leek. Staffs.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Fenwick	Beatrice	21		f	s.	Milliner	yes		do	do	England	Durham	Father Robert Fenwick Hampsteads Co Durham	Ia	Victor
5	Lincoln	Arthur	23		m	s.	Farmer Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford South	Father Mr. de la Lincoln Wesley Place Lewmoor.	N.y.	New York
6	Maya-Das	Dara.	25		f	s.	Nurse	yes	yes	India	East Indian	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass	Bro: C. Maya Das Ferozopore. Punjab	Mr.	New York
7	Milligan	Margaret.	24		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork Utica	Brother John Milligan 198. Roden St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
8	Mellor.	Ernest.	32		m	s.	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Benn Mellor. 9 Spinkfield Rd. Huddersfield	do	Utica
9	Patten	Mary Eliz[th]	24		f	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birkenhead	Friend Mrs Williams 51. Tollman Road Birkenhead	Ohio	Newark.
10	Petersen	Hanna Louise	20		f	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	USA.	Scandinavian	USA.	Hope Iowa. n.d.			
11	Preston	Arthur	40		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yonkers	Mother Mrs Sarah Preston Walter St. Earles Eaton Lewisham. S.E.	My.	Yonkers
12	do	Maggie	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	Scotch			do	do	do
13	Render	Laura	17.		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds.	Mother. Elizabeth Render 38 Claremont Road. Leeds.	do	New York
14	Svenson	Oscar	32		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pawtucket R.I.	Father Swen Olson Odria Lerestad Sweden	R.I.	Providence
15	Smith	Kate	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Mother Martha Johnson 2. Thompson St. Bilston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Turner	Frank Matthew	45		m	m	Cycle Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cowgoo Mill, Sussex	Brother in law. Mr. Arthur Martin 15. Cavendish St Sheffield.	Ill.	Chicago
17	do	Edith Annie	38		f	m	home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	do
18	Woolf	Percival J.	30.		m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Oil City NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother. Mrs C. M. Woolf 40 Sneyd Rod. Cricklewood London	My	New York.
19	Weightman	Thomas.	63		m	m						USA	America			
20	do	Mary	60		f	m							do			
21	Williams	Howell	49		m	m							do			
22	Webb.	Albert Chas	28		m	s.							do			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

22 31 a 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 AUG 1909, *190*

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	15 cts	1906 Bordentown	Friend Mrs La Rue. 9 Walnut St. Bordentown N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	None	England Ireland	
2	yes	do	25 cts	1905	Brother Eadwin Cooke		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	
3	yes	do	$25	1907 Los angeles Cal	Husband. Wm F. C Dequevdela Croix		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Auburn	Hazel	do	England	Flash, Leek, Staffs:
4	no	do	12 cts	no	Uncle. John E. Wilson.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn	Brown	do	England	Eshowning
5	yes	do	10 cts	no	Friend Chas W Booth. 303. Washington St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	do	England	Bingley
6	yes	do	50 cts	1904 Smith Hadley mass.	3 Gramercy Park.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Brown	do	India	Bombay
7	yes	do	50 cts	1906	Friend Mr. J. H. de Lamar 333 Madison Ave. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
8	no	do	10 cts	1907	Home. Butterfield Hotel. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Sheffield
9	no	Self	$300	yes no	Uncle Mr James Watson 53-55. S. 2nd St. Newark. O.		no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	dark	dark Brown	blue	do	do	Yorkshire
10	No	Citizen	50 cts	15 years	Home. Hope. North Dakota		no	no	no	Good	no	—					do	Sweden	
11	yes	do	yes	yes Yonkers	Home. 58 Chestnut St Yonkers		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Brown	do	England	Lewsbury
12	yes	husband	yes	yes do	— do —		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Arthur Swan 540 West 146th Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Leeds
14	no	do	25 cts	1900 Providence	Employer. Mr B. A. Ballou		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown	Grey	do	Sweden	Solna Norrestad
15	yes	Self	50 cts	more yes 1909	61 Peck St providence RI		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	England	Preston
16	no	Self	$50	no	husband John Smith, 55 Newell St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Manchester
17	no	husband	more	no	Stepfather Mr J. J. McCracken 208. Huron Ave. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark Brown	light blue	do	do	Sheffield
18	yes	Self	$100	more yes 1908. Del Colo	— do — None.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark Brown	light blue	do	do	Sheffield
19					Westminster Hotel. New York		no	no	no	good		6	—	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hull
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Ransom - Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 22 names
N P 32 inclusive

I B Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of -8 AUG 1909, 190..,

at ...

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G A Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether "surgeon sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing otherwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamach Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 AUG [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Intransit

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Child	George D.	33		M	M	In tramit Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Rev. A. Chesterton Torquay Devon		Alta. Stellar
2	[illegible]													[illegible]		
3	[illegible]													[illegible]		
4	Fox	William	55		M	M	In tramit Engineer	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Australia Melbourne	Royal Hotel Footscray		Melbourne
5	do	Mary	53		F	M	In tramit Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do		do
6	Jones	John	45		M	M	In tramit Jeweller	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Cardiff		Brother William Jones. 11 Mary's Square Cardiff		Man Winnipeg
7	Clark	Lilian	43		F	M	In tramit housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	Jamaica West Indies		Bro: in law. James Clark. 5 Harpoth Place Hakfare		W.I. Jamaica
8	do	Lily	9		F	S	In tramit none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		W.I. do
9	Doody	Sarah Jane	24		F	S	In transit Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England Hadley.		Mother Mrs Esther Doody Hadley. England		Que Montreal
10	Gothard	Ambroze	69		M	M	In tramit none	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.C. Vancouver	Son. Samuel Gothard 3rd Ave: Vancouver. B.C.		B.C. Vancouver
11	do	Mary	58		F	M	In tramit wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		do
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9a 9a

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 AUG 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$110 Cash	Yes Apl 1896 Cal	Home, Settler, Alberta, ~~Canada~~ Canada					no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Iron Grey Brown	None	England Stratton Rectory
2	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	$200	yes yes 1905 to Canada	Home, Royal Hotel, Footscray, ~~Melbourne~~ Melbourne					no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England Shropshire
5	do	Husband	do	yes	do					no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	Ireland Waterford
6	no	Self	$500	yes yes 1908 to Canada	Friend. Thomas Jones, Main St. Winnipeg Man					no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Blue	do	Wales Cardiff
7	yes	do	$50	yes 1909 Brooklyn	Bro. J. E. Randall, 70 Duke St. Kingston Ja.					no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	Brown Grey	do	Barbados. Jamaica
8	yes	Mother	yes	do do	Uncle. — do —					no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	Self	$400	no — —	Brother. George Henry Doody, patient in Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal					no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Nantley Shropshire
10	no	do	$1000	yes no — —	Home, Brit Col. P.O. Vancouver BC					no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Grey Blue	do	do Nottingham
11	no	Husband	yes	no. — —	do —					no	no	good	no	5 5	Light	Grey Brown	do	India Madras
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains Seventy Nine names
Pages 2/3 1750 names written on this sheet

I B Rawson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 AUG 1900, 190 ,

at .....

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M & C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon of the United States" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

R L Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31 01; 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nelson~~	~~John Ed.~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Master Mariner~~									
2	Johanson	Aron	41	M	M				U S America						
3	Malmkvist	Oscar	49	M	M				do			do			
4	do	Carl	46	M	M				do			do			
5	Oveson	Line	35	M	M				do			do			
6	Sampson	Nicklas	65	M	M				do			do			
7	do	Madelen	30	F	S				do			do			
8	do	Edna	15	F	S				do			do			
9	Anderson	Fritz	32	M	M				do			do			
10	do	Ester Alice	22	F	M				do			do			
11	Brodersen	Hans	42	M	M				do			do			
12	Petersen	Anders P.	53	M	M				do			do			
13	Midgley	Norman H.	18	M	S				do			do			
14	Priestley	Smith	50	M	M				do			do			
15	~~Lord~~	~~Percy~~	~~61~~	~~M~~								do			
16	~~Gray~~	~~Thomas~~	~~[illegible]~~									do			
17	Martin	Andrew	59	M	M				U S America						
18	~~Hyde~~	~~Isabel~~	~~[illegible]~~									do			
19	Grant	Anna	60	F	M							do			
20	~~Brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									do			
21	~~[illegible]~~											do			
22	~~[illegible]~~											do			
23	~~[illegible]~~											do			
24	~~[illegible]~~		~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~								do			
25	McFadden	Myrtle	22	F	M				U S America						
26	Harrison	Thomas	34	M	M				do			do			
27	do	Jane Ann	33	F	M				do			do			
28	do	Hilda	2	F	S				do			do			
29	Hayes	Burton	26	M	S				do			do			
30	Gibbs	William	60	M	M				do			do			

21

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							~~Home~~												
2							Home. Oakland Nebr.												
3							Home. Austinmore Minn												
4							do												
5							Home Rosseau Minn												
6							Home Madison S D												
7							do												
8							do												
9							Home #131 E. 11th St Oakland Cal.												
10							do												
11							Home 1898 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
12							Home Mt Nim Farm Hope N.D.												
13							Home Worcester Mass.												
14							Home #93 Clinton Ave W. Hoboken N.J												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25							Home 34 Wilcox St Providence R.I												
26							do												
27							do												
28							Home 6215 Sam Alley Pittsburg Pa												
29																			
30							F B Meacham Supt.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1908, 190 ,

at

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. DALTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B & C M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

132

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jones	Kathleen	30	7	m				United States citizen						
2 ✓	do	Lavell	8	7	m s				do						
3 ✓	do	Gilbert	7	7	m s				do						
4 ✓	Fisher	Harmon	46		m m				do						
5 ✓	do	Elizabeth	HA	7	m				do						
6 ✓	do	Marie	13	7	s				do						
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10 ✓	Goulding	Charles	35		m s				United States America						
11 ✓	Borg	Samuel	39		m m				do						
12 ✓	do	Dorothy	42	7	m				do						
13 ✓	do	William	3	7	m s				do						
14 ✓	Hildstone	Herbert	28		m m				do						
15 ✓	do	Cecile	21	7	m				do						
16 ✓	Liam	Charles	29		m m				do						
17 ✓	do	Cora B	32	7	m				do						
18	[illegible]														
19 ✓	Quartley	William J.	53		m m				United States America						
20 ✓	do	Marion	62	7	m				do						
21 ✓	Baker	John	50		m m				do						
22 ✓	do	Charlott	54	7	m				do						
23 ✓	Dwyer	James H.	38		m m				do						
24 ✓	Pellett	Carry	52		m m				do						
25 ✓	do	Esther A.	54	7	m				do						
26 ✓	Haystock	Benjamin	6		m m				do						
27 ✓	do	Helen	6	7	m				do						
28 ✓	Cocker	Frederick	56		m m				do						
29 ✓	do	Emma	62	7	m				do						
30 ✓	Forest	Annie	55	7	m				do						

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 AUG 1909, *190*

133

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 614-12 Jackson Ave Chicago													
2							do													
3							do													
4							Home 3402 North 32 St Philadelphia													
5							do													
6							do													
7							~~Home~~ ~~Atlanta Ga~~													
8							~~do~~													
9							~~do~~													
10																				
11							~~Home~~ 798 Dayton Ave St Paul													
12							do													
13							do													
14							Home 3439 Paytamea St New Orleans													
15							do													
16							Home 609 S. Busey Ave Urbana Ill													
17							do													
18							~~Home~~ ~~Telegraph Montgomery Ala~~													
19							do													
20							Home													
21							Home 898-49 St Los Angeles Cal													
22							do													
23							Home 1746 Harrison Ave Evanston Ill													
24																				
25																				
26							Home 616 Delray Ave Easton Pa													
27							do													
28							Home 9 Locust Ave Danbury Conn													
29							do													
30																				

F B Treacy Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 14 names
Page 7 of 16 entries

J B Rauson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909, 190..,

at N.Y. YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B A McC M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilson	Elizabeth	55	7	m					United States						
2	do	John E.	34	9	m					do						
3	do	Robert E.	7	4	m					do						
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	Bran	Hugh	28		m	S				United States	America					
8	Lordo	Marius	44	7	m		none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nice	Sister Madame Stiegler. 31. Rue Manbeuge Paris	NY.	Rochester
9	Knapp	Martha	22	4	f	S				United States	America					
10	Damon	Mary	23		f	S				do						
11	Logan	William	30	4	m	M				do						
12	do	Mary	34	4	f	M				do						
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	Allcock	Margaret	31		f	S				United States	America					
16	Crawford	William	31		m	M				do						
17	do	Nellie	31		f	M				do						
18	Ball	Henry D	36		m	M				do						
19	Anderson	William S.	42		m	M				do						
20	Lumby	Walter	46		m	M				do						
21	Harris	William	44		m	M				do						
22	Dougherty	James	68		m	M				do						
23	Hunter	Dorothy	19		f	S				do						
24	Loveck	Elizabeth	36		f	M				do						
25	do	Mabel	11		f	S				do						
26	Clark	John	42		m	M				do						
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	do	William	11		m	S				do						
30	Chamley	Edward	59		m	M				United States	America					

22
21
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 AUG 1909, 190 135

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Home Victor Iowa												
2						do												
3						do												
4						~~Home~~ ~~go Douglas Addt. Chicago Ill.~~												
5						~~do~~												
6						~~do~~												
7																		
8	no	Self	15	on 1890	Friend Mrs Damons.								5	3	Dark Black Brown	Mole	France	Paris.
				Home Yes 1903 Rochester	11 Exaga St. Rochester	no now no good no												
9																		
10																		
11						Home 395 3rd St. Brooklyn NY													
12						do												
13						~~Home~~ ~~Robinson Home NY~~													
14						~~do~~												
15						Mrs S. Buffington												
						Mechanicsburg Ohio												
16						Home 914 Lucky St. Youngstown Ohio.													
17						Home 1332 Arch St Philadelphia													
18						do												
19						Home 405 N. 57th Ave Chicago Ill													
20						Home 205 N Fair Ave. Mt Vernon NY													
21						Home 979 N 5th Ave Chicago Ill													
22						Home 3565 Miami St. Omaha Neb.													
23						Home 771 Kearney Ave. Arlington N.J.													
24						Home Colfax School. Denver Col.													
25						do												
26						Home ~~Superior~~ Wisc.													
27						~~Home 4 Niles Ohio~~													
28						~~do~~												
29																		
30						F O Decatur Miss.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ransom Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last contains 22 names
P. O. 7. 1/2, 22 1/2, Indiana part

I B Ransom
Master Officer

-8 AUG 1900

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B M C A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	James	38		m	m				United States Citizen						
2	do	Margaret	28		f	m				do						
3	do	Elizabeth M	2	7	f	s				do						
4	do	Edith Victoria		11	f	s				do						
5	Harkness	William J.	24		m	s				do						
6	Tingue	Catherine	32		f	m				do						
7	do	Albert	0	4	m	s				do						
8	Ingold	Ernest J.	24		m	s				do						
9	Lewis	Richard	59		m	m				do						
10	do	Susan	59		f	m				do						
11	Williams	Thomas E.	32		m	s				do						
12	Shaw	Fred	52		m	m				do						
13	do	Annie	52		f	m				do						
14	Williams	Jane	64		f	wd				do						
15	Meggins	Mary	42		f	s				do						
16	Maginnis	Constantine	40		m	s				do						
17	McKee	William C.	60		m	m				do						
18	McKeag	John	65		m	m				do						
19	McKee	Emma	52		f	m				do						
20	do	Edna	24		f	s				do						
21	Scott	Thomas	46		m	m				do						
22	Stafford	James A.	32		m	m				do						
23	do	Mae Ann	32		f	m				do						
24	do	Alfred	6		m	s				do						
25	Millward	Edwin	28		m	s	Glass Blower	yes	yes	England	England	Wife	Wollaston, Stourbridge, England	Mother, Sarah Ann Millward, Lye, Stourbridge, England	NJ	Corning
26	Jones	Mary	62		f	wd				United States America						
27	[illegible]									[illegible]						
28	Smithson	John	40		m	s				United States America						
29	Meyer	William H.	39		m	m				do						
30	Brannigan	Joseph	40		m	m				do						

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., -8 AUG 1909, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Row is given, or abandons, or has taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Monte Vista Colo												
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5							Home 91 E. Euclid Ave Detroit Mich.												
6							Home 167 Fairview Ave Jersey City Heights												
7							do												
8							Home Appleton Wisc												
9							Home Wadsville New York												
10							do												
11							Home Hartford Theological Seminary.												
12							Home 1749 E 36 W. Los Angeles Cal.												
13							do												
14							Home Bomer Ohio												
15							Home Los Angeles Cal.												
16							Home 126 Broadway Newport K.												
17							Home Concordia Kan.												
18							Home 524 High St Grinell Iowa.												
19							Home Concordia Kansas												
20							do												
21							Home 913 Freeman Ave Jersey City												
22							Home 10 Grove St Plainfield N J												
23							do												
24							do												
25	no	Self	F	1904	1909.	New York	Home Friend Boyce Hill Grist St. Commy Kans ~~[illegible]~~ Bomer Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	Home	England	Eng
26							~~[illegible]~~												
27							~~[illegible]~~												
28							Home 630 Hanson Pl. B'k.												
29							Home 746 St. Nicholas Ave New York												
30																			

E. Sanders

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 27 names
No 27 on this sheet

J B Rawson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 8 AUG 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M'D Bacm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bryham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marcus	Bertha	45	7	F	M	Store-keeper	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Sister Mrs Caroline Kuntzer Hallandersala Saxony Germany	Mass	Springfield
2	do	Martin	8	7	M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Mass	do
3	do	Phillip	5	8	M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Mass	do
4	Hodson	Frederick	30		M	M										
5	Tessier	Louisine W.	38		F	M										
6	Maddock	James E.	43		M	M										
7	do	Jennie	43		F	M										
8	Bradley	James	54		M	Wd										
9	Day	Adelaide	55		F	M										
10	do	Dorothy			F	S										
11	Gowing	George E.	27		M	M	Dept. manage	yes	yes	England	English	England	Mich	Father James Gowing 66 Grosvenor St. West Hartlepool, Nich	River	Rouge
12	Bracey	Albert	24		M	M						U. S. Citizen Born				
13	do	Emily	22		F	M						do				
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	Edge	Bessie	42		F	M						United States America				
17	Jones	Mary	60		F	M						do				
18	[illegible]	John	70		M	M						do				
19	Sadler	LeRoy S.	25		M	S						do				
20	do	Jenny E. S.	39		F	S						do				
21	Stephens	Rebecca M.	37		F	D	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Step-mother Mrs Mary A Stephens Craigue na Managh Co Kilkenny	N.J.	Newport
22	[illegible]															
23	White	Elizabeth A	50		F	M						United States America				
24	Hansen	Christian	30		M	M						do				
25	Hanopp	Edwin	27		M	S						do				
26	Ames	George	51		M	M						do				
27	do	Eva Mrs	40		F	M						do				
28	Arnhold	David	56		M	M						do				
29	do	Abigail	50		F	M						do				
30	do	Abbie	21		F	S						do				

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or kept at public expense or support of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	[illegible] 1907 Springfield	Home 82 Lorry St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Halle
2	no	Mother	—	US Born	do	no	no	no	no	good	one legs thro' accident in 1907	—	—	—	—	—	— —
3	no	do	—	US Born	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— —
4					Home Sheridan Wyo												
5					do												
6					Home 3540 Clarement Ave Chicago												
7					do												
8					Home 283 West 14th St New York												
9					Marine 218 Caramba Ave Rutherford												
10					do												
11	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] 1909 Baton Rouge River	Uncle St. Elstat 56 Le Blanc St. Baton Rouge La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dk Brown	Dk Blue	None	European Indefinite
12					Mrs C. Bungan Brother Chatborne & Tennessee												
13					do												
14					[redacted]												
15					[redacted]												
16					Home Ascomer Alabama												
17					Home Birmingham Alab.												
18					Home 15 Clinton St Hartford												
19					do												
20				1884	Home 269 West 118th St New York.												
21	yes	Self	max	yes 1909 yrs New York	Friend Mrs J. J. Byrne 269 West 118th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None Ireland Agricultural Laborer
22																	
23					Home North St. Santa Monica Cal												
24					Home 235 So 2nd W. Salt Lake Utah												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson. Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 29 names
Nos 14 to 32 inclusive

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 AUG 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.R.C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cady	Cora	43	7	F					United States						
2 ✓	Hamburger	Henry	37		M					do						
3 ✓	do	Dora	32	7	F					do						
4 ✓	do	Stella	11	7	F					do						
5 ✓	Lickorish	Mary	60	7	F					do						
6 ✓	Williams	John J.	52	4	M					do						
7 ✓	Phillips	Frederick Wm	37	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oakland Cal.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Mrs Warburton Burnswick Hill Reading	Cal	Oakland
8 ✓	do	Martha A.	Mrs	31	7	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister in law	do	do	do
9 ✓	do	Percival		7	11	M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aunt	do	do	do
10 ✓	Sillman	Wyllis		57		M	W					United States	America					
11 ✓	Downey	Samuel		31		M	M					do						
12 ✓	do	Mary		27		F	M					do						
13 ✓	Irwin	Mary		48		F	M					do						
14 ✓	Gavagan	Edward J.		27		M	S					do						
15 ✓	Kelly	Loretta		24		F	S					do						
16 ✓	Kettles	Robert D.		50		M	M					do						
17 ✓	do	Rachel		46		F	M					do						
18 ✓	Kesler	Samuel K		35		M	M					do						
19 ✓	Maran	Thomas G.		39		M	M					do						
20 ✓	McCombe	Alice		29		F	M					do						
21 ✓	do	Chamley		4	4	M	S					do						
22 ✓	do	Grace		3	2	F	S					do						
23 ✓	Rochfort	Harry		23		M	S					do						
24 ✓	Steer	Thomas		39		M	M					do						
25 ✓	do	Alice		10		F	S					do						
26 ✓	Wheeler	Hattie		30		F	M					do						
27 ✓	do	Beatrice		8		F	S					do						
28 ✓	do	Albert		6		M	S					do						
29 ✓	do	Isabel		1	9	F	S					do						
30 ✓	Williams	Wm L.		46		M	M					do						

30 2 1/2 1/2

301

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG 1909, *190*

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self			Born 14 Oakland 26 years Cal	Home. East 11th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	Blue.	None.	England	Reading
8	Yes	husband			No 27 years do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do Brown	do	do	Bolton
9	Yes	father			No US Born	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
10						Home Seattle Arcade Building														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 30 names

I B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 AUG 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P S Leghorn
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bachelor Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1907

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

142

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 1st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4559 1	Lynch	William	9	6	S		Child			U.S.Born			Long Island N.Y.			
" 2	Flynn	John P	42				Grocer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"			
4536 3	Dake	Stephen	60			M	Undertaker	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	Chicago Ill			
7321 4	Glenn	Andrew	28		"	S	Liquor Business	"	"	U.S.Born		"	Ludlow Ky			
" 5	Glenn	Bridget	70			W	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"			
246 6	White	John J	51			M	Postal Dealer	"	"	U.S.Born		"	New York			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			S	Child					Ireland	[illegible]			
13370 8	Walsh	Maggie	50			W	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S.Citizen		America	Denver Col			
9	Walsh	Ella	22		"	S	Servant	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
10	Walsh	Margaret	20		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	do		"	"			
11	Doyle	[illegible]	2		"	"	Child	Yes	No	do		"	"			
12943 12	Anderson	William John	65		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		"	Brooklyn N.Y.			
12941 13	Reedy	Philip	52		"	"	Cook	"	"	do		"	Chicago Ill			
718 14	Sweeney	Denan L	36		"	"	Physician	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	Newburg N.Y.			
717 15	Sweeney	Marie E	37			W	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
31557 16	Nevins	James	37			S	Foreman Engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	New York			
4585 17	McMahon	Denis J	30		"	M	Grocer	"	"	U.S.Born		"	New Rochelle N.Y.			
" 18	McMahon	Catherine	27			W	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"			
4592 19	Quinn	Peter	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.Born		"	Philadelphia Pa			
" 20	McGrann	Ann	28		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
4599 21	Carpenter	Ellen			"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	do		"	"			
4614 22	Reynolds	Charles J	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
" 23	McLoughlin	William	20		"	S	Engineer	"	"	U.S.Citizen		"	"			
" 24	Sheridan	William	32		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
7286 25	McCormack	Matthew	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	U.S.Citizen		"	Kansas City Kan			
960 26	Moran	Maria	43			W	Housekeeper	"	"	do		"	Chicago Ill			
" 27	Mullaney	Mary	19			S	Lady	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			
" 28	Mullaney	Dominick	18			"	Clerk	"	"	do		"	"			
4498 29	Shine	Patrick	43		"	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.Citizen		"	Chicago Ill			
" 30	Shine	Marie	19			S	Child	"	"	U.S.Born		"	"			

P.S. Brigham

29

79

*In answering this question, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8 August*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Emely Jobst Polyman 150 Friend Av. Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2						Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3				Yes	50 years	Chicago Ill. 146 East 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		American Born		"	Born	Home 53 Ash St. Ludlow Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5		"		"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		American Born		"	Born	Home 209 East 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
		42 years American Born																
8				"	43. Colorado	Home Victor. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		U.S. Citizen		"		Home 320 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13				"	28 Years	Chicago Ill. Home 5635 Lawn Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14		U.S. Citizen		"		Home 45 Grand St. Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16		U.S. American Born		"	New York	Home Occidental Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		Born United States		"		Home 108 West St. New Salem Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18		Citizen American		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19		Born		"		Home 2604 North 6th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20		"	"	"		Home 3805 South Broad St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		"	"	"		Home Jersey Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22		"	"	"		Home 3805 South Broad St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23		"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24		"	"	"		Home 535 Chicago St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25		"		"	15 yrs.	Home 1728 - 6th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26		"	27 Years	Chicago Ill.		Home 927 Douglas Boulevard Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28		"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29		U.S. Citizen		"		Home 3526 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30		American born		"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (Master), of the "Lallie", from Queenstown, do
(Strike out words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names
No 4 in Manifest

J B Ranson.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1902.

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Italia, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Baltimore Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1907

at New York

R. B. Brahm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

320

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
13571 1 ✓	Daffes	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Lady	Y	Y	U S A	Irish		Haverhill Mass		Mass	Methuen
2 ✓	Burke	John	69	✓	M	M	Gent	"	"	U S A	"		Birmingham Ala			
15960 3 ✓	Gold	Jens L.	32	✓	M	S	Salesman	"	"	U S A	"		Mahanoy City			
4 ✓	Jennings	Evangelista	7	✓	F		Sister of Mercy	"	"	U S A	"		San Antonio Texas			
5 ✓	Connolly	Mary Cecilia	7	✓	"		Sister of Mercy	"	"	do	"		"			
6 ✓	Dean	John H	36	✓	M		Bar	"	"	do	"		"			
13687 7 ✓	Russell	William J	34	✓	M	S	Conductor Railroad	"	"	do	"		Upton		h.f.	Upton
20016 8 ✓	Rowan	Thomas F	25	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	"		Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
" 9 ✓	"	Mary Ellen	17	✓	F	S	assistant	"	"	U S A	"		"		"	"
8944 10 ✓	McDonagh	Mary	37	✓	F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	U S A	"		Toledo Ohio		Ohio	Toledo
14912 11 ✓	Duning	John	27	✓	M	S	Fireman	"	"	U S A	"					
" 12 ✓	Daring	Winifred	23	✓	F	S	Waitress	"	"	do	"					
" 13 ✓	Daring	John	1	✓	Infant in charge of Mother above											
14 ✓	Borrill	Margaret	11	✓	m					U S A						
15 ✓	do.	William	11	✓	m	S.				U S A						
16 ✓	Morgan	MacAugusta	12	✓	F	S.				U S A						
17 ✓	Shine	Irene	13	✓	F	S.				U S A						
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

*If not a citizen of the country of which claiming citizenship, state in column 9 whether they are "domiciled" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 2

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1909

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1					American Born	Mother Mrs Rose Duffee Milrose Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2				"	34 yrs Birmingham Ala	Stone 279 Ave C Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3				"	American Born	Stone 113 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4				"	U S Citizen	Stone Comal of the Holy Ghost San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6																		
7	No	Self	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	Stone 264 Hoyt St Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg	Home Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	Yes	Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	$10	"	22 yrs Toledo Ohio	Friend Alex McDonough 532 Trinity Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11					America Born	Home 207 Lockstal Ave Lindsay Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (Master), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 17 names
Nos 1 to 30 inclusive numbered

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 7

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the Yaklu, Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

P S Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st August, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
259	[redacted]												Brother James Lyttle Ennis		
" 2	[redacted]												Uncle		
279 3 ✓	Carroll	Peter	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland British	Irish	Ireland	Tullylay	Mother Margaret Carroll Derrybrat Ballybay Co Monaghan	Newark	New York
7190 4 ✓	Dockery	Emma 25 1204 3/10/09	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Enniskeen	Brother Bridget Dockery Cromaugh Enniskeen Co Roscommon	St Louis	
14023 5 ✓	McCarthy	Peter	22		M S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Abbeyfeale	Mother Mrs McCarthy Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Newark	Long Island
" 6	[redacted]									do					
2382 7 ✓	Large	Herbert George	33		M M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Ireland British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas D Dublin Terrenure Villa	[illegible]	
" 8 ✓	Large	Mabel Gertrude	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21 9 ✓	Scanlon	Mary	30		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Father Cathy Scanlon Aughrim Tuam Co Sligo	Newark	Long Island
43514 10 ✓	Chambers	Richard Elliott	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs D Hewitt Chambers Rathmines Dublin	Newark	New York
4587 11	[redacted]														
33844 12 ✓	Masterson	Bridget Elizabeth	30		F S	School Teacher	yes	yes	Ireland British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmana	Father Jack Masterson Dunmore Co Galway	NY	New York
16802 13 ✓	Powell	Mary	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Dungarvan	Father Patrick Powell Ballybeg Dungarvan Co Waterford	do	Yonkers
14 ✓	Kelly	Joseph	35		M M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Father William Kelly 180 Prospect St Bergen Point Indiana	do	Brooklyn
15 ✓	Bramelly	Angelina	18		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballygar	Father Patrick Kelmore Ballygar Co Galway	Texas	San Antonio
16 ✓	Cohan	Maggie	18		F S	17-1195 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Joseph Kelmore Ballygar Co Galway	do	do
105670 17 ✓ 2/15/15	Egan 24 9105 3/11/09	Bridget	22		F S	17-4906 do	do	do	do	do	do	Tallinalee	Father Patrick Derrymullen Tallinalee Co Galway	do	do
18 ✓	Hughes	Maggie	17		F S	17-1187 do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballygar	Father Nicholas Mongeeny Ballygar Co Galway	do	do
19 ✓	Ryan	Hannah	19		F S	17-1 do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Uncle Hugh [illegible] South Main	do	do
20 ✓	Woods	Julia	27		F S	17-4613 do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny	Father Thomas Lackkenny Josephian Convent Mrs Mitchell	do	do
21 ✓	Cleary	Maggie	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tipperary	Father Patrick Lackkenny Co Tipperary	do	do
22 ✓	Healy	Ellis	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballygar	Father Patrick Dr Lyndon Ballygar Co Galway	do	do
23 ✓	Ward	Annie	21		F S	17-1346 do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballygar	Father Patrick Lyndon Ballygar Co Galway	do	do
24 ✓	Hackett	Rita	17		F S	17-1203 do	do	do	do	do	do	Tipperary	Father Patrick Convent Mrs Mitchell Co Tipperary	do	do
25 ✓	Callaghan	Dottie	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Father Patrick Callaghan Strokestown Roscommon	do	do
26 ✓	Fagan	Jane	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Father John Kennedy Roscommon	do	do
27 ✓	Kenney	Mary	19		F S	17-1913 3/22/30 do	do	do	do	#505 do	do	Kilkenny	Mother Bridget Kenney Vinegar Hill Co Kilkenny	do	do
28 ✓	Stoker	Mollie	18		F S	17-1186 do	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Father Martin Fagan Kiltoom Roscommon	do	do
29 ✓	Garvey	Nellie	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Bridget Fagan Kiltoom Roscommon	do	do
4235 30 ✓	Johnson	Edward Jr	16		M S	Retired Scholar	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		Father Edward Johnson Sr London		

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 3 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No		Friend John J. White 209 East 112th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tallybay
2	do	Uncle	$30	Yes	5 years	St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Stokestown
3	do	Self	$25	No		Friend John J. Flynn 150 Lloyd Ave Long Island City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	Abbeyfeale
7	Yes	Self	$400.00			Friend Hugh Blue 1221 Milford St Glendale Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	do	Husband	Yes	No		do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Rushbrook Colonk
9	No	Self	$30.00	Yes	30 years	New York Hamfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	Grey	do	do	Carlow
10	Yes	do	$60.00	No		Friend Mr J. White 31 Nassau St New York Friend Michael Mahoney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Dublin
12	Yes	Self	$125.00	No		Brother Joseph F. Beaudoin 420 East 148th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pickell
13	No	do	$20.00	Yes	12 years	Sister Mary Edward Lovett 117 Ave A Yonkers N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	[illegible]
14	do	do	Yes	Yes		Sister Joseph 82 Sixth Ave St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Monaghan
15	Yes	Church of the Holy Ghost San Antonio Texas	$20	No		Friend Sister Superior Convent of the Holy Ghost San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballygar
16	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Tallinasloe
18	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballygar
19	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	Cork
20	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Tipperary
21	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Ballygar
23	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	Longan
24	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Tipperary
25	Yes	do	$10	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Roscommon
26	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Roscommon
27	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Kilkenny
28	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Roscommon
29	Yes	do	$20	No		Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	4 yrs	Friend Thomas Kennedy 787 Richmond St London Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Canada	London Ont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Ranson Master, of the "Saltu", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 26 names
Nos 1 to 6. 11 outlanch

J B Ranson.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 3

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 7

at New York

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

148

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7234	Collins	Mary	38		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Corkbridge	Mother Mrs Collins Corkbridge Co Kilkenny	Ivy	New York
2	McNamara	Francis	34		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Thomas Lizzeen Co Clare	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Brodey	Abraham	19		m.	s.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Lizzeen	Father D Brodey 189 McCaul St	Ont	Toronto
4	Dean	Michael	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Mrs Stevens Graigue Co Kilkenny	N.	New York
5	[redacted]															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P S Brophy

4

4 ft.
2

* If any of these passengers are tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8 August*, 1909

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (Name, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	20	Elmira	Daughty Catty E. Hynd 314 Baldwin St. Newyork Dau. to Grandmother Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	hil	Ireland	Gowlbridge
2	No	do	Have $50	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	"	Fogarty
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Passed thro' from Jmca Canada	Home 189 McCaul St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Dark	Blk Brown	Blk Blue	do	USA	Newyork
4	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1906 1909	Newyork	Brother Peter J. Dean 1593 Madison Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Master), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The sheet contains 4 names
Mrs Bo melunveaitland

J. B Ranson.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190 4

at New York

P S Boghm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B & N D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

150

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Kock

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 21st, July, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
16269 1 ✓	Hagan	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Chester Moor	Brother James Hagan 52 Lecomples St Chester Moor	Mont	Butte
16268 2 ✓	Mears	Lottie	34		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	do	Liverpool	Sister Jessie Dunning 1 Eden St, Liverpool	N.J	Orange
✓ 3 ✓	do	Florence	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt — do —	do	do
16282 4	Lowndes	Laura	15		F	S	Nurse Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Grand Father Henry Edwin Pitt Wolverhampton	Ohio	Lima
16284 5 ✓ ADMITTED	Cavenagh	Mary	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thomas Cavanagh - husband 26 Shear St, Bolton	N.Y	New-York
✓ 6 ✓ ADMITTED	do	Kathleen	3	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do
16292 7 ✓	Lingard	Thomas	29		M	M	Tile Layer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mother in Law Mrs Roberts 14 Kirkmanshulme Lane Longsight Manchester	do	Brooklyn
✓ 8	do	Alice	26		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother — do —	do	do
✓ 9	do	Infant					Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do —	do	do
16301 10 ✓	Robinson	Henry	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shildon	Father Henry Robinson 61 Auckland Terrace Shildon	W.V	White Oak
16302 11 ✓	Buckley	Catherine	19		F	S	Maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs O Connell 39 Islington St Salford	N.Y	New-York
31369 12 ✓	Myers	Ezekiel	28		M	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	do	Egremont	Mrs Myers (Wife) Beatherwaite Keswick Cumberland	Utah	Bingham
37170 13 ✓	Thomas	Richard	25		M	S	Student	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Father William Thomas Raenfanby Pregath Bangor Wales	N.Y	Amsterdam
49226 14 ✓	Goggin	Edmond Laurence	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	England	Colchester	Father & Mother Goggin 13 Campion Rd Colchester	Mass	Whitman
50704 15 ✓	Davies	Owen	20		M	S	Cotton Spinner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denbigh	Father Joseph Davies New York Wales New-York	N.Y	New-York
50889 16 ✓	Arthur	Joseph Doyle	22		M	S	Painter	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Joseph Arthur 161 Skene St Aberdeen	Del	New York
53522 17 ✓	Prowett	James	42		M	M	Draper	do	do	England	English	England	Swindiare	Father Joseph Prowett 53 Gladstone St Beeston Nottingham	Ills	Jim Lake Chicago
53632 18 ✓	Whitfield	Reuben	20		M	S	Fitter Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father Robert Whitfield 3 Roseberry St Moss Side Manchester	Cal	San Francisco
37665 19 ✓	Spray	William	44		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Mrs Spray Wife 18 Dalton St Long Eaton	N.Y	Williams-Bridge
✓ 20 ✓	Smith	Caroline	40		F	M	House Wife	do	do	England	do	do	do	Sister in law - do -	do	do
✓ 21 ✓	do	Lily dau	19		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt - do -	do	do
✓ 22 ✓	do	Leslie W	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt - do -	do	do
57228 ADMITTED 23 ✓	Morris	Thomas	48		M	M	Farmer Potter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Morris 13 Cremorne Lane Dublin	Conn	Newhaven
58042 24 ✓	Adams	Percy Francis	22		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	Ireland	do	England	Bristol	Mrs P Adams (Father) 29 Goodhind St Bristol	N.Y	New-York
66674 25 ✓	Reid	Thomas Lowden	23	9	M	M	Labourer	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Nicholson (Mother in Law) 1 Shaw St, Worthington	N.J	Jersey City
✓ 26 ✓	do	Annie Fallentine (dau)	21	9	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
96058 27 ✓	Poole	Josiah	25		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Stockingford	Sister Mrs W Winfield 61 Haunchwood Rd Stockingford	Pa	Pittsburg
53522 28 ✓	Prowett	Barbara	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Saudiacre	Father in law Joseph Prowett 53 Gladstone St Beest.	Ill	Chicago
12588 29 ✓	Booth	Thomas	65		M	S	Farmer	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 ✓	Gormley	James	24		M	S	Miner	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newcastle	Father Wm Gormley 15 Albert Grove Bladon	Wyo	Buffalo

Charles E Murphey
Inspector

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 15 am
1250 P18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1909

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Father James Nagan 31½ East Gognour St Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chester Moor
2	No	Self	$=US. America		Home 14 Elizabeth St, Orange, N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	No	Mother	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Yes	Father	No		~~Father & Mother Stephen Lawless~~ 19 Arch St Staten Island, Hoy	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							
5	Yes	John Nagan	~~No~~	No	Visit, Relative John Nagan (Brother in law) 343 West 43rd Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Bolton
6	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	do	Brother	None	do	Brother James Fingard Fan Sickles Hotel, Fifth Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Manchester
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~None~~	do	do	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Uncle	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
10	Yes	Uncle	~~$25~~	No	Mr William Elliott (Uncle) West Whipple White Oak Fayette Co Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	America	Pennsylvania
11	do	Sister	$2	do	Sister Miss Helena Buckley 231 West 69 Street New-York Seeking work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan
12	~~No~~ Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No	No Bingham Wholesale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	do	Blue	do	England	Millom
13	No	do	~~$35~~	do	Sister Mrs Thomas Hughes 6 Park St, Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Dark	do	do	Wales	Rhempandy
14	No	do	~~$30~~	do	Uncle Mr P Higgins 35 Laurel St Whitman Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 3/4	do	Brown	Grey	do	England	Colchester
15	~~Yes~~	do	~~$7~~ No ~~$30~~	~~Mich N.Y.~~	Father Joseph Davies - New-York Mills, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Dark	Dark	Black	do	Wales	Carnarvon
16	Yes	do	~~$25~~ No		Uncle William Arthur 463 West Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fresh	do	Dark	Scar on right forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	No	do	~~$10~~ $15		Brother John Bennett 2314 Gillespie Ave Sioux City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Beeston
18	~~No~~	do	~~$25~~		Brother Ebenezer Whitfield 1570 Campbell Street Kentucky St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ~~8~~	Light	Light	Grey	do	do	Eastbourne
19	Yes	do	~~$25~~ No		Friend William Smith 955 Hilden St, Williamsbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Beeston
20	do	Self	do	do	Husband - do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light Brown	do	do	do	do
21	do	Mother	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Nottingham
23	~~No~~	Self	~~No~~	No	Daughter Mrs Fahy 184 James St Rathmines Town	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	Brown	Brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
24	do	Self	~~$25~~	No	Friend Mr P Dalton 1919 Second Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	do	do	do	do	Carrick-on-Suir
25	No	Self	~~$25~~ No	1907 1909 Jersey City	Uncle Grace Sandwith 479 5th Public Avenue, Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	Hazel	do	Australia	Newcastle
26	No	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Brown	do	England	Workington
27	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ No	1907 1908 Monaco	Friend Albert Rushton Washington Pittsburgh Pa Brother in Law John T Howett 2314 Caledonia Sioux City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Redmesford
28	~~No~~	Husband	~~$25~~	No	Wife Mrs Eliza Brown 1 Stone Huntington W Va	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Beeston
29	~~No~~	Sister	~~$25~~	No	Sister Mary Formby 644 Willow St Wayfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
30	Yes	Self	~~$25~~ No	1906 1908 Illinois														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 27 names
Nos 4. 8. 9 applicants

J B Ranson
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M & C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and whether "employed by" or "detailed from" the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

152

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4873 1	Fodes	William	41		M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Tunstall		Ohio	East Liverpool
" 2	do	Esther	42		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 3	do	May	6		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 4	Alcock	Ellen	64		F		None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
12[illegible] 5	Mattee	Mrs Jane	[illegible]		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium		Ills	Chicago
13743 6	Johnston	Edward	50		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool		Col	Denver
" 7	do	Mary. Mrs	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 8	do	Fleta	20		F	S.	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 9	do	Jos: A.	7	m	M	S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
6330 10	Alcock	Maggie	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bradford		N.Y	Brooklands
21151 11	Warriner	Emma	41		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Preston		Ohio	Cleveland
" 12	do	Cara	11		F	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6305 13	Agnew	Thomas	50		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liverpool		Mo	St Louis
" 14	do	Lawrence	16		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
21158 15	Dodds	Jonathan Westwick	55		M	M	Hotel Keeper	do	do	do	English	do	Knaresboro		Neb	Omaha
13800 16	Robinson	Mary Elizabeth	24		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	Bury		N.Y	New-York
" 17	do	Sarah	10		F	D	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 18	do	Ellen	7		F	D	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 19	do	James	1		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
57922 20	Inman	James Henry	28		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bradford		N.J	Pennsylvania
57923 21	Holmes	Reuben	31		M	S	Wool Sorter	do	do	English	English	English	do		do	Massachusetts
6327 22	Sinclair	William	49		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		N.Y	New-York
" 23	do	Annie	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
21163 24	Porter	Jacob	45		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cal	San Francisco
10[illegible] 25	Tyndall	William	17		M	S.	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bedford		Conn	Hartford City
[illegible] 26	Kavanagh	Mary	56		F	W	Domestic	dupt.		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone		Ny	Amsterdam
5305 27	Cairns	Alice	28		F	M	wife	do	do	Ireland	English	England	Sheldon	Mrs M. Hall	Vt	Scarboro
" 28	do	Violet	2		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30																

27

2 2 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1909

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen					Returning home 1038 Waterloo St East Liverpool, Ohio														
2		do					do														
3		do					do														
4		do					do														
5	No	American Citizen					Home 7100 Evergreen Ave Chicago														
6	No	do	$2.00	Myself	1909		Returning Home Denver, Colorado														
7	No	do					do														
8	No	do					do														
9	No	do					do														
10	Yes	do					Home 337 Atlantic Ave Brooklands New-York														
11	No	do					Home & Husband Mt Warrington 7424 Ottawa Rd Cleveland, Ohio														
12	No	do		26yrs	1909	Gulf Ports	Father — do														
13	Yes	do					Home 4557 Moffitt Ave St Louis, Mo													Circuit Court St Louis Mo	March 17 1859
14	do	do					do													Aug 25 1892	St Louis Mo
15	do	do					Wife Mrs Agnie Dodds 413 South 13th Street Omaha, Neb														
16	do	do					Returning Home 593 St Ands Ave New-York City														
17	do	do					do														
18	do	do					do														
19	do	do		28yrs	1909	Mexico	do														
20	do	do	$25	1yr	1909	Mexico	Friend Charles Whiting Y M C A Phoenix A.T.													June 22 1881	U.S.A. Scotch Irish
21	do	do	$25	2yrs	1909	Mexico	Friend — do Yuca	Non-mig good — no 5													England English
22	do	do					Home 816 Greenwich St New-York														
23	do	do					do														
24	No	do					Home 719 Broadway St San Francisco Cal														
25																					
26	No		$50	1yr	1909	Mexico	Friend Mrs Odell 1126 Ocean Horace Amsterdam Montgomery & Co	Non-mig good — no 5													
27	No		$50	4yrs	1909	Mexico	Home Mustang Ranch Scarboro Texas Dayeth & Co — ca	Non-mig good — no 5													
28	No	do																			
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This sheet contains 27 names
Nos 5. 29. 3-8

J. B. Ranson.
master
Officer.

AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Battic, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMDCM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19325 1	Reuben	Harris	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	10 years Leeds	Brother Louis Reuben 34 Grafton St. Leeds	NJ	Brooklyn
19326 2	Taylor	Isaac	40		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	19 years Leeds	Wife Mrs Taylor 8 Shepscar Place Leeds	do	New-York
" 3	Reuben	Hyman	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 years Leeds	Wife Mrs G Reuben 11 Rodger Place Leeds	do	Brooklyn
14576 4	Levinson	Harry	24		M	S	Machinist	do	do	Russia	do	do	14 years London	Parents Mr Levinson 74 Christian St, London E.	Ohio	Cleveland
" 5	do	Rachel	22		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6250	Kaplan	Meschel	35		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	6 years Leeds	Brother in Law C Richman 11 Emerson St, Leeds	NJ	New York
" 7	do	Chaya	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4298 8	Gubelank	Hana	25		F	M	House Wife	No	No	do	do	do	4 years Manchester	Cousin Solomon Rudnick Cliffe St, Manchester	do	Brooklyn
" 9	do	Gutman	11		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	4 years Manchester	do	do	do
" 10	do	Hanocho	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 11	do	Abraham	3		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12	do	Jane	2		F	S	England	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4309 13	Vianna	Maria Flora	22		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Brother Angel Corales Rua Valencia	NY	Brooklyn
25[illegible] 14	Jackson	Celic	22		F	S	Cap maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	7½ years Manchester	Sister Annie Robinson 144 Crown St, Liverpool	do	do
25[illegible] 15	Levin	Nathan	22		M	S	Machinist	do	do	British	do	do	Lifetime Manchester	Mother Hannie Levine 76 Nafalgar St, Bury Rus B, Manchester	do	do
2928 16	Silverstein	Aporo	30	2	M	M	Printer	No	No	Germany	do	Austria-Hungary	Austria	None	do	New-York
" 17	do	Dora Rifka	30	2	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1164 18	Jainowitz	Abraham	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	2 mths Liverpool	Father Jainowitz Libavi Lutchen Str. No 19	NY	New York
4881 19	Cavanagh	Nicholas	30		M	S	Labr IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Russia	Roman Catholic	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Fred Cavanagh Co Cavan	Conn	West Haven
37173 20	Maguire	Terence	50		M	S	Person of means	do	do	Ireland	do	do	Dublin	Brother Patk Maguire Kilcoo Killydoagher Co Fermanagh Ireland	Mass	Holliston
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected & passed to land 1/5 and 12/15, 18, 20

(11)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1907 155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
11 1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin Mr. J. Goldberg 1530 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia Abell
11 19 2	do	do	$35	No			Friend Mr. L. Myers 1 East 112 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown do	Pockmarked	do Zenel
11 40 3	do	do	$35	Yes	1905	New-York	Brother in Law J. Goldberg 1530 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black do	do	do Kamdeer
11 4	do	do	35	No			Sister Mrs. Flora Romain 4408 Lorraine Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do Dark	do	England Leeds
5	do	do	35	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do do	do	do do
~~do~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$22~~	~~No~~				~~Brothers in Law Davis Lieb New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Brown Grey~~	~~do~~	~~Russia Brest Litovsk~~
~~7 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~				~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Black~~	~~do~~	~~do Kovno~~
~~8 do~~	~~Husband~~	~~$12~~	~~No~~				~~Husband Wife Sutelchuck 25 Grafton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~do~~	~~do do Vitebsk~~
~~9 do~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~					~~do~~	~~do do do~~
~~10 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~					~~do~~	~~do do do~~
~~11 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~					~~do~~	~~do do do~~
~~12 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~					~~do~~	~~do do do~~
11 22 13	Yes	Husband	$10	No	10 yrs ago	New-York	Husband Manuel Gonsalves Fianna 21 Conover St. Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Dark	Mark on right Temple	Portugal Coimbra
11 35 14	do	Self	$29	No			Cousin Simon Goldsmith 1709 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	4	Med	do	do	None Russia Zelok
11 18 15	do	Self	$	No			Cousin Morris Kirschenbaum 515 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn New York	sent money in advance to come	do	do	do	do	No	5	9	do	Light Brown	Blue	None England Manchester
~~16 do~~	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~ago~~	~~New York~~	Relative ~~185 Redington St. New York~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~						
~~17 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~						
11 17 18	Yes	Self	$25	No	(240 draft)		Brother Jacob Zaimovitz 2365 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Russia Libau
19	do	As above	Yes	1905	1 yr	Mass	Bro-in-Law John Manley 210 Hallock St New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Brown Grey	As	Russia Bobruisk
11 20 20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mary Ann Maguire New Hollesten Hotel Hollesten Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fresh	Grey Light Blue	bald	do do Kilcoo
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names (eleven).

N 2/30 6/7 8/17 9/Last Name

-8 AUG 1900

J. B. Ranson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the SS Bulkie, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bard C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

P S Bryhn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36/4

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11/2108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7707 1	Hall	Emily Burr	43	7	F W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother J. T. Davies 3 Kitchener Rd E Finchley London N.	NY	NYC.
[illegible]	Barnes	Walter	15	M	S	Silver [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mr J Barnes 33 Barkham St Sheffield	N. J	Summit
6388 3	Mc Cann	John	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	Wife Mrs Mc Cann Mumnabane Ballynahinch Co Down	Conn	Meriden
7610 4	Crain	Herbert	22	8	M	S Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Parents John Crain Heinig & Leamonie Rhynie Aberdeen	NY	New-York
7611 5	Law	Robert	55	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	New Zealand Scotch	New Zealand	Rhynie	Brother Chas Law Rhynie Aberdeenshire	do	Brooklyn
6	Law	James	19	9	M	S Farmer	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle — do —	NJ	Auckland
ADMITTED 7	Rees	Edward	44	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Rees (Sister) 5 North Row West Holwell	[illegible]	[illegible]
10919 8	Connor	Alexander	42	M	M	Fisherman	do	do	do	Irish	England	Belfast	Wife Mrs Connor 110 Oglorie St	Pa	Charleroi
10920 9	Bell	Robert	19	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Bell 7 Upper Meuse St	NY	Brooklyn
12835 10	Reynolds	Patrick	35	M	S	Shop Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Sister Annie Reynolds 1 Redmonds Hill	Mass	Boston
[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	Kingstown	Brother John Cunningham 28 Coverdale St	NY	New-York
6523 12	Walshe	Margaret Mary	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wexford	Miss M J Walshe (Sister) 72 Oswald St	NY	Brooklyn
5573 13	Knowles	Joseph	33	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	John Knowles (Father) 76 Earl St	Mass	Millville
5575 14	Wood	William	18	M	S	Weigher Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Father John Wood 5 Clifton St	Conn	Jewett City
ADMITTED 15	Dunn	Lucy Sarah	50	F	W	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Daughter Rose Rachel Dunn	NY	New-York
ADMITTED 16	do	William Barnaby	11	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	Epping Essex	Rolvenden Ashford Kent	do	Canandaigua
11157 17	Murray	Peter	33	M	M	Typewriter Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister — do — Wife Elizabeth Murray	do	do
1161 18	Yates	William	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Liscard	2 Cresent Rd Liscard Sister Alice Hamper	NJ	Elizabeth
1162 19	Bateman	Catherine Amelia	36	F	M	Housewife Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	14a Comotagus St Liverpool Mother Emily Bateman	NY	Elmira
" 20	do	Dorothea Florence	7	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hanmarket	66 Stanley Rd Hanmarket Grandmother — do —	Pa	Long Lane Pelsall
2324 21	Thomas	Richard	37	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father John Thomas Jeangahan Pentrod Nr Cardiff	do	do
" 22	do	Mary Mrs	34	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
" 23	do	Evelyn Ct	9	7	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
[illegible] 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										do	do	do
" 25	do	[illegible]													
" 26	do	[illegible]													
" 27	do	John													
" 28	do	[illegible]													
[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

Albert Forster & Augusta

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 190 5

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	$50	No	1902 Summit, N.J.	Cousin Miss M A Gannon, Summit, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Friend Mr. H. Astley, 30 Trust St Manchester, Brother in Law John Green, 57 East 42nd St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Light	Hazel	do	do	Sheffield
3	Yes	Self	£5	No		Alick Laird (Farmer) 1119 Hancock St Brooklyn, N.Y. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	Slight Mark Right eye	Ireland	Ballynahinch
4	do	Self	£20	No		Kapunga New Zealand. Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Rhynie
5	do	do	£20	No		Whangamomona. New Zealand. Brother in Law George Dickinson, Donlevy Post Charleston, York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aberdeen
6	do	do	£20	No		Brother in Law William McAllister, 399 Union St Brooklyn, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	New Zealand	Hawera
7	Yes	do	£20	No		William Connolly, Sterling Junc. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Grey	Grey	do	England	Kellor
8	do	do	£20	No		Home. Mother Mrs Reynolds, 56-3 Street Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Hazel	do	Ireland	Belfast
9	do	do	£20	Yes	1907 1909 Boston	Father Thomas Walshe, Millville, (Mass.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	£20	Yes	2 Yrs New-York	Friend William Tyndall, Forest City, Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Dublin
11	do	do	£20	No		Sister Jennie Clinton, 2102 Amsterdam Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	do	Blue	do	do	Cork
12	Yes	Self	£5	No		Daughter Mrs F. Tolhurst, 79 Bristol St, Canarsie, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	do	£20	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Dark	Grey	do	England	Bromside Durham
14	Yes	Father	£20	No		Brother in Law John Lamsey Tabor, 940 De Hart St. Elizabeth, (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	do	do	do	Leigh
15	Yes	Self	Have No	No		Mother Margaret Fahe, 206 Thurston St Elmira, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Medium	Dark Brown	do	do	do	London
16	Yes	do	£20	No		Sister Florence Allsopp, Connecroft, Larkfield, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Epping
17	Yes	do	£20	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	do	£20	No		Brother in Law John Lamsey Tabor, 940 De Hart St. Elizabeth, (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Light Brown	do	do	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	do	£20	No		Mother Margaret Fahe, 206 Thurston St Elmira, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	2 Teeth Missing Top Jaw	do	Washwood
20	Yes	do	£20	No		Sister Florence Allsopp, Connecroft, Larkfield, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			do	do
21	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1902 Killesbarre 1905	aunt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Taff Vell
22	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	1905 Philadelphia	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
23	Yes	Father	do	do	do do	aunt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—		do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	£20	No		Husband Joseph Pettigrew, 44 Fort Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Sister in law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown		do	England	Bolton
25	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 21 names
Nos 11.2.24/30 inclusive and last

J B Ranson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1905,
at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S Baltic, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamfe CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37/

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55969 1	Maoris VL-99163 Liverpool 8-8-32	Richard	24	5	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Darwen	Mother Mrs Maoris 8 St Michael St. Blackburn	Mass	New-Bedford
55970 2	Barraclough	Abraham	27	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ryle	Brother in Law Joseph Marsden Station Road Ryle Hatfield	Ills	West
20929 3	Cotton	Hilda Vivian	13	4	F			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashbourne	Baker & Worker Mrs Robert Knuriell Rocky Mount, Burgess Quay, Dublin 1 Sexton	Ills	West
56429 5	Gebert	Felix de	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashlow	Brother Mrs Cotton 1 Sexton Ashlow, Ireland	Ills	Chicago
16513 6	Kennedy	William	21	1	M	S	Farmer	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyminnan	Father James Kennedy Ballymenone Co Antrim	Ills	Chicago
53447 7	Mullin	James	23	1	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Wolly Lane	Cousin Mrs Dominick Leonard Wolly Lane Enderton	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 21165 8	Goode	Edith	22	8	F	S	Child	Yes	do	11-98187	English	England	Leamington	Gas Lamp Engineer 112 S Knubland St Leamington	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 20787 9	Nolan	Michael	22	1	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathlin	Father Michael Nolan Kinatly Co Wicklow	NY	Amsterdam
10																
11																
12														Except 5		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL AT QUEENSTOWN

8

William J. Boyle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 190 9. 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No		Friend George Tomlinson 357 Coffin Ave New-Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	England	Ecroalb
2	No	Self	22	No		270 Wall Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Henboro
3	No	Self	No	No		Uncle John E Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Henboro
4	No	Mother	25	No		Aunt Mrs John Green	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	—	—
5	do	Self	More	No		do Charles S Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	France	Hauteur
6	yes	Cousin	25	No		— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Fair	Dark	do	Ireland	Carlow
7	do	Self	750	No		Cousin Thos Glendennings Swan City Ledyard Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Clonmore
8	yes	Uncle	&	No		Sister Ella Lyon 27 West 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fresh	Auth	Grey	do	England	Tonnaton
9	no	Aunt	25	No		Uncle C L Grey Steel York Chauncey ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	do	do	do	do	Yeovil
10						Aunt Mary Duncan Amsterdam Montgomery Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 8 names
Nos 3 to 30 inclusive and land

J B Ranson
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1907,

at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners" or "surgeon sailing with" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brandon Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

R S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

160

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38
36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 3rd July, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17795	De Leersneider	Frans	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wacken	Wife Maria Leersneider Wacken Belgium	Pa	Rhode Island
19350	Melzer	Maria	20		F	S	Servt	No	No	Russia	Germn.	Russia	Soratow	Father Heiman Melzer Soratow Russia	Ct	Fremont
19370	Deutz	Schifre	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Kupitschky	Mother Kerle Deutz Kupitschky Russia	Mass	Boston
16260	Chasen	Isaac.	6	6	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Gateshead	uncle Nathan Robinson 11 Blumswick St Richmond	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

All the passengers from Russia, 2 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and none packages of effects disinfected

[signature]

American Deputy Consul
Liverpool, Eng.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	Friend Henri Houbaucu Box 153 Medix Run Elk Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Black	Brown	None	Belgium	Wacken
2	do	Brother in Law	Yes	—	—	John Schmal Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Russia	Saratow
3	do	Uncle	Yes	do	—	Mr D Goplein 689 Parker St Roxburyhass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Kupitschky
4	do	Father	No	No	—	Father Harry Chasen 100 Manhatten St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Black	Brown	— do —	do	Bilmsock
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 4 names Nos 5/30 inclusive outlook

J B Ranson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1903

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamdcm Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 31st July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
80111 1	Haugen	Ingeborg Trondatter	19	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vinge	Mother Helge Evenrudstuen Vinge Telemarken	North Dakota	Great Falls
2	[illegible]													Father Johannes Midtskog		
50368 3	Lian	Ole Hansen	33	9	M	M	Lab	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Overhalden	Wife Anna Lian	Wash	Seattle
4	Steen	Johan	19	5	S		Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Valdersund	Father Johan Evensen Steen	do	Tacoma
50370 5	Vestman	Nils Johan	28	5	S		Lab	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helgums	Parents Hilgums	Minn	Minneapolis
1 6	Blom	Nils Teodor	40	5	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	Aaslider	Wife Frida Blom	do	do
2 7	Selander	Carl	38	5	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugsunger	Mother Kristina Selander	do	do
52945 8	Johansen	Soren Ove	23	7	S		Servt	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Anders P. Johansen	N.D.	Hope
6 9	Andersen	Alfred	21	5	S		Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Vandrup	Father Andersen	do	Velva
52955 10	Kristensen	Kristian	24	2	M		Miner	16-14763	3/14/42	do	do	do	Aalvelsjen	Wife Ida Kristensen (wife)	Wis	Poynette
[illegible]																
12	Mortensen	Marie Wilhelmine	32	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Jens Jensen Fjarely	North Dakota	Hope
13	do	Hans Gerhard	4	5	S		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Gunnerd	2	7	S		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Engelke Gjertrud	7	8			do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
52958 16	Grangrist	Ludvig Helding	23	1	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Taymuy	Father Eng. Grangrist Taymuy Sverige Sweden	Iowa	Atlantic
17	Chalet	Emile Louise	25	5	S		Lab	do	do	Denmark	do	do	Aarhus	Father M. Chalet Aarhus Denmark	N.Y.	New York
52953 18	Sorensen	Christian	35	5	S		Lab	do	do	Sweden	do	Denmark	Korsens	Father Niels Sorensen Korsens Kildegade	do	do
53844 19	Jonsson	Emma Mathilda	37	5	M		Wife	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Horby	Parents Nils Olsson	Mass	Boston
5 20	Johnson	Anna Alfrida	14	7	S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father Jens Svensson	Ill	Marseilles
6 21	Swanson	Ben	52	5	M		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lindby	Brother Martin Svensson Vadstena Sweden	Iowa	Ogden
7 22	do	Asgrid Torstina	14	5	S		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
4 23	Nyshom	Maria Elisabet	35	7	S		Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Hedemora	Father Gustaf Nyhom	Col	Denver
9 24	Olofson	Tekla Elisabet	16	7	S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Gyring	Father Olof Svensson	Conn	New Haven
53850 25	Wallin	Axel Bernhard	24	5	S		Lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Sven Wallin	Ill	Chicago
1 26	Karlsson	Alfred Leonard	16	5	S		do	No	No	do	do	do	Hedemora	Mother Sofia Karlsson	S.D.	Lakefield
2 27	Cox	Elin	26	7	M		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Horby	Parents Sv Jonsson	Ky	Brooklyn
27464 28	Hakanson	Olof Julius	28	5	S		Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Warberg	Father Hakan Larsson Torstorp Grimmaryd	Pa	Ludlow
30827 29	Jensen	Jens Christian	21	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunds	Mother Caroline Hansson Egeberg Sweden	Ill	Scenic
41635 30	Johanson	Oskar	23	5	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Mother Sara Johansson Sundsvall Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis

28

Excepted 2.11.27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 190 6 — 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believes in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$35	No			Father C A Jensen Box 65 Great Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Norge
2							Brother in law Johnson													
3	Yes	Self	$35	No			Nephew John G Thorp 329-2 Ave S Seattle	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Overhalden
4	Yes	do	$35	No			Uncle Ole Steen													
5	Yes	do	$35	No			Sylvan Dr Thorp Friend Alf Holden	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Folldalsmund
6	Yes	do	$35	No			Brother Oskar Blom	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hogsnas
7	Yes	do	$35	No			Friend Gunder Lindblom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Edsbacken
8	Yes	do	$50	No			Uncle anders Pehrson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do		Hoggdagen
9	do	do	$10	No			Farmer Hope Dak Uncle Jeppe Andersen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	do	Grey	do	Denmark	Tvis
10	Yes	do	$25	No			R 7 D # 3 Slosk, Minn Brother Anders Christensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Hammern
							Nephew Marcus R 7 D # 2 Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Fasting
12	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Nils Martensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Aarhus
13	do	Father	-	No			Farmer Hope Dak Father	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	do	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	do	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	do	Self	$25	No			Sister Gerda Sorenson Glenville Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Denmark	Aarhus
17	do	do	$35	No			Friend Mr Brodersen 1528 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	Denmark	Aarhus
18	do	do	$25	1904	Baltimore		Friend Mr Holke 538 55 Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Horgen
19	do	Self	$40	No			Husband Carl Johnson 12 Arcadia St S Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Blond	do	do	Sweden	Jerestad
20	do	do	$20	Yes 1902	Ill		Uncle Andrew Johnson 1858 Grandville Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Stenunga
21	do	do	none	Yes 1883 1904	Iowa		RR 4 Ogden Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	do	Brown	Grey	None	do	Timmerdorp
22	do	do	do	1901			Friend Mr Candel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Galva Ill
23	do	do	$50	do	Denver		2340 Gaylord St Denver Sister Hildegard Carlson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Hedesfors
24	do	do	$10	No			685 Orange St New Haven Cousin Charles Gustafson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ljung
25	do	do	$10	Yes 1903 1904	Chicago		1106 Fairbanks St Chicago Friend Gustaf Dahl	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
26	do	do	$50	No			Sister Christy Stark	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	Brown	do	do	Hillerstad
27	do	do	$35	Yes 1904	Ill	Brooklyn	Husband Robert Carlson 3405 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Horby
28	do	do	$50	No			Friend Mr Johnson Cousin Edgar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Torstad
29	do	do	$25	No			Uncle Charles S Madsen Box 138 Sauris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Ugilt
30	do	do	$30	Yes 1906 09	Minneapolis		Cousin Axel Johnson 36 28 avenue Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sandnya

Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 2 names
No 2 in attendance

J B Ranson
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 190 7

at New York

R Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Surname Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

BAND CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1907

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

40

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 31st *July*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
52367 1 ✓	Kisvik	Hansine	41	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania		Oregon	Astoria
52938 2 ✓	Nygaard	Peter Kristian	51	1	M	M	Lab	do	do	Denmark	Danish	do	Copenhagen		Texas	Elgin
3 ✓	do	Kristine	43	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
52942 4 ✓	Christensen	Christ	63	11	M	M	Lab	do	do	do	Danish	U.S.	Hartford		Ill	Fremont
5 ✓	do	Hilda	63	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
36 ✓	Christensen	Niels	66	11	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
52957 7 ✓	Rasmussen	Mary Kristine	44	2	F	M	Wife	do	do	Denmark	do	do	do		Iowa	Jacksonville
8 ✓	do	Emile	13	7	F	S	Niece	do	do	U.S.	Born	do	do		do	do
52960 9 ✓	Berkelsen	Lars	55	2	M	M	Lab	do	do	Canada	Danish	do	do	Nobody	Iowa	Fort Dodge
10 ✓	do	Kristen	52	2	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

10/5/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 190-

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							John L Rising Astoria Oreg							Clerk's papers:					
2							Knowlight Knights Texas							County Court, Co of Clatsop, Oregon					
3							Route 6 Elgin Texas							Thomas no good no	5	4	fair		Virginia
4							Home RF2 Ewra Iowa							" " " "	4	10	"		"
5							do												
6							do												
7							Home RF2 Cochranville Penn							Dist. Court, Co of Guthrie, Iowa					
8							do							Thomas no no no good no	5	4	fair		Penn
9							Home RF2 New Brunswick Can							" " " " " "	5	5	"		Scotland
10							do							" " " " " "	5	5	"		"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Runsvo Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Runsvo
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190 5

at Liverpool

P S Bagley

Immigration Officer.

166

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46196 1	Malin	Andrew	19		M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Per M. Malin			
46197 2	Sunden	Per	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	America	Bemidje	Father: Christoffer Sunden		Minn	Bemidje
46198 3	Larson	Gustaf	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vändalen	Wife: Emma Larson		Minn	Mpls
46200 4	Hellgren	Konrad	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Längnäs	Brother: Aug. Hellgren		Minn	Bethel
" 5	do	Emma	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Larson		Ore	Portland
" 6	do	Conrad	13		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 7	do	Signe	11		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 8	do	Hilma	9		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 9	do	Elma	7		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 10	do	Göta	6		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 11	do	Lydia	15		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 12	do	Elma	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
46225 13	Olund	Frans	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Böle	Mother: Johanna Bostrom		Ore	Portland
46226 14	Berglund	Johan Arvid	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Böle	Mother: Hilda Berglund		do	do
46227 15	Dahlberg	Hilda	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Längnäs	Father: Carl Dahlberg		do	do
46229 16	Carlson	Carl	31		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Betta Andersen		Minn	Lambridge
46230 17	Viberg	Signe cous.	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York	Father: Erland Viberg		NY	New York
46231 18	Svanström	Fredrik			M	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father: J. F. Svanström		SD	Yankton
46232 19	Tönquist	Gottfried			M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aneta	Father: P. Tönquist		Minn	Minneapolis
46233 20	Vikner	Erik	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandviken	Father: Nils Vikner		Minn	Duluth
46234 21	Sedin	Tyyne	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ömtälbruk	Father: J. Sedin		Wash	Vancouver
46235 22	Samuelson	Carl	22		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Sam Aug Andersson		do	do
46236 23	Larsson	Henrik	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Berg	Mother: Ingrid Nelson		Oregon	Portland
46237 24	Lundgren	Hans	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berg	Brother: Johan Lundgren		Minn	Minneapolis
46238 25	Kranz	Herman	36		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hasele	Wife: Margreta Kranz		do	do
46240 26	Carlson	Albert	19		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berg	Father: C. P. Carlson		do	do
46243 27	Andreason	Johannes	54		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nyhamn	Brother: Andreas Andersen		Minn	Minneapolis
46244 28	Olsson	Per Ralf	27		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mattemark	Father: Johan Andersson		do	St Paul
46251 29	Brännström	Viktoria	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Matilda Häkansson		Cal	Berkley
												America	San Francisco	Father: Carlson Brännström		Cal	San Francisco

30

19

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Portland, Oregon, 1907 No. 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$50	1906 Minn	Friend: Nils Larson Brandon Kandiyohi Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Vindeln
2	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$40	no — —	Brother: John Sunden Box 660 Hudson Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
3	Ticket to Seattle	do	$60	no — —	Friend: Martin Grönlund Montreal Bell Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lindstads Fors
4	Ticket to Seattle	do	$300	1905 no Oreg	~~Brother Gunnar Lind~~ 649 W. 11th Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 10	fair	dark blue	do	do	Långmark
5	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 6	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
6	Ticket to Seattle	Father	no		do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
7	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
8	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
9	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
10	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
11	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
12	Ticket to Seattle	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 6	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
13	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$25	no — —	Friend Johan M. Olsson 545 Nord St Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 7	fair	light grey	None	Sweden	Piteå
14	Ticket to Seattle	do	$40	no — —	Friend: Oscar Backman 550 Overton str. N. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 4	fair	light blue	do	do	Långnäs
15	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$25	no —	Friend C. M. Lofman Box 206 Cambridge Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	do	do	do
16	Ticket to Seattle	do	$60	1903-09 no	Friend: Juvenile Asylum Chauncey, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown blue	do	do	Råbelöf
17	Ticket to Seattle	do	$25	no —	Friend: do	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Vikersvik
18	Ticket to Seattle	do	$20	no —	Brother: Hans Lundström Box 419 R. F. Yankton S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	light blue	do	do	Avesta
19	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$25	no —	Uncle Gustaf Olinquist 2208 E. 5th St. S. E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	black blue	do	do	Forsaker
20	Ticket to Seattle	Cousin	$25	no —	Cousin, Alfred Berglund 1728 No. 11th St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Hetta
21	Ticket to Seattle	do	$20	no —	Brother in law Charley Nordström Stellacoom Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
22	~~Ticket to Seattle~~	do	$10	1891- 1905 Canada	~~Brother Emil Gustafson 141 Linwood Ave Bridgeport Conn~~ Friend Jonas Wallin	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 10	fair	brown blue	do	do	Stockholm
23	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$20	no —	Brother Frank Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 9	fair	black blue	None	Sweden	Borgsjö
24	Ticket to Seattle	do	$20	no —	Father Jonas Wallin Frank Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 9	fair	black blue	do	do	Kesselö
25	Ticket to Seattle	Cousin	$25	1903- yes Minn	Cousin Per Dalberg R1 Box 42 Franke Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
26	Ticket to Seattle	do	$25	no —	Brother Gust Carlson 2917 11th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Myckeläng
27	Ticket to Seattle	Brother in law	$60	no —	Brother in law Richard Gröty 617 Lynn St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 7	fair	gray blue	do	do	Smitboda
28	Ticket to Seattle	Self	$55	1901- yes Cal.	Brother Karl Olsson Cal 909 Snyder Ave Berkley Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Hoggenäs
29	Ticket to Seattle	Cousin	$20	no — —	Friend Oscar Johnstad Oakland, Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Skarpsjö
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902,

at Boston

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B A M E C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at New York

P S Bughin

Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, July 31st, 1909.

K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46225-21	Anderson	Carl	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Gullabo	Father C Anderson Higgenäla Gullabo	Wis	Eau Claire
46225 32	Gullander	Gustaf	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Nilsson Hinganäs Stockholm	Cal	Oakland
46254 3	Janson	Hanne	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father O Janson Öfre Ullerud	Ind	Fort Wayne
46255 4	Johnson	Hilda	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjuntorp	Mother Kristina Johnson Sjuntorp Sjötunderd	Ill	Chicago
46255 5	Anderson	Karolina	16		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Olof Andersson Sjuntorp Sjötunderd	Ill	Chicago
46255 6	Eriksson	Gustaf	29		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Mc Keesport	Father Erik E Svensson Sundsfarm	Pa	Mc Keesport
46255 7	Olson	Hulda	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Söderala	Mother Märta Olsson Lockyrala	Ill	Jamesburg
46261 8	Norén	Carl	31		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Söderala	Father Carl Norén Sverje Helsingmo	Ill	do
do 9	do	[illegible]	35		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Per	10		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46262 11	Jonson	Per	24		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Umeå	Father Jonas Ericson Sjöbergs Umeå	Wyo	Sublet
46263 12	Lindgren	Johan	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Lindgren Säfsnäs	do	do
46264 13	Carlson	Hanna	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Borlänge	Father Borje Carlson 156 Malmberg	Ill	New York
46266 14	Johnson	Viktoria	21		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Trollhättan	Brother in law Edvard Olson Nennetad 2 Trollhättan	Ohio	Cuyahoga
46267 15	Andersson	Anna	24		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46268 16	Backlund	Axel	18		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J Backlund Gullon 4 Trollhättan	do	do
46269 17	Johansson	Gustaf	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hunnebacka	Father John Aug Bengtsson Esberg 41 Hunnebacka	do	do
46270 18	Andersson	Hulda	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Nihabula Ohio	Aunt Maria Andersson Meyersdale Upphärad	do	do
46272 19	Hayden	Hilda	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Brother Wilhelm Hansson Charlottenlund Göteborg	Ill	Newyork
do 20	do	Ester	8		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	Ellen	5		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 46273 22	Moberg	Christina	33		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister M Karlsson Tjällagan Sammarbo	Ill	Rockford
ADMITTED do 23	do	Johanna	62		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Finnklepping	do	do	do
46274 24	Brunewitz	Signe	24		F S	Cookmaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljungskile	Father Sigvald Brunewitz Ljungskile	Cal	Los Angeles
46274 25	Muhr	Erik	28		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father Oscar Muhr Örebro	do	San Francisco
ADMITTED 46275 26	Pettersson	Anna	25		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borås	Mother Fredrika Carlson Broderskan Runed Kinnekulle	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED do 27	do	Ida	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46230 28	Johansson	Johan	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergvik	Father in law Gustaf Johansson Hunnaus Bergvik	Ill	Joliet
do 29	do	Anna	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46239 30	do	Ida	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

301

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by clerk? If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Robert Carlsson 4402 California St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Sweden	Gullabo
2	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Oscar Gullander 1145 3 Myrtle St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do
3	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Edwin Friss 3214 Pinney Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Kåra
4	no	do	$16	no	—	—	Aunt Elin Jonsson 1107 South Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Spoendam
5	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Elin Jonsson 1107 South Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	Tenjan
6	no	do	$25	yes	1903-09	Pa	Brother Jon Lundberg 1903 Fourth St. Keeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	Hysund
7	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Peter Norling 107 Allan St Jamestown N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	do	Söderala
8	no	do	$100	no	—	—	Sister Valmie Anderson 167 Allan St Jamestown, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	Söderala
9	no	husband	$100	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do
10	no	Father	$1	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Albert Karlson 0020 E. Spring St on 3rd the Seattle Wash Capital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	Stockjö
12	yes	do	$240	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	do	Sofvas
13	yes	do	$25	yes	1903-05	N.Y	Brother in law Anders Larson 221 W 145th St New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Hambrö
14	no	do	$25	no			Brother Adolf Anderson 17 Wall ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Ugglehäved
15	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	do	do
16	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Adolf Anderson 17 Wall ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	do	Karjö
17	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Karl Jansson 6 Hiawatha St Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Fahla
18	no	do	$25	yes	1903-09	Ohio	Mother Anna Anderson 17 Wall ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	do	Upphärad
19	yes	do	$25	yes	1903-09	N.Y	Brother Carl Olsen 66th Street ave Rockfelle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Göteborg
20	yes	Mother	=	no			do	no	Certificate of Birth No. 3247										Indiana	New York
21	yes	do	=	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	1899-1905	Ill	Brother Frank Moberg 1206 South Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden Hälsingen
23	yes	Sister	=	no			do	no	Robert Carlsson					5	5	fair	black	blue	do	do
24	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Roy Abbott 1184 [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Hisingen
25	no	do	$25	yes	1899-1905	Cal	Father [illegible] San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	Örebro
26	yes	Sister	$50	no	—	—	Sister Selma Jorgensen 618 York St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do
27	yes	Aunt	=	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	do	Borås
28	yes	Cousin	$50	no	—	—	Cousin John Engvall Ft Yates, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do
29	yes	do	=	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Löfstala
30	yes	Father	=	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Each sheet contains 30 names. J B Ranson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 190-,
at Liverpool

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Bothic, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bandem Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1905

at Montreal

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

170

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
46225/1	Anderson	Andrew	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Swan American Citizen	Ill	Chicago
do 2	do	Wilhelmina	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46241/3	Lindberg	Augusta	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wash	Kogwam
do 4	do	Anna	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5	do	Ella	9		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46242/6	Carlson	David	26		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Mathilde Hakenson	Ill	Chicago
46249/7	Carlson	Gerda	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	do	Mass	Gothenburg
46253/8	Johnson	Elin	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Brother Swan American Citizen	Ill	Chicago
46260/9	Norling	Peter	50		M	M	Ironlabourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Wife Ida Norling	Ky	Jamestown
46263/10	Palmquist	Eric	42		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Brother Swan American Citizen	Ohio	Ashtabula
46271/11	Salmson	Claes	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Father Johan Ben Salmson	Ohio	Ashtabula
46199/12	Nelson	Alfred	38		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Brother Swan American Citizen	Col	Pickton
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ex 3-5, 10.

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-25-a
1230 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1907.

17-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	American Citizen					Home: 9133 Woodlawn Ave Chicago, Ill													
2	yes	do					do													
3	as	do					Husband: Jan Lundberg 242 Karr St Roquiam York													
4	as	do					do													
5	as	do					do													
6	as	do					Home: 8454 Madison Ave Chicago Ill													
7	Boston	Self	28	yes	11 yrs	1898	1907	Home: John Sulen Northeastern Mass Box 572	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Sweden	Falun
8	as	do					Home: 1107 South Pl Chicago Ill													
9	no	do					Home: 1617 Allen St Jamestown, N.Y.													
10	no	do					Home: 4th Janeway Hazel Pa Friend: Amal Antonson													
11	yes	do					17 Neal Ave Ashtabula, Ohio													
12	yes	Self	25	yes	8	1898	1908	Home: aspen Pitkin, Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	med	Sweden	Karlstad
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson, Master.
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Battle, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bandem Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190

at Montreal

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1907.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7832 1	Bergström	Otto	7		M	S	Child			Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Nethra	Father: Johan Bergström	Minn	Duluth
7831 2	Person	Erik	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nyhammar	Father: P.O. Anderson	do	do
4088	Hansen	Thora												Sister Thea Tyvor		
53061 4	Week	J C	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gustrum	Brother Magdalen Thorsgreen	Minn	Northfield
2 5	Christiansen	Dorothe	36		M	S	Servt	do		Norway	do	do	do	Mother Signe Christiansen	do	do
67946 6	Christiansen	Eleonora	21		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	Copenhagen	Brother P.S. Christiansen	Iowa	Estherville
53573 7	Larsen	Charles	26		M	M	Repairman	do		do	do	do	Stavanger	Housekeeper Aarhus Wife Ingri Larsen	Minn	Crookston
8	Grundersharg	Johan	25		M	S	Electrician	do		do	do	do	do	Uncle Jacob Engen Mother Christine Grundersharg	Ill	Chicago
9	Vinge	Ruben	28		M	M	Farmer	do		Norway	do	do	do	Navigeswer	Ill	Chicago
8 10	Johnsen	Ingeborg	16		M	S	Servt	do		Norway	do	do	do	Sister Ingeborg Grundersharg	Ill	Chicago
9 11	Hoie	Lars	17		M	S	Labr	do		do	do	do	do	Sister Dagbo Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
53572 12	Burland	Petter	42		M	M	Merchant	do		do	do	do	do	Father Johan Johnson	Iowa	Humboldt
" 13	— do —	Margaretha	42		M	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Sister Dagbo Stavanger	Iowa	Humboldt
" 14	— do —	Martha	21		M	S	Daughter	do		do	do	do	do	Father P.O. Larsen	Iowa	Cambridge
7836 15	Vinge	Daniel	30		M	M	Farmer	do		Norway	do	do	do	Aunt Stavanger	Iowa	Nevada
														Father-in-Law O.C. Renge Mother-in-Law Hannah Stavanger		
														— do —	do	do
														— do —	do	do
															Iowa	Nevada
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1905. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$	Yes	—	—	Brother Edvard Bergstrom 5-15-1/2 Everett Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Norske
2	Yes	do	$	Yes	—	—	Brother Per Fjelling Tokoy Marshall Co, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do Nykaumar
3																				
4		U.S. Citizen					Home: Moorhead Minn Uncle P.C. Clark: Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway Hammerfest
5	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Uncle Nils Arestenson Estera Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	light	brown	do	Sweden Carlscrona
6	do	do	$ 30	No			Home 414 East 1st St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	brown	do	Norway Stavanger
X 7	do	do	$ 25	Yes	5 yrs	Montana	Friend Anna Lund 1st Avenue Helena	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	Norway Stavanger
8	do	do	$ 50	No			Friend Mr Kellner 250 Illinois Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	Sweden Stockholm
9	do	do	25	Yes	yrs	Dimbay	Home Dimbay Iowa													
10	do	Uncle	$ 15	No			Uncle M. Kweeks Dunlap Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	Norway Sogde
11	do	from Home	$ 30	No			Friend L. Enga Dimbay Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do Norway
X 12	do	Self	$ 60	Yes	2 yrs	Cambridge Iowa	Home Cambridge Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	blue	do	Norway 1894 Stavanger
X 13	do	do	—	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do do
X 14	do	do	—	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	Iowa do Iowa
15		U.S. Citizen					Home Nevada Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	light	blue	none	Norway Aug 11 1865 Stavanger
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the exceptions noted on pages 1 & 2 J B Ranson
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,

at Liverpool

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Battle, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bandon Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 190

at Montreal

P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

174

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31st*, 1909

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46245 1	Ekroos	Lisa Johanna	34		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Finnish	Scotch Celtic	Finland	Norpes	Mother: Katarina Mickels Norpes, Finland	Mich.	Virginia
do 2	do	Signe Elizabet	11		F.	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
do 3	do	Erik Valdemar	9		M.	S.	do	10-3101	2/28/43	(404)	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 4	do	Anna Alice	5		F.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46246 5	Mannien	Edith Sigrid	21		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	Finnish	do	Abo	Father: Carl Mannen 32 Fredsg. Abo Finland	Mich.	Houghton
46247 6	Hannes	Elisabeth	40		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norpes	Father: Johan Hester Norpes, Finland	Wash.	Tacoma
do 7	do	August	4		M.	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
do 8	do	Ethel	2		F.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46248 9	Mickels	Anna	25		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Swedish	do	do	Mother: Gustaw Mickels Norpes Finland	do	do
46250 10	Frost	Edit Emilia	15		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	Swedish	do	do	Aunt: Anna Frost Norpes	Minn.	Duluth
11																
12																
13	(10)															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10
8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 August, 1905. 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by any other person or corporation, agent, exhibitor, or company, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 00	—	—		Husband: Erik Ekeroos Box 65-4 Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue	None	Finland	Nagper
2	yes	Father	—	no			do	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
3	yes	do	—	no			do	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
4	yes	do	—	no			do	do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
5	yes	Self	$25 00	yes	1904	Minn	Sister: Fanny Fuorinen 2 Trinity St Hoboken N.J. % Peter Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Åbo
6	No	Husband	$30 00	yes	17	Wash	Husband: Joel Edvin Hannus Stella Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray	do	do	Nagpes
7	No	Father	—	no	U S Born		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	Nagpes
8	No	do	—	no	U S Born		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	No	Self	$25 00	—	—		Brother: Joseph Nickels Stella Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	do	do	Nagpes
10	yes	do	$25 00	no	—	—	Brother in law: William Wolen 5202 Ramsay St W Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 15 names J B Ranson
P.P. 39 inclusive entered
Cupid

Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at New York

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamden Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 190 7

at New York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool June 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1931 1	Paananen	Martha	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivijärvi	Father Kalle Kivijärvi Kivijärvi Kimulan kiä.	Mich.	Hancock
5760 2	Inkinen	Yrjö	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kiiroo	Father Yrjö Inkinen Kiiroo, Säyteölän kiä.	Me	Bangor
1 3	Paananen	Taimi	—	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Grandmother Anna Paanonen Kivijärvi, Kimulan kiä.	Mich.	Hancock
1932 4	Bodö-Alfons	L. Gustafson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nacksund	Friend Johan Sundfors Gamlakarleby, Nacksund	Wis.	Ashland
3 5	Roos	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Mother Anna Roos Korsnäs Maixijärd	do	Catawba
5765 6	Keikkinen	Kalle	26	4	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrynsalmi	Father Pekka Kleikkinen Kyrynsalmi, Moision kiä.	Mich.	South Range
ADMITTED 7	Ström	Augustin	21		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Selma Ström, Korsnäs, Taxlax	N.J.	Roseville
ADMITTED 8	— "—	Edit	10		F	S	Sister	do	do	do	do	Finland	Korsnäs	Sister in law —do—	do	do
4 9	Ekqvist	Werner	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kroflax	Father Karl Ekqvist Kroflax, Pietarsby.	Minn.	Eveleth
5 10	Sandvalla	Anders	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teerijärvi	Father Anders Fabr. Puumäenpäätty, Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
6 11	Bodobacka	Rosa	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Zacharias Nybacka, Vörtby, Nedervetil	do	do
12	— "—	Svea	—	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
7 13	Holm	Oskar	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Holm, Kyrkoby, Teerijärvi.	do	do
8 14	Wikman	Adolf	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Wikman, Kyrkoby Teerijärvi	do	do
9 15	Kokkoniemi	Mathilda	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Father Tanel Kokkoniemi, Kalojankiä, Reisjärvi.	Ill.	Warren
1934 16	Tasanen	Miina	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Europe	Mother Wilhelmina Tasanen Messukylä, Europe	Mich.	Hancock
1936 17	Heinonen	Johan Niklas	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife Maria Fredrika Heinonen, Saltvik, Harala kylä	Wis.	Superior
1935 18	Karlson	Alda	34		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Karl Jakobsson Taxinden kiä. Messukylän p.	Pa.	Monessen
7660 19	Fredriksson	Fanny	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo	Father Julius Fredriksson Ignomaraimen, Taivassalo.	Oreg.	Astoria
1 20	Vilulahti	Maria	16		F	S	do	21-8224	do	6-18-36	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Vilulahti Vilulahti	do	do
1 21	Henriksson	Erland	32		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Saltvik	Sister Sabina Jörvinen Kertulan kylä, Raisio	N.Y.	New York
22	Karppinen	Rauha	32		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma	Father Henrik Karppinen Rantakatu, Rauma	do	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Black
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of Boston, August, 190 7

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$15	No	—	—	Husband Johan Paananen, Box 804, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kivijärvi
2	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Friend John Pauttunen, 17 Front St. Bangor, Maine.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Kiiro
Mother 3	do	Mother	$5	do	—	—	Father John Paananen, Box 804, Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	Sister	$10	do	—	—	Sister Cecilia Johnson, 611, Beason av. W. Ashland, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	green	do	do	Näcksmd
5	do	Friend	$25	do	—	—	Friend William West, R.F.D. #8, Catawba, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	blond	do	do	do	Korsnäs
6	No	Self	$10	do	—	—	Friend Iisvari Mulari, Box 144, South Range, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Nyrynsalmi
7	No	do	$25	Yes	1905-1909	Montclair N.J.	Father Isaac Ström, Manchesplace 310, Pleasantville, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	do	do	a scar on the left foot.	do	Korsnäs
8	do	Brother		no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Ed. Erqvist, Box 545, Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	None	do	Korsnäs
10	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Anders Fast, 2797 — 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	green	do	do	Teerijärvi
11	No	do	$30	Yes	1904-1907	New York	Husband Wilgunt Andersson, 2777 — 8th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	13/3	do	do	do	blue	do	do	Nedervetil
12	No	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900-1906	New York	Brother in Law Alfred Björk 2797 — 8th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	brown	do	do	Teerijärvi
14	No	do	$25	do	1880-1907	do	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue gray	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Andrew Johnson, Karney, Florida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Reisjärvi
16	Yes	Friend	$20	do	—	—	Friend Matti Wekman, Box 15, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Nemiskylä
17	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Arthur Ronman, 1517 — 5th St. Superior, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do	Köylio
18	do	Husband	$25	Yes	1905-1907	Mount Pa.	Husband Alfons Karlsson, Box 356, Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	blond	do	do	do	do	Tiuruse
19	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Oskar Vesalien, 397 Tailor Str. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo
20	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Uncle Oskar Uotila, 397 Tailor str. Astoria Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	do	do
21	No	do	$30	do	—	—	Finland Steamship Co. Agency 15 State St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brunette	blond	do	do	do	do	Kustavi
22	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Juho Karppinen 364. E. 123rd str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikaupunki
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JB. Runson Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 22 names
to 23/b inclusive entered

J B Runson,
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at Liverpool

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G H Bell, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, Sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examen Montreal that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baltic

G H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1909

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 8-09

11—1115

2617
65
3265
49 Del
S.I.
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool July 30th, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1922 1	Uusikkamäki	Evelina	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ähtäri	Father Henrik Jaska, Ähtäri, Finland	N.Y.	Bloomings
2	"	Albert	7		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Paavo	4		M	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 4	Pikkarainen	Saara	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Father Matti Pikkarainen Kuhmoniemi Kauhavan Pkl	Pa.	Erie
4 5	Leppi	Lempi	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Juhan Leppä, Alavus, Kantatöyrän kylä	N.J.	New Rochelle
5 6	Haaparanta	Ida	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Serafia Haaparanta Jämijärven kirkonkylä	N.Y.	New York
6 7	Nissinen	Gustava	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sisalmi	Mother Anna Nissinen, Sisalmi, Salahmaan kylä	S.D.	Lead City
7 8	Kunsisto	Hanna	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ruokolahti	Father Wiktor Ojala, Hämeenkyrö	Minn.	Minneapolis
6764 1 9	Nielsson	Johan	43		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oravais	Wife Sofia Nielsson, Oravais kyrkoby.	N.Y.	New York
/ 10	"	Anna	17		F	S	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 11	Nissus	Mårten	33		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Nissus, Oravais Kyrkoby	do	do
3 12	Waltonen	Albert	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Evonäki	Father Wilppu Waltonen, Evonäki	Ohio	Cleveland
4 13	Aarnio	Nestor	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Aarnio, Evonäki	do	do
1928 14	Kruda	Martha	22		F	S	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Helena Kruda, Pohjoisesplanadi K. 25, Helsinki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6764 15	Lindroos	Ida	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Victor Rask, Nuorisomarkka, Pori	N.J.	Passaic
6 16	Mäntistö	Mandi	22		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Hagelberg, Virrat, Kokja	do	do
7 17	Lahtinen	Fraus	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Brother Anania Rajaroski, Kankaanpää.	Mich.	Republic
/ 18	"	Helmi	34		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro in law uncle do	do	do
/ 19	"	Ruth	4	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 20	Kivikarju	Aina	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Joxikaara, Kankaanpää	Ill.	Muskegan
/ 21	"	Ainamaria	4	9	F	S	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
/ 22	"	Eva	3	7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 23	Ojala	Hilda	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Oskar Pisara, Jämijärvi	Minn.	Mountain Iron
/ 24	"	Suoma	3	7	F	S	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1929 25	Jaeni	Kalle	20		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lestijärvi	Father Matti Jaeni Lestijärvi Pienengkla	Ohio	Akron
1930 26	Leino	Emil	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Leino Mantala Ähtäri	Mass	Lawrence
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/17/38

Albert Forsler Ins. Ex.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 5

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Jacob Mansikkaniemi 1126 – 38th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	brown	fair	None	Finland	Alsari
2	do	Father	—	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	do	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	Sister	$10	No			Sister Anna Mercivirta, 11 West 8th 179 Erie Pa. Cousin Alma Ahrein 67 Concord Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	light blue	fair	do	do	Kuhmoinen
5	No	do	$10	do			Friend Lydia Rajalahti, 104 W. 29th St. New York N.Y. Brother Frans Wilsson 305 Fox St. Lead City S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Alavus
6	Yes	Friend	$10	do			Husband Antti Kivistö 41 — 10th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi
7	do	Self	$14	do			Husband Johan Lindqvist 129 Hancock av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Sitaluri
8	do	Husband	$20	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
9	do	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Henrik Nielsson 129 Hancock av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	double	brown	do	do	do	Oravais
10	do	Father	—	do	1893-1898	do	Friend Julius Kinnunen 2280 W. 19th St. Cleveland, Ohio Brother in Law do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	do	do	No	U.S.	New York
11	do	Self	$25	do	1900-1907	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	a scar under the chin.	Finland	Oravais
12	do	do	$14	do	1905-1907	Lewiston, Maine.	Friend Martta Aaltonen 4212 – 8th Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband Karl Lindfors	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	do	None	do	Levonmäki
13	do	do	$14	No	—	—	Husband Karolo Matiniolli Box 177 Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Hartola
14	No	Friend	$10	do	—	—	Friend Victor Mäki Box 148, Republic, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dark grey	do	do	do	Juuka
15	No	Self	$10	Yes	1906-1908	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Noormarkku
16	do	do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Kokja
17	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1907	Republic, Mich.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	black	blue	do	do	Kauhaanpää
18	do	Husband	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Jämijärvi
19	do	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	do	Self	$20	No	—	—	Husband Sven Kivikarju 408 Clinton St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	blue	do	do	Kirkonmaa
21	do	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	do	do	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	Self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Frans Ojala Box 48 Mountain Iron, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Jämijärvi
24	do	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Abel Kyöni Box 185 Hibbing Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Brown	grey	do	do	Leatjoki
26	do	Friend	$10	Yes	1908	Lowell	Friend Fanny Thompson 74 Arthur St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	dark	do	do	Wiborg
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Two Sheets contain the names of persons
T.P. 2,30 inclusive each sheet

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190..,
at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamdem Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Treasury Department, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of AUG 1903, 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Coghlan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown August 1st, 1909.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dwyer	Helen	28		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Sister Kate Lawlor upper Dunbrack Waterford	Ill.	Peoria
2	Kinsella	Anna	18		"	"	child									
3																
4																
5	Brady	Mary	20	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Brady	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Brady	Bridget	17	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygorman. Cahir Tipperary		
7																
8																
9																
6056 10	Crowley	Annie	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	Griffin	Margaret	23		F	M	Comp	"	"	"	"	"	Banty	Father John Crowley Comeragh Banty Co Cork	N.Y.	Auburn
12																
6074 13	Warren	John	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cobh	Nothing Alive Hafadarn Bridge Tallaght	N.Y.	Newyork
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2/List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, August, 1907.

181

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise of agency, etc., express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs Peggy Kinsella 615 Matthew St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	yes	Mother	none	No			Mother do														
3	yes	brother	$10	No			brother Wm Brophy do 204 2nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolfinan Cahir
4	"	"	$10	No			brother Wm Brophy do	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	6	Brown	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	No	Sister	$5	No			Nellie Crowley Sister 27 Terrill Square Auburn Neb	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Carndough Bantry
6	"	Husband	$50	yes	4	Newyork	husband Edward " 455 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Gulfair
7	yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Nellie Wareen 54 Grand St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knockalough
8	No	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mrs Taylor 13[illegible] Ave Secretary Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballina
9	No	Self	$50	yes	15	Newyork	Sister Mrs Daly Home Fairfield Conn 1593 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballicleara
10	yes	"	$30	yes	3	Newyork	Sister Nellie [illegible] 241 East 112 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rosses Point Sligo
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Newyork	Brother John Rogers 155 Pond St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
12	no	Self	$	No			Brother Lawrence " 221 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Keelogue
13	yes	do	$30	No			Consin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballina
14	yes	do	$30	No			Sister Mrs Lockwood do 150 Varonne Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Sandy	"	"	"	"
15	No	do	$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brunette	Black	Blue	"	"	Kesky
16	"	Mother	$	no			do														
17	No	Self	$50	yes	3	Piedmont Buffalo	Sister Elizabeth McCabe Buffalo Rockland Co NY	No	No	No	No	Fair	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
18	yes	"	$36	yes	3	Buffalo	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Berger 445 Ireland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Neal
20	No	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs Connell 29 Lincoln St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore Ballindough
21	No	Husband	$10	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	14	Newyork	Friend Mrs Halpin 719 East 296 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	mole on left eyelid	"	Limerick
23	yes	Self	$50	yes	3	Europe	Brother William Lyons Lincoln Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	mole on left cheek None	"	Glenstal Bantry
24			$	yes	3	Europe								5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey			
25	yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mary Daly 158 Fifth Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanballymore Co Cork
26	"	"	$14	yes	9	Newyork	Friend Park Pensenia 106 & 137 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark Fair	"	"	"	"
27	No	Mother	$40	No			Brother Mark Sullivan 11 Clerk St Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Millinalone
28	yes	Sister	$3	No			Mrs Mary Cecil Kinsley 2232 Park Ave West Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lissenullen
29	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Michael Donaghy 38 Penn Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballina
30	No	Sister	$10	no			Sister Anne McGillon 224 Delaware Ave West Lawton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Fanson Lewis, of the Italia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sheet 1 contains 21 names
Sheet 2 " 12 "
Sheet 3 " 1 "

J B Lewis 2nd
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

R C Richon
Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the "Italia" "Fairisthemuth", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ramsden Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

P S Parkin

Immigration Officer.

1. 182

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, August 1st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
848 1	Hanrahan	Thomas	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father Michl. Hanrahan		Ny New York
9 2	Sullivan	Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry Mr. Mahon. Mother Bridget Drumdigis Kilmurry Co Clare Aunt Miss Julia Sullivan		
6780 4	Riordan	John	28		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Salem	Father David Riordan Cork Ire		Brooklyn
1697 5	Burke	William	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Birdhill	Father Patrick Burke Ballingarry Co Cork		Mass Boston
26098 6	Ewing	Herbert Noel	31		"	"	Organist	"	"	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Charles H. Ewing Alpha House, Drumcondra		Conn Stanford
" 7	"	Gerald A.	26		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	" do do		" "
1435 8	Lennon	Mary	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	do	do	do	Baltinglass	Father Patrick Lennon Baltinglass Co Wicklow		Conn Rockville
5411 9	Rheim 1915 22 4116/26	Annie	22		"	"	Waitress	"	"	do	do	do	Carlow	Brother John Farrell Mardenfall		Conn Thompsonville
" 10	Rheim	Ellen	9		F	S	Infant in charge of Mother as above					do	Carlow	Uncle do		Oak Mynick
1737 11	Poole	Robert	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Father Joseph Poole 23 Hazlebury St. Dublin		Ry Jersey City
" 12	Poole	Christina	24		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Joseph Poole 23 Hazlebury St. Dublin		Ry "
17900 13	Coleman	John	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeal	Father John Coleman Kilmeal Co Cork		Engl Hartford
17[illegible] 14	Finnegan	Daniel	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Dublin	Father Michael Finnegan 23 Hazlebury St. Dublin		" "
3 15	Bray	Edmond	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfinnan	Father Michael Bray Ballymacadam Ardfinnan Co Tipperary		Ry New York
6663 16	Collins	Nora	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigaloe	Father Michael Collins Rocky Bridge Carrigaloe Co Cork		" "
19904 17	Coakley	Timothy	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Castlegregory	Brother James Coakley Castlegregory Co Kerry		Mass Boston
18	Coakley	Julia	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	Do Do		" "
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_ 18__

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or came to be supported) by money from others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Cousin Martin McMahon 34 Delancey St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilmurry
2	do	do	$4	No			Brother Tom F. 155 Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Park Station	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
5	Yes	No	$30	No			Cousin Edmon Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Birdhill
6	Yes	Father	$5	No			Brother Jas Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Dublin
7	Yes	do	$11	Yes	1904	New York	Elk Hill - Glen Mary Plantation Counties Cork Limerick	"	"	"	"	"	Read & Write	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
8	No	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs [illegible] 94 East 103 St Rockville Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Baltinglass
9	Yes		$40	No			Husband Patrick Nicholl, Hyark, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tinnock
10	Yes	Father	$5	No																	
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Jersey City	Aunt [illegible] 62 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Husband	$5	No			Husband Robert Ford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlecomer
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Martin McMahon 34 E 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry
14	Yes	do	$5	No			Cousin Michael Donovan 93 Eighth St Lafayette Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cahir
15	Yes	do	$15	No			Brother William Grant 344 East 32 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinaboy
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Patrick 184 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	No	do	Blue	"	"	Ballycahill
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Timothy Sullivan 23 Lafayette St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlequin
18	Yes	"	Over $50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	do
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson Master
Officer.

-8 AUG 1907

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2895 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2895 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S. Bellus, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

BAMDCM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1903 day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
98																
6060 1	Lynch	Terence	37		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	New York		New York	New York
6072 2	Bush	Peter	48		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Maryland Co		"	Maryland
3	Bush	Rose Ann	26		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
98																
17695 4	Deasy	Denis	48		M	M	Railroadman	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale Pa		Pa	Avondale
1735 5	Kelly	Michael	62		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Con		Con	Hartford
" 6	Kelly	Patrick	72		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville Con		"	Rockville
6087 7	Cummiff	Martin	55		M	M	Railroadman	"	"	"	"	"	Nashville Tenn		Tenn	Nashville
5910 8	Kane	Annie	13		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
7739 9	Leyden	Patrick	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	Scranton Pa		Pa	Scranton
" 10	Leyden	Margaret Joseph	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26095 11	Ryan	John	18		M	S	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone Pa		Pa	Tyrone
17701 12	Tarrier	Felix	42		M	M	Railroadman	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa		Pa	Scranton
11835 13	Golden	Martin	60		M	Widower	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ireland Co Kerry	Cousin Mrs Mary Leyden Ardcanaus Co Kerry	Pa	Ardcanaus
14.																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

County of Monaghan
Aug 13 1909.
Charles E. Mimpriss
Inspector

12/13

(12)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 190? 185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	22 yrs	New York	Home 1019 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	$	"	20 yrs		Home Ocean mine Moorland Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	No	"	$	"	28 yrs	Avondale	Home Avondale Penn Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$10	"	Self	Self	Home Youngwood Westmoreland Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$10	"	"		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	"	$30	Yes	American Born		Wife Katie Daniff 264 McClellan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	Yes	$	"	American		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	Self	$	"	Self	Self	Home 1347 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Self	$10	Yes	American Born 9 yrs	Self	Home Inwood Summers Co	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	No	"	$30	"	15 yrs	Pittsburg	Home 82 Jordan Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$10	"	40 yrs	Avondale	Home 98 Smith St Avondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rauson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 12 names
No 1 to 14/30 inclusive & blank

J B Rauson

~~Officer.~~ Master

-8 AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

532 S. S. Baltic (WHITE STAR) arrived August 8, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 86

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cab.																							
33f	1	Dunn, Kate	2	29	1	PGT LPC Con Not #54533	11.15 Flanner																			
12f	2	Goode, Edith	5	8	1	LPC With #3	11.20 Bock																			
50f	3	Dinn, Lucy Sara & ch	4	15/16	2	LPC Guard. of #2	11.45 Forster																			
11m		William																								
35f	4	Cavanagh, Mary & dtr	1	5/6	2	LPC	11.35 Murph																			
2f		Kathleen																								
48m	5	Morris, Thomas	1	23	1	LPC	11.40 Murph																			
44m	6	Plews, Edward	4	7	1	LPC	11.45 Forster																			
25f	7	Petterson, Anna & ch	10	26/27	2	LPC Single	11.40 DiMice																			
5f		Isa																								
35m	8	Sorensen, Chrsitian	7	18	1	LPC Med Cert	12.00 Bock																			
53f	9	Moberg, Christina & sis	10	22/23	2	LPC	12.20 DiMice																			
2f		Johanna				Med Cert.																				
26m	10	Larson, Gustaf	9	3	1	LPC	12.10 Coen																			
f	11	Kinsella, Anna	19	2	1	LPC Ward of #12	12.10 Connor																			
8f	12	Dwyer, Ellen	19	1	1	LPC Aunt of #11	12.10 Connor																			
27m	13	Lein Senee, Emil	15	26	1	LPC	12.00 Forst																			
m	14	Nolan, Michael	5	9	1	LPC	11.45 Bock																			
15f	15	Cotton, Hilda Vivian	5	4	1	LPC Minor ch With #16	11.30 Bock																			
56f	16	Kavanagh, Mary	2	26	1	LPC Med Cert With #15	12.30 Hacket																			
79m	17	Vingf, Mous	12	9	1	LPC Med Cert	1.35 Hacket																			
59m	18	Vingf, David	12	15	1	LPC Med Cert	12.30 Hacket																			
a	19	Strom, August, & sis	14	8	1	LPC	12.40 Hacket																			
10f		Ester																								
46m	20	De Geter, Felix	5	5	1	[illegible]																				
20f	21	Metzen, Maria	6	2	1	" S.S. 8/10/09 2 pass	Shuring 8/15 155 Ld																			

ALIENS ON APPEAL.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic (White Star Line) arrived AUGUST 8, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hopwood,	Alice (Cabin)	3	4		1	To tel $ 11:10	Ry. W. to S. i. l. Mrs Julia Cloy 531 Gorge Bklyn Ny	Ale	8/9	7		1	
2	Levin,	Nathan	3	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Morris Flancenbaum S.S. N.G. to	J	8/8	11	—	—	—
3	Krutli,	Martha	15	14		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	F	8/8	2	—	/	—
4	Sullivan,	Lawrence	1	27		1	" brother	Br. Thomas 11 Olcott Bayonne NJ	Sch	8/9	9	/	/	/
5	Smith,	Caroline & 2 ch	1	20/22		3	" husband	Husb. William 955 Tilden Williamsbridge Ny	J	8/8	12	—	—	—
6	Chalet,	Emilie Louise	7	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Hans Bordersen 1898 Fulton Bklyn	F	8/8	11	—	—	—
7	Collins,	Nora	2	16		1	" brother	Father Henry	F	8/8	1	—	/	—
8	Buckley,	Catherine	1	1/1		1	" sister	Mrs Nellie Buckley 229 2d 67. Ny	F	8/8	12	—	—	—
9	Haarparante,	Ida	15	6		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	F	8/8	2	—	/	—
10	Seppi,	Lempe	15	5		1	" cousin	" " "	"	"	"	—	/	—
11	Mc Donagh,	Bridget	1	29		1	" brother tel $	Ry to Br. Richard 38 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa	Sch	8/9	2	/	2	/
12	Martensen,	Marie 7 & 3 ch	7	12/15-1		3	" get tickets	Ry to husb Christen Mortensen Hope N.D.	F	8/8	12	—	—	—
13	Moffatt,	Ellen & son	1	15/16-1		1	" husband	Husb. James 150 Parrnis Av Nyk	J	8/8	12	—	—	—
14	Mansekkamani,	Eveline & 2 ch	15	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Manssikamen 76 38th Bklyn	J	8/8	12	—	—	—
15	Morrin,	Mary	1	19		1	" aunt	Father Henry	F	8/8	1	—	/	—
16	Metzer,	Maria	6	2		1	" tel $	Mail C.S.	Sch	8/8	12	6	7	6
17	Deutz,	Schifre	6	3		1	" tel $	Ry to father Leib 689 Parker Roxbury Mass	Sch	8/9	4	/	2	/
18	Daly,	Julia M	1	2/5		1	" aunt	Father Henry	J	8/8	1	—	/	—
19	Kauppinen	Rauha	14	22		1	" Bro	Miss A. Mathews	F	8/8	2	—	/	—
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 1 16

Baltic Aug 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H de la Parra, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, stationed at Laredo, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States (State whether Surgeon is employed by or connected with the Service, or is employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Public Health Service

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H de la Parra.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1909.

at Laredo, Texas.

Immigration Officer.

1

188

11—115

6 ✓ ✓ ✓

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem 5 sailing from St Marc Haiti, August 1ère, 190.

K 1 11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tommens.	Vincent	48 y m	m.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
2	Lamouthe.	Louis Hilaire.	39 y m	m.		Dealer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
3	Estori	John.	45 y	m	m	Mercl and	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
4	Estori	Louise	33 y	f	m.	——	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
5	Cornforth.	Holle Edward	23 y	m	m.	Boiling	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
6	Cornforth.	Sophie	20 y	f	m.	——	Yes	Yes	U. S. Colon						
7	Krenzer	Edward	28 y	m	s.	Mercl and	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cabello	Venezuela	Frans Fcarl Bolivar St.	Hoboken	Pennsylvania
8	Langendonck van	Léon	45 y	m	s.	Negociant	Yes	Yes	Belgien	Flemish	Port au Prince	Haiti	Barsdorf.	Port au Prince	Haiti
9	Reynolds	Frederick	33 y	m	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Belgium	England	Dijnchester.	Yustan St	Kirkington
10															England
11															Manchester.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 2d, 1907. 189

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Himself	No				Broadway Central Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
8	No	Himself	Yes				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels
9	No	Himself	Yes	Feb 08	N.Y.		La Fayette Rooms, 5th Ave & 9th St, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	San Francisco, Cal.
10							Broadway Central Hotel, N.Y.												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prins Willem V, from Amsterdam via Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Willems
Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. de la Parra, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had half a years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical School of Surinam (Dutch Guiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. de la Parra.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec., 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem 5 sailing from St Marc (Hayti), August 2nd, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ligo	Duranel	35		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hayti	African.	Hayti	St Marc	Mr Maxmilien	Port au Prince	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8th, 1909.

191

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of at least $30, if not, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Dr. Simon 72 Boyd St. Staples Hotel St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Black	Black	None	Hayti
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Dutch s.s. Prins Willem V, from Venezuela and Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Willems
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E Stubbert, Surgeon of the Lizzie, (State whether Surgeon of Vessel or employed by owners thereof, or other Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

James E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug. 1907

at Key

Thos Lee Utt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Santiago de Cuba, August 2nd, 1909

31—5135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Uncertain future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	George E.	34	M	M	Ship agent			U S Citizen						
2	Lane wife	Katherine	35	F	M	Keeps House									
3	Fitch	William	29	M	M	Lab									
4	Fitch wife	Ada	26	F	M	None									
5	Domingo	Ignacio	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	Brother Andres Domingo	Del	Rio Jas.
6	Domingo wife	Dolores	48	F	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Cuba	English	Cuba	"	"	Del	Rio Jas.
7	Wade	Katherine	26	F	M	None			U S Citizen						
8	Holaday	Hon. Ralph E	39	M	M	U S Consul			U S Citizen						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arr. Cardenas

U.S. Consulate Aug 8/09 - 11 00 am

86 1/2

2 cents

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—5135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1908	New York	To settle on My Father at 76 North Broadway White Plains N.Y.		No	No	No	Good		5	7	Lt	Dk		Cuba	Santiago
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1908	New York	" "		No	No	No	Good		5	5	Lt	Dk		"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Cotter, Master, of the Am. S.S. Seguranca, from Santiago, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E Stubbert, Surgeon of the Segwanee, ... (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aug 8, 07.

11—1115

7

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau, N.P. Aug 5th, 1907

K 1 11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Jas. Hallowell	50		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2	Attfield	Alexandrina V.	70		F W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.K. England						
3	Hartman	Louise Agnes	32		F M	None	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	Bah.	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nassau		
4	Hartman	Osborne Nathan	3	4	M	—	No	No	England	—	—	—	—		
5	Knowles	Nina E.	23		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	—	—	—	—		
6	Lovering	Thomas Williams	47		M M	Teacher	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
7	Lovering	Phebe Jane	19		F	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
8	Hilton	Thomas Sampson	49		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Hilton	wife Henrietta Annie	48		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	Lofthouse	Charles Leonard	26		M M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Grand Cayco				

Husband	W. F. Hallowell Nassau N.P.
Father	— " — "
Uncle	Thos. St. Albyn Nassau N.P.
Wife, Mrs.	Thos. W. Lovering Nassau N.P.
Mother,	— " — "
Friend	E. F. Higgs Esq. Nassau N.P.
— —	— " — "
Father	P. M. C. Lofthouse Nassau N.P.

Miss Leslie
Mrs. Lumberton Aug 5/07 - 11 00 am

10 2 8 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8th, 1907 195

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	
4	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	$50	No	1907	Visiting The Nurse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brown	
6	"	"	$50	No	1886	Lansingh Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	
7	"	Father	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	
8	"	Self	$20	Yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	
9	"	Husband	$20	"	1905	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	
10	"	Self	$50	"	1905	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blk	Brown	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
England	Surrey
Bahama	Nassau
—	—
"	Dunmore Town Harbour Isld
"	Nassau
"	Rock Sound Eleuthera
"	Nassau
—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Oaks, Mate, of the Am. S.S. Sequoia, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Chas. L. Oaks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 190 ;

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E Stubbert, Surgeon of the Arizonian, ..., (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

James E Stubbert

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug. 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rck

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Seguranca" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, August 2nd, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	John	26		M	S	Seaman			U.S. Citizen						
2	Diaz	Nicolas	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother Angela Diaz Soler Calle Subida Santiago de Cuba	NY	New York
3	Bizzard	Rafael	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Sister Teresa Bizzard Santo Street #39 Santiago de Cuba	Md	Baltimore
4	Cabello	Sebastian	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Brother Rafael Cabello Enramada Street #37 Santiago de Cuba	Md	Baltimore
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Scarlett
Ms Sanders Aug 8/09 - 11 a.m.

4/30/01
3 Rosales

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, August 8th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic. (For cases and treatment of this class, see Rule 35.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	35	No			N. Y. R. & S. Co. 108 Water Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Brown		Cuba Santiago
3	No	Self	150	No			Friend Julius M. Zobisman 405 Patterson Park Ave. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Blue		Cuba Santiago
4	No	Self	30	No			Uncle Julius M. Zobisman 405 Patterson Park Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Brown		Cuba Santiago
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Oakes, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. S. S. Segurana, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Oakes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1909

at NY

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A Shubert, Surgeon of the Lizzie, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A Shubert

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1907

at Ney

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança sailing from Nassau, N.P. August 5th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Machado	Helen	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuban Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs. Victoria Casey Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Powell	Frances Smith	34		M	M	Merchant (In France)	"	"	English	Afgrcan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Wife Mrs. F. A. Powell Nassau N.P.		Jacksonville
3										American						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W.S. Segurança 8/09-11.00 am

2.00
1 hr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August*, 1909 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 / $50	Yes 1904 1909	New York	Brother in law Joseph Marchasa 249 W 28th St New York going to Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Blk Blk		Florida Jacksonville
2	"	"	$50	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	" "		Jamaica Silloak
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L. Ooks, Master, of the Am S/S Segurana, from Nassau NP, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Ooks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1909

at Wy.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

200

5 5 1

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bradford" sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]									[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		20											[illegible]		
3	David		23													id.
4	[illegible]		[illegible]													"
5	[illegible]		3											[illegible]		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN [illegible] ERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug. 8th, 1909. 201

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	No			Mrs. E. L. Collins 7 Hillsborough st. Pequot Lands Grand Rapids Veterinary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	America	Virginia
2	"	"	"	1905			College Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	— " —	"				Mr. Charles Levy. 1012 Brooks av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	Black	Black	—	—	Poland
5	"	— " —	"				Brother in law. Mr. McFarlane 41-5th av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Hungary
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oertel Master, of the S.S. Bradford, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Oertel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2895

Aug. 7-8-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] IMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator